

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P-302

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBAINS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DND
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

5. CARRIER

vol. 411

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

138

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.

Border Stations November 1916 Vol. 411

<i>Page</i>	<i>Name of Station</i>	
1	Montreal,	Que.
44	Malone,	N.Y.
47	Morristown,	N.J.
48	Masene,	Nash.
52	Newport,	Ut.
79	Nyando,	N.Y.
81	Niagara Falls,	N.Y.
119	Noyce,	Minn.
126	Nelke,	N.D.
129	Northgate,	N.D.
132	Ogdensburg,	N.Y.
136	Crowell,	Nash.

Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *0-1*

INDEXED
A to K *R*
L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal, P.Q.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
											File No.		Date of examination										
1	Jones	Frank	21 m.			Pending before			B.S.I.		Non-manif.		Oct	30	1916								
2	Chevalier	Clarence	16 m.			"			"		"		"	31	"								
3	Lauzon	Alfred	14 f.			"			"		Manifested		Nov	2	"								
4	Lagaci	Jeanette	25 f.			"			"		"		"	2	"								
5	Siccard	Joseph	33 m.			"			"		"		"	3	"								
6	Lamarche	Ernest	20 m.			"			"		"		"	3	"								
7	Landry	Albert	55 m.			"			"		"		"	3	"								
8	Baribeau	Sylvia	28 m.			"			"		"		"	4	"								
9	Valentine	Grobisher	61 m.			"			"		"		"	14	"								
10	Desjardins	Ida	22 f.			"			"		Non-manif.		"	8	"								
11	Solet	Maria	17 f.			"			"		Manifested		"	8	"								
12	Wolstenholme	Gordon	11 m.			"			"		Non-manif.		"	9	"								
13	Brown	Bennie	78 f.			"			"		Manifested		"	11	"								
14	Gingras	Ferdinand	60 m.			"			"		"		"	14	"								
15	Sergio	Rosa	57 f.			"			"		"		"	14	"								
16	Giroux	Evelyn	20 f.			"			"		"		"	14	"								
17	"	Ernest	1 m.			"			"		"		"	14	"								
18	"	Albertine	16 f.			"			"		"		"	16	"								
19	Beaudon	Cecile	22 m.			"			"		Non-manif.		"	"	"								
20	Archambeault	David	46 m.			"			"		Manifested		"	"	"								
21	"	Yvonne	16 f.			"			"		"		"	"	"								
22	"	Emilia	14 f.			"			"		"		"	"	"								
23	"	Marie J.	11 f.			"			"		"		"	"	"								
24	"	Rosanna	10 f.			"			"		"		"	"	"								
25	Robitaille	Beatrice	25 f.			"			"		"		"	17	"								
26	Babel	Jeanne	36 f.			"			"		"		"	18	"								
27	"	John	15 m.			"			"		"		"	18	"								
28	"	Melanie	14 f.			"			"		"		"	"	"								
29	"	Auguste	8 m.			"			"		"		"	"	"								
30	Spadafore	Vincenzo	34 m.			"			"		"		"	"	"								
1	NOT USED																						

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in possession of a license, or paid license, or supported by charity? If yes, state.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any crime, or on account of being deported, or on account of being in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 1 to 30
R.F.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 02 A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal P.Q.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							File No.	Date of examination	
1	Montecore	Clara R.	25 f.			Pending before B.S.I		Manifested			Nov.	18 1916
2	"	Giuseppina	3 f.			"		"			"	"
3	"	Antonio	2 m.			"		"			"	"
4	Trotter	Laura	23 f.			"		"			"	"
5	Affekt	Julia	18 f.			"		"			"	22
6	Kolman	Minnie	49 f.			"		"			"	"
7	"	Bernie	5 m.			"		"			"	"
8	Sawders	David	23 m.			"		"		Now-manif	"	24
9	Lefebvre	Joseph	76 m.			"		"		Manifested	"	"
10	Mardi	Salvatore	47 m.			"		"		"	"	"
11	Luricz	Madelaine	29 f.			"		"		"	"	"
12	Robinson	Emily	28 f.			"		on appeal		11052-436	Oct.	28
13	"	John	6 m.			"		"		"	"	"
14	"	Marjorie	10 f.			"		"		"	"	"
15	Bleiman	Schmuel	30 m.			"		"		454	Nov.	2
16	Cote	Annie	33 f.			"		"		474	"	7
17	Jamieson	Florence	38 f.			"		"		495	"	13
18	Rachman	Moses	60 m.			"		"		502	"	15
19	Broder	Sofie	33 f.			"		"		140-B	"	"
20	"	Mary	16 f.			"		"		"	"	"
21	Evans	Albina	35 f.			"		"		11050-195	"	16
22	Lepper	Mary	25 f.			"		"		11052-560	"	17
23	Robideau	Minnie	23 f.			"		"		520	"	22
24	Habib	Magdalen	26 f.			"		"		524	"	"
25	"	Habid	6 m.			"		"		"	"	"
26	"	Salimy	4 f.			"		"		"	"	"
27	"	Rose	2 f.			"		"		"	"	"
28	"	Victoria	3 f.			"		"		"	"	"
29	Roberts	Annie	37 f.			"		"		522	"	23
30	Murray	Chas. R.	35 m.			"		"		521	"	?

NOT USED

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916

14-00000

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Times 1 to 30
R5117

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

11

12

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Potvin Oscar	30	m	Pending on appeal				11052 528		
2	Masurel Yvonne	17	f					11050 76		
3	Chabot Theresa	7	f					11052 531		
4	Pilon Edesse	38	f					553		
5	" Jeanne	9	f							
6	" Lorette	7	f							
7	" Della	5	f							
8	" Albert	3	m							
9	" Blummette	7	f					1117		24
10	Jolly Wm	69	m					420		26
11	Bonnette Alexandre	79	m							26
12	" Emilia	60	f					497	Nov	14
13	Gauthier Adrien	62	m							11
14	" Selina	56	f					500		15
15	Labrie Alexandre	24	m					48		9
16	McClendon Ethel	19	f							11
17	Elliot Evelyn	25	f					498		
18	Parsons White Mary	65	f					497		
19	Gauthier Adrien	62	m							
20	" Selina	56	f							
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

[illegible]

lines 1 to 16, 18 to 19
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--

1	Laird James	44	m	Wine		Scottish		Broughty Water, Dundee, Scotland		
2	Martinez Albert	33	m	Spain		Spanish		France, Narbonne		New York
3	McClellan Marie	35	f	Scand		Scand		Denmark, Copenhagen		New York
4	Loegh Karl	22	m	Scand		Scand		Denmark, Copenhagen		New York
5	Perry Margaret	30	f	Scand		Scand		Denmark, Copenhagen		New York

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

15	Nelson David	22	m	Scand		Scand		Denmark, Copenhagen		New York
16	Lane Kathleen	30	f	Scand		Scand		Denmark, Copenhagen		New York
17	Baker Anna E	52	f	Scand		Scand		Denmark, Copenhagen		New York
18	Gibbs Rosa	24	f	Scand		Scand		Denmark, Copenhagen		New York
19	Hughes Frederick	26	m	Scand		Scand		Denmark, Copenhagen		New York
20	Adams Gladys	31	f	Scand		Scand		Denmark, Copenhagen		New York

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALLAN
DORR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November, 1916 CLASS B.

10

[illegible]

CLASS B.

Bushy Park
within the same

Martin J. Gorman

Real

Lines 1 to 6, 15 to 21
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K A
L to Z A

PER CANADIAN Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian.
1	Drummond, Samuel	31	M	Engl. Engl.		Can Man		732 Dundas St. W. Quebec			
2	McNamee, William	33	M	Irish		Irish		Greenock Scotland			
3	Adams, Joseph	77	M	Irish		Irish		Greenock Scotland			
4	Paguet, Joseph	77	M	Irish		Irish		Greenock Scotland			
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, CLASS B. MONTH OF November, 1916

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	7382	No receipt	100.00																
2	7382	No receipt	100.00																
3	7382	No receipt	100.00																
4	7382	No receipt	100.00																
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MONTREAL, CANADA

CLASS B. *Maria Gorman* © P.S.S. 1

Line 1, 2, 3, 4
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

A to R
L to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brooks Mathilda	52	fm none years	England	English	Canada	Montreal	23 North St. Dudley, Mass.	Miner Warren	
2	Callio									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	O'Brien Hugh	78	male	Irish		Irish				
9	Lambert Joanne	31	mo							
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	Walcott George	18	male	Irish		Irish				
16	Johansen Martin	78	male	Norway		Norway				
17	Heriot Rae	24	mo	Engineer		Eng/Austral				
18	Bailey William	32	5	Sailor		England				
19	Paradise Veronice	33	mo	merman		Spain				
20	Munro Henry	32	mo			Australia				
21	Cruise Armas	73	mo	labor		U. S. of A				
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November, 1916 CLASS B.

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30 31 32 33			
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1				no self 876 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'2"	med. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 27
2				no self 1106 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'7"	br. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 27
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8				no self 180 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'7"	br. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 27
9				no self 50 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'6"	br. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 27
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15				no self 150 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'4"	br. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 31
16				no self 224 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'8"	br. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 31
17				no self 80 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'10"	br. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 31
18				no self 3 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'0"	br. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 31
19				no self 100 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'0"	br. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 31
20				no self 5 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'0"	br. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 31
21				no self 100 no		See Mr. T. Brooke					5'0"	br. br.	England Mont 1916							Oct 31
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wellington, Ont.

CLASS B.

Martin Gorman

Series H3869, 15 to 21
R.F.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Loose Ingerburg									
2	Shapton									
3	Sentile									
4	Greig									
5	Greig									
6	Greig									
7	Greig									
8	Greig									
9	Greig									
10	Greig									
11	Greig									
12	Greig									
13	Greig									
14	Greig									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the Act of March 3, 1907, chapter 11, § 1432.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		L.P.C.		1911	Brother Hall										Italy					
2		L.P.C.													Italy					
3															Italy					
4															Italy					
5															Italy					
6															Italy					
7															Italy					
8															Italy					
9															Italy					
10															Italy					
11															Italy					
12															Italy					
13															Italy					
14															Italy					
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arthur [Signature]

Martin [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C 1

Series 123-4-5-678 to 14
1-14 R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF

12

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Barnes	Edward	41	man		Eng	Eng	London		
2	Henderson	Isabel	38	female		Eng	Eng	London		
3	Henderson	Isabel	38	female		Eng	Eng	London		
4	Lupish	Sawa	36	ms	lab	Russ	Russ	Montreal		
5	Gottlieb	Harry Arthur	35	ms	Garment worker	Eng	Heb	Chicago		
6	Torman	Philip	22	ms	maker	Russian	Heb	Chicago		
7	Weinstein	Joseph	23							
8	Kirpal	alias Nepal, Jaime	38	man	tailor					
9	Alawjan	alias Wasey	37	man	maker					
10	Schaefer	Madie	23	female						
11	Corbellat	Luis	23	ms	maker	Spain	Spanish			
12	Alvarez	Edouardo	31	ms	Chauffeur					
13	Oldfield	Daniel	31	man	inspector					
14	Dadu		23	female						
15	Bogach	Nardene	37	ms	nurse					
16	Bogach	Irma	5	female						
17	Bardaitis	Joseph	32	man	lab					
18	Petronella		29	female						
19	Nadolshy	Philip	33	man	lab					
20	Speciale	Leonardo	27	ms	cash					
21	Warren	Frederick	37	man	mechanic					
22	McClatchy	Andrew	37	man	machinist					
23	Leech	Abel	29	ms	helper					
24	Rosenfeld	Alfred	18	man	maker					
25	Tempone	Germano	27	man	lab					
26	Van Peteghen	Leander	31	ms	carpenter					
27	Reiserman	Yankel	41	man	tailor					
28	Moadie	Percy	37	man	waiter					
29	Young	Mina	37	female						
30										

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other relatives, or by other persons, or by the Government, or by the United States.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or whether a student.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No self	11/13/1908	11/13	1908	1908									London				
2	"	"	"	"	"									"				
3	"	"	"	"	"									"				
4	"	"	"	"	"									"				
5	"	"	"	"	"									"				
6	"	"	"	"	"									"				
7	"	"	"	"	"									"				
8	"	"	"	"	"									"				
9	"	"	"	"	"									"				
10	"	"	"	"	"									"				
11	"	"	"	"	"									"				
12	"	"	"	"	"									"				
13	"	"	"	"	"									"				
14	"	"	"	"	"									"				
15	"	"	"	"	"									"				
16	"	"	"	"	"									"				
17	"	"	"	"	"									"				
18	"	"	"	"	"									"				
19	"	"	"	"	"									"				
20	"	"	"	"	"									"				
21	"	"	"	"	"									"				
22	"	"	"	"	"									"				
23	"	"	"	"	"									"				
24	"	"	"	"	"									"				
25	"	"	"	"	"									"				
26	"	"	"	"	"									"				
27	"	"	"	"	"									"				
28	"	"	"	"	"									"				
29	"	"	"	"	"									"				
30	"	"	"	"	"									"				

Edward S. Jucker
Eugene G. Masseret
Arthur J. Meade
Edward L. Saper
Manning Gorman
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

MONTH OF March, 1916

[illegible]

Edward L. Zuckel
Bureau of Immigration
Arthur J. Keane
Edward L. Zuckel

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

June 1 to 30
 J. P. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	
	1	Accardi	Jan Peter	30	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Dalva	Rangoon
	2	Chene	Charles	27	m	clerk		Belg.	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Belgium
	3		Myrtle	34	f	none		Engl.	English			
	4	Deleche	Joseph	35	m	monachist		Engl.	English			
	5		Gertrude	40	f	none						
	6	Zagahs	Peter	34	m	laborer		Russ	Russian			
	7	Matuschak	Joseph	33	m	none						
	8	Migliare	Pietro	37	m	S. Cook		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Italy
	9	Wickinson	Jay	47	m	quartermaster		Engl.	English			
	10	Pantelas	Evangelos	34	m	mechanic		Greece	Greek	Greece	Edmonton	Greece
	11		Alexandra	24	f	none						
	12	NOT USED										
	13	NOT USED										
	14	NOT USED										
	15	NOT USED										
	16	NOT USED										
	17	NOT USED										
	18	NOT USED										
	19	NOT USED										
	20	NOT USED										
	21	NOT USED										
	22	NOT USED										
	23	NOT USED										
	24	NOT USED										
	25	NOT USED										
	26	NOT USED										
	27	NOT USED										
	28	NOT USED										
	29	NOT USED										
	30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Now 2.
Jan Heles Heles. 6 yrs. old
" 10 Pantelas, Dimitri. 2 yrs. old
" " mother. 74 yrs. old

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
2	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
3	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
4	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
5	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
6	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
7	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
8	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
9	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
10	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
11	Self	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-11
RTA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	J. J. J. J. J.		22	m	unemployed			Italy	Italian	Ottawa	Quebec	
2	P. J. J. J. J.		48	m	unemployed			Italy	Italian	Ottawa	Quebec	
3	J. J. J. J. J.		43	m	unemployed			Italy	Italian	Ottawa	Quebec	
4	J. J. J. J. J.		34	m	unemployed			Italy	Italian	Ottawa	Quebec	
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLACS CO.

(OVER.)

CLASS CO. *Martin Gorman*
14-413
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-4
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lampson	Emile Jules	39	m.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
2	Pourbaix	Arthur	39	m.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
3	Poulanger	Felix	38	m.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
4	Pinafsky	Marion	22	f.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
5	Barrick	Andrew	21	m.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
6	Palat	Rebecca	40	f.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
7	Palat	Rebecca	43	f.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
8			12	m.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
9			11	m.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
10			7	m.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
11			25	f.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
12			22	f.	none		Belg.		Belgium	Stellarto	Belgium		
13	Lutchen	Edward	24	m.	mechanical		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
14	Alfons	Edith	34	f.	none		Polish		Poland	Stellarto	Poland		
15	Olavjanisk	Alga	34	f.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
16			5	f.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
17	Shewezik	Luka	44	m.	carpenter		Polish		Poland	Stellarto	Poland		
18	Bracini	Roscoe	34	m.	waiter		Italian		Italy	Stellarto	Italy		
19	D'Angio	Barbara	36	f.	none		French		France	Stellarto	France		
20	Bessard	Jeanne	35	f.	none		French		France	Stellarto	France		
21	Altman	Bachal	40	m.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
22			10	f.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
23			8	f.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
24	Cunningham	Frances A.	21	f.	stenographer		Irish		Ireland	Stellarto	Ireland		
25	Margenstern	Joseph	33	m.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
26	Japolsky	Sarah	45	f.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
27			12	f.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
28			9	f.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
29			12	m.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
30			7	m.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		
31			5	f.	none		Russian		Russia	Stellarto	Russia		

31 aliens

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[CLASS D.

16-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Edward S. Jucker
Martin Gorman
16-418
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

June 1-31
T.H.P.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Miller	Abraham	21	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Mont	Father, Mendel Miller Chesher, Long, Rue wife Maria	Ohio Cleveland
2	Symul	Isaac	35	m	tailor			Polish				Moscow, Podolsk	Mont Butte
3	Caspargel	Joseph	33	m	moulder			Lith				father Isaac Antonowicz, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
4		Anna	28	f	none							father Isaac Antonowicz, Suwalki	
5		Regina	5	f								grandfather father M. Collman	
6	Shuster	Sarah	21	f		yes	yes	Hebrew				Moscow, Gennigov	
7	Yente	Bernette	45	f	none			Belgium	French	Montreal		relatives wife Isaac	Mich Detroit
8	Yazek	Likamar	48	m	magician			Russia	Russian	Montreal		relatives wife Isaac	Mich Detroit
9	Yazek	Louis	19	m	Labrador			Hebrew		Montreal		relatives wife Isaac	Mich Detroit
10	Yazek	Joseph	21	m	tailor					Montreal		relatives wife Isaac	Mich Detroit
11	Kusarbas	Maria	33	f	none			Lith				father, Julius Medaka Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
12	Slawicki	Constantia	21	f				Polish				father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
13	Schoder	Fritz	34	m	waiter	yes	yes	German	German	Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
14	Quist	Kidley	46	m	tailor			Sweden	Swedish	Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
15	Jozanget	Paul	25	m	tailor			Russ. Pol.		Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
16	Spacz	Kazimir	34	m	carpenter					Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
17	Yanter	Emmanuel	34	m	tailor			Belgium	French	Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
18		Josephine	34	f	none					Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
19	Gardulle	Dehille	39	m	tailor			Egypt	Arab	Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
20	Lutomski	Denis	37	m	tailor			Polish	Polish	Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
21	Zalinsky	Frank	45	m	tailor			Russia	Polish	Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
22	Blank	Blank											
23	Blank	Blank											
24	Lubinas	Franciszek	33	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
25	Druckman	Sarah	24	f	none			Romania	Heb.	Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
26	Garrett	Sydney	30	m	mech.			Eng	Eng	Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
27		Annie	30	f	none					Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
28	Lisowski	Peter	31	m	tailor			Russ. Pol.		Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
29	Salomon	Joseph	28	m	tailor			Romania	Hebrew	Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit
30		Rutha	7	f	none					Montreal		father, Michael Krupinski Lithuania, Suwalki	Mich Detroit

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*0*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a right of citizenship, or for other purpose, or for no purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	no self	300 yos	7/10	ny	7/12	Friend, Isidore Stein (or E. Epstein 2017-137 St. Indiana near about, Ind.)					55 med bro dyp			Russia Chelies	7/10	?			OCT 25 1910				
2	224115	250				129 Mahoning Ave Cous Joseph Pzanchas 1493 St. Aubin Ave					58	br	175		Marjanostal	5/10	Campan		OCT 25 1910				
3	224115	200				Detroit, Mich					56		150		Antonighi One	7/10	Willehad		OCT 25 1910				
4	hurb										57	blue	150		Moreyke	7/11			OCT 25 1910				
5	father														Gustobud				OCT 25 1910				
6	hurb 26					hurb Harry 251 Canfield St Det Cous Joseph					54	br	125		Sten	8/10			OCT 25 1910				
7	hurb 30					231 - 36 St West Rusa					53 med	br	170		Russia	5/10	Pomeranian		75				
8	hurb 190					173 Stum St Brooklyn Rusa					57	br	135		Russia	5/10	Verbilus		75				
9	hurb 175					572 St. Louis Cous Joseph Pzanchas					51	br	127		Russia	7/10	Rabovska		76				
10	hurb 50					59 East 100 Street hurb Harry					54	br	132			7/10	Rusa		76				
11	hurb 80					17 - 6 St. West hurb Harry					54		140		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
12	hurb 30					216 Mahoning Ave y. m. C. A.					54	blue	120		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
13	hurb 125					Chicago, Ill Cous Joseph Pzanchas					54	br	120		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
14	hurb 53					hurb Harry Cous Joseph Pzanchas					58	br	175		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
15	hurb 100					173 Stum St Brooklyn Cous Joseph Pzanchas					57	br	135		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
16	hurb 150					572 St. Louis Cous Joseph Pzanchas					54	br	132		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
17	hurb 100					59 East 100 Street hurb Harry					54	br	132		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
18	hurb 80					17 - 6 St. West hurb Harry					54		140		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
19	hurb 30					216 Mahoning Ave y. m. C. A.					54	blue	120		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
20	hurb 125					Chicago, Ill Cous Joseph Pzanchas					54	br	120		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
21	hurb 53					hurb Harry Cous Joseph Pzanchas					58	br	175		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
22	hurb 100					173 Stum St Brooklyn Cous Joseph Pzanchas					57	br	135		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
23	hurb 150					572 St. Louis Cous Joseph Pzanchas					54	br	132		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
24	hurb 100					59 East 100 Street hurb Harry					54	br	132		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
25	hurb 80					17 - 6 St. West hurb Harry					54		140		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
26	hurb 30					216 Mahoning Ave y. m. C. A.					54	blue	120		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
27	hurb 125					Chicago, Ill Cous Joseph Pzanchas					54	br	120		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
28	hurb 53					hurb Harry Cous Joseph Pzanchas					58	br	175		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
29	hurb 100					173 Stum St Brooklyn Cous Joseph Pzanchas					57	br	135		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				
30	hurb 150					572 St. Louis Cous Joseph Pzanchas					54	br	132		Russia	8/10			OCT 27 1910				

Edward J. Zucker
Arthur J. Legare
Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Prints 1-21
24-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

20																
													11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Read.	Write.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
Debarred	1	Hoffman	Max	18	m	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	father, Moscow	Canada	NY
"	2	Acheos	Hermes	29	m	s.	sewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	3	Yanofsky	Ida	46	f	m	none	"	"	Russ. Heb.	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	4	Marcant	Rebecca	38	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	5	Shabun	Abraham	20	m	s.	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	6	Speigel	Rachael	19	f	s.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	7	Perretino	Eugene	15	m	s.	student	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
Debarred	8	Midwint	Rachael	39	m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
Debarred	9	Derota	Ema	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
Debarred	10	"	Mary	17	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
Debarred	11	"	Harry	17	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	12	Lederman	Itzik	33	m	s.	laborer	"	"	Russ. Heb.	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	13	Handelman	Isaac	45	m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	14	Marcelli	Nicola	23	m	s.	chauffeur	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	15	Galler	Auguste	35	m	s.	chauffeur	"	"	Belg.	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	16	"	Maria	38	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	17	Daad	Noala	40	f	w	none	"	"	Syria	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	18	Primon	Paul	40	m	s.	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
Debarred	19	Helliott	Geulyn	22	f	s.	dressmaker	"	"	Scot.	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
Debarred	20	Nauman	Brucke	33	f	w	none	"	"	Russ. Heb.	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
Debarred	21	Neller	Narcelia	20	f	s.	none	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
Debarred	22	Kinsberg	Rally	19	f	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	23	Waffner	Frederick	36	m	s.	man	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	24	"	Beribe	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	25	Pepi	Beriba	21	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
Debarred	26	D'Jorio	Pietro	13	m	s.	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	27	Gardstone	Adela	18	f	s.	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	28	Blacker	Bridget	34	f	w	none	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	29	Grananchild	Paul	21	m	s.	sewer	"	"	Belg.	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
"	30	Efford	George	25	m	s.	sewer	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	father, Moscow	"	"
NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>56 no</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>51 d. 6. 6. 6.</i>			<i>Scars back neck</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
2	<i>224 386</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>58 m. 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
3	<i>224 386</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>52 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
4	<i>224 386</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>410 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
5	<i>224 386</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>55 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
6	<i>224 386</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
7	<i>224 386</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
8	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
9	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
10	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
11	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
12	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
13	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
14	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
15	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
16	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
17	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
18	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
19	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
20	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
21	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
22	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
23	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
24	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
25	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
26	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
27	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
28	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
29	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		
30	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>100 f. 9/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>177 Brook Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>friend: B. Drasner</i>						<i>53 " 6. 6. 6.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>		

CLASS D.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lerenty	Sophie	32 1/2	f	m none	no	Russ	Polish	Canada	Montreal	428 Frontenac St. Poland	O. Cleveland	
2		Stephan	10 1/2	m	s	yes	yes						
3		Felix	8 1/2	m									
4		Edward	6 1/2	m		no	no						
5	Knapczyk	Blazy	34 1/2	m	lab.						wife Maryanna		
6	Nadolczyk	Lewon	30 1/2	m	mm			Russian		396 Gray St.	Anna Dambrowska Detroit MI		
7	Wiskopp	Sarah	22 1/2	f	m none			Heb.		320 City Hall	wife Anna		NY NY
8	Litwinchuk	Michael	24 1/2	m	s lab	no	us	Russ.		Montreal	father Bart Wmcy		Rochester
9	Hogbe	Simon	18 1/2	m	barber	yes	yes	Hebrew		91 St Elizabeth	Maydan, Volynsk, Russ		Man Malden
10	Lardy	Jamath	32 1/2	m	s	Domestic		English		Kanawake,	37 Springfield, Hartford, Conn		NY
11	Kotice	Limitecos	46 1/2	m	mm	lab.		Greece		Mont.	Malina		Cal Sacramento
12	Rufi	Emmanuel	30 1/2	m	m	Worker		French		Montreal	father Jules		NY
13		Dora	35 1/2	f	m	none							
14	Lacremans	Therent	31 1/2	m	mm	domestic		Belg.			father Jules		NY New York
15		Maria	24 1/2	f	m								
16	Mitlavsky	Jacob	24 1/2	m	mm	tailor		Russia			father Jules		Pa Phila
17		Cipra	22 1/2	f	m								
18	Maliestay	Georgios	28 1/2	m	s	Lab		Greece		273 main	Sister: Beneti		NY Buffalo
19	Corbe	Hattie	27 1/2	f	m	none		Russia		83 Colonial	Bozartchen, Macedonia		Ohio Cleveland
20	Georgiadis	Stamatios	27 1/2	m	s	freeman		Greece		mont.	Bro. George Georgiadis		NY NY
21	Feigenbaum	Yankel	20 1/2	m	s	Worker		Russia					
22	Corvey	Raymond	22 1/2	m	mm	cook		French			father Yoko Corvey		
23	Von Bergen	Julie	34 1/2	f	mm	chef		Switzerland		1137 St Lawrence	father Robert		
24	Van Ootterpuyck	Leona	20 1/2	f	m	s	Lab	Belgium		Montreal	Beanne, Berns, Danty		
25	Neben	Stoman	27 1/2	m	s	Blacksmith		Russia		out. East 1516	father: Joseph Neben		Mich Detroit
26	Skaroni	Emil	21 1/2	m	s	Worker		Italy		Montreal	father: Joseph Neben		NY Buffalo
27	Verhulst	Estime	31 1/2	m	s	miner		Belgium		Montreal	father: Joseph Neben		NY Buffalo
28	Graemer	Julbert	24 1/2	m	s	Miner		French		Montreal	father: Joseph Neben		NY Buffalo
29	Van Belch	Marcel	28 1/2	m	s	Chauffeur		Belgium		Montreal	father: Joseph Neben		NY Buffalo
30	Gonimsson	Julie	27 1/2	f	m	Philosophy		Russia		Montreal	father: Joseph Neben		NY Buffalo

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 191

CLASS D.

[illegible]

Edward D. Jones
Arthur G. Regare

Martin Gorman
14-418 *Immigrant Inspector*

Lines 1-30
R.H.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

L to Z

PORT OF

Whether applicant has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pulcar	Peter	25	m	barber	yes	French	Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
2	Pulka	Luigi	27	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Caroffa Calango	Pa	Easton
3	Needens	Josephine	16	f	hand	f	France	French	"	"	Man	Mass	Lawrence
4	Bray	Henry	40	m	waiter	"	Austria	German	"	"	Man	Man	Man
5	Thompson	Harry	21	m	laborer	"	Scot	Scotch	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
6	Hansen	Ignace	27	m	maulder	"	Russ	Russian	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
7	Paulechek	Dasil	45	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Man	Man	Man
8	Kennedy	Jane	34	f	hand	f	Scot	Scotch	"	"	Man	Man	Man
9	"	Jane	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Man	Man
10	"	Jane	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Man	Man
11	Pozzo	Francis	35	m	carpenter	f	Italy	Italian	"	"	Man	Man	Man
12	"	Ilamena	31	f	hand	no	"	"	"	"	Man	Man	Man
13	Dauncourt	Jean	28	m	machinist	f	Belg	French	"	"	Man	Man	Man
14	De Ambrosio	Oreste	35	m	waiter	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Man	Man	Man
15	Bedinek	Osip	34	m	laborer	no	Russ	Russian	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
16	Lutsky	Alfred	29	m	pastor	f	Germany	German	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
17	Gaudio	Uncenzo	40	m	clerk	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Man	Man	Man
18	Pantaloni	Genaz	20	m	carpenter	f	"	"	"	"	Man	Man	Man
19	Kobetz	Isachary	21	m	laborer	"	Russ	Russian	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
20	Martinez	Isaac	30	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Man	Man	Man
21	DeMiguel	Mephade	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Man	Man
22	Leah	Leah	22	f	student	"	Hebrew	"	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
23	Katz	Beckie	21	f	clerk	f	"	"	"	"	Man	Man	Man
24	Chaiton	Oscar	21	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Man	Man
25	Winsor	Albert	40	m	electrician	"	England	"	"	"	Man	Man	Man
26	Levin	Chaja	35	f	hand	"	Russ	Russian	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
27	Petryshin	Iekla	36	f	hand	"	Russ	Russian	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
28	Galan	Stratis	36	m	freeman	"	Greek	Greek	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
29	Neikila	Kadri	31	f	hand	"	Finland	Finland	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
30	Karen	Dergay	21	m	peddler	"	Russ	Russian	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man

15. NOT USED

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, and, if so, by whom, and, if so, for what purpose.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
2	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
3	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
4	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
5	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
6	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
7	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
8	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
9	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
10	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
11	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
12	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
13	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
14	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
15	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
16	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
17	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
18	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
19	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
20	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
21	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
22	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
23	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
24	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
25	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
26	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
27	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
28	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
29	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15
30	Yes	Self	100	1909	Address in New York City					5' 4"	Br. bro.		Italy	Quebec	1909		15

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-30
R.T.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SHEET No. 2

AGE 7
SEX M

Whether application has
been made for Can-
didate citizenship.

No.
in
List

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

1 Pedini Antonino

2 " Raffaele

3 Desjardins

4 Bignardi

5 Ernest Thudor

6 Mary Jane

7 Louis

8 Shore Randal

9 Rowland Thelma

10 Fred

11 Laford

12 Billie

13 NOT USED

14 NOT USED

15 NOT USED

16 NOT USED

17 NOT USED

18 NOT USED

19 NOT USED

20 NOT USED

21 NOT USED

22 NOT USED

23 NOT USED

24 NOT USED

25 NOT USED

26 NOT USED

27 NOT USED

28 NOT USED

29 NOT USED

16

5-1053
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~WHEN ONE LIST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1489~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-138 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~TRAVELER IN COUNTRY)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CON. BORDER CENTS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 484. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 11, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 74P, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DAD
P
AC/FK
SERIALS**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13
INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pedini, Antonio	28	m	Lab. yeaps		Italy	Italian	Canada, Grand Mere	Father Luigi Pedini, Cantalera, Ticino, Ital.	Mass Springfield
2	" Raffaele	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexander, David	21	m	Lab. yeaps	"	Russia	Russian	Montreal	Brother Joseph, " "	Mass Lynn
4	Sizak, John	26	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	Wife Catherine, " "	"
5	Ernst, Rudolph	28	m	draughtsman	"	Austria-Hungarian	"	"	Father Frederick, " "	Mass Springfield
6	Payant, Samuel	60	m	Lab. yeaps	"	England	English	Montreal	Brother Joseph, " "	Mass Springfield
7	Shore, Carmine	31	m	Lab. yeaps	"	Italy	Italian	Montreal	Brother Joseph, " "	Mass Springfield
8	Shore, Sandel	26	f	none	none	Roumania	Heb.	Montreal	Brother Joseph, " "	Mass Springfield
9	Nowak, Nicolas	44	m	Lab. yeaps	"	Austria	Puth.	"	Brother Joseph, " "	Mass Springfield
10	Reed, Thomas	37	m	Lab. yeaps	"	England	English	Montreal	Brother Joseph, " "	Mass Springfield
11	Lafond, Jean	34	m	Lab. yeaps	"	France	French	"	Brother Joseph, " "	Mass Springfield
12	" Antoinette	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph, " "	Mass Springfield
13	Gillis, Dany	31	m	Lab. yeaps	"	Belgium	Dutch	Montreal	Brother Joseph, " "	Mass Springfield
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	228771	no self	trans. Port. 1/13	Bro. Augusto Tedini	no	no	53	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
2	228772	no self	no	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	54	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
3	228773	no self	no	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	58	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
4	228774	no self	310	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	57	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
5	228775	no self	1000	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	55	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
6	228776	no self	100	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	55	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
7	228777	no self	100	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	58	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
8	228778	no self	30	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	53	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
9	228779	no self	40	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	55	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
10	228780	no self	100	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	55	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
11	228781	no self	100	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	55	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
12	228782	no self	100	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	55	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							
13	228783	no self	100	friend Leopoldo Tedini	no	no	55	br	bro	Scaron Reg. Italy, Cantalera	Pro. 1/13	Venezia	NOV 20 1916							

Arthur J. Regane

Martin L. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

116

1-13
RHP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1442

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November* 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>20.00</i>				<i>Uncle Sam Mechanics</i>									<i>Ireland</i>						
2	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>30.00</i>				<i>1711 Virginia St.</i>									<i>Italy</i>						
3							<i>1311 Main St.</i>									<i>Italy</i>						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D. *Martin Gorman*
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 142
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Deschamps	Yvonne	39	Female	Single	English		English		394 Grand Street, Boston, Mass.			
2	Laliberte	Alcide	35	Male	Single	French		French		Port-au-Prince, Haiti			
3	Jacques	Alphonse	33	Male	Single								
4	Tebian	Henri	24	Male	Single					Quebec, Canada			
5	Montan	Albert	22	Male	Single								
6		Lucien	21	Male	Single								
7	Herbert	Alonso	31	Male	Single					St. Louis, Mo.			
8	Queneau	Leo	30	Male	Single	Irish		Irish		211 St. James St., New York, N.Y.			
9	Paguet	Uelara	31	Female	Single	French		French		Consulate, Haiti			
10		Beatrice	4	Female	Single					Jack Joseph			
11	Lafayette	Clasara	14	Female	Single								
12	Valcuff	Rasa	29	Female	Single					W. Mass.		N.Y. New York	
13		Lena	10	Female	Single								
14		Abraham	5	Male	Single								
15		Shoppie	6	Female	Single								
16		Nathan	7	Male	Single								
17		Tarah	4	Female	Single								
18		Mary	1	Female	Single								
19	Buhay	Michael	25	Male	Single					1118 Shawmut St., New York, N.Y.			
20	Tougan	Rosa	31	Female	Single	French		French		St. Pierre, Quebec, Can.		Barlingham	
21	Pindult	Edenard	20	Male	Single					Residence, Canada		New York	
22	Laperle	Joseph	25	Male	Single					St. Louis, Mo.			
23	Irving	Albert	27	Male	Single	English		English		1584 Main St., New York, N.Y.			
24	Girouard	Verture	25	Male	Single	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.			
25	Dehaenfeld	David	31	Male	Single	Weker		Weker		St. Louis, Mo.			
26		Samme	28	Female	Single								
27		Leza	39	Female	Single	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.			
28	Rackow	David F.	30	Male	Single	Hebrew		Hebrew		Montreal	no relatives	N.Y. N.Y.	
29		Mollie	27	Female	Single								
30													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition (political, or other) which renders inadvisable his entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	L.P.C.																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	L.P.C. 8/10																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	L.P.C.																			
21	Contract Laborer																			
22	L.P.C.																			
23	L.P.C.																			
24	L.P.C.																			
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Since 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-26

Rouses Point, N. Y.
OCT 25 1926

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1926
CLAUDE J. NEW
The enclosed letter is
referred, it appears to be
To refer to 503 to list.
Hence for examination of
manifest data in case of
Rosa Vokhoff ad. Oct. 26, 1926
with 524-253992 for (7)

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	26	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of which a citizen before came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Shuster	Frank	11	m	none	no	Can	Hebr.	Can	Mont.	with mother S. 76	Mich.	Detroit.	Can
2	Berthiaume	Joseph	25	m	none	no	Can	French	Canada	La Presentation	father Joseph	Que.	Beauport.	"
3	"	Alma	27	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	"	Wilfred	4	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	"	Rosida	3	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Gelinas	Zacharie	38	m	none	no	"	"	"	St. Maurice	father Zacharie	Que.	Targe Village	"
7	"	Marie	35	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	CA 5-3-29 990	Wilfred	16	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	"	Therese	15	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	"	Harold	12	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	"	Alphonse	12	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	"	Joseph	12	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Staviss	Ester	24	f	m	none	no	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father Abraham Dishman	Que.	Brookfield	Que.
14	"	Samuel	3	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	"	Kate	4	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	Quap	Samuel	32	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Sammie	Pa.	Philadelphia	Pa.
17	Gooden	Renart	45	m	none	no	"	French	"	Calgary	father Renart	Que.	Lawrence	Que.
18	Bell	Gordon	25	m	none	no	"	English	"	Mont.	father in law	Pa.	Philad.	Pa.
19	"	Getrude	20	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	with mother	"	"	"
20	Kusarikas	June	8	f	m	none	no	Lith	"	"	do	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.
21	"	Jacob	6	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	"	Victor	4	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	505-5-9-34	Mary	2	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	"	Vitas	8	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Adelstein	Bertha	32	f	m	none	no	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. B. Finkelstein	Que.	Ottawa	Que.
26	"	Louis	9	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
27	Sesia	Armenia	28	f	m	none	no	Italian	"	369 Howard	mother Rachel Roncari	Que.	Newark	Que.
28	"	Angelo	6	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	grandmother above	"	"	"
29	"	Maria	4	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	"	Giulio	2	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	NOT USED													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid like any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to land, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	father	no			father Harry 157 Canfield St St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no			fair	br	none	Can	Mont				OCT 25 1916
2	yes	self	200	1914	16	husb Harry 13 Belmont St, Placemont, N.Y.	"	"	"	waived		6		Red	br	none	Canada	St. Louis				
3	husb	no	no			do	"	"	"	waived		5	5	br	br		"	"				
4	father	no	no			do	"	"	"	"							"	"				
5	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"							"	"				
6	self	no	no	1914	16	husb Harry 13 Belmont St, Placemont, N.Y.	"	"	"	waived		5	4	br	br	none	Canada	St. Louis				OCT 26
7	husb	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	4	br	br	none	Canada	St. Louis				" 26
8	father	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	3	br	br	none	Canada	St. Louis				" 26
9	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	3	br	br	none	Canada	St. Louis				" 26
10	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	3	br	br	none	Canada	St. Louis				" 26
11	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	3	br	br	none	Canada	St. Louis				" 26
12	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	3	br	br	none	Canada	St. Louis				" 26
13	husb	no	no			husb Harry 321 Newark St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
14	father	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
15	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
16	husb	no	no	1914	16	husb Harry 321 Newark St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
17	self	no	no	1914	16	husb Harry 321 Newark St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
18	husb	no	no	1914	16	husb Harry 321 Newark St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
19	father	no	no	1914	16	husb Harry 321 Newark St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
20	father	no	no	1914	16	husb Harry 321 Newark St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
21	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
22	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
23	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
24	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
25	husb	no	no	1914	16	husb Harry 321 Newark St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
26	father	no	no	1914	16	husb Harry 321 Newark St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
27	husb	no	no	1914	16	husb Harry 321 Newark St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
28	father	no	no	1914	16	husb Harry 321 Newark St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
29	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26
30	no	no	no			do	"	"	"	"		5	2	br	br	120	Canada	Lublin	Hal	1909	Compans	" 26

Edward D. Jucker
Carl L. Wood
Arthur - Treasurer
Eugene M. Laurel
MARTIN L. GORMAN
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E.

E. 2

Line 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Victor	Samuel	20	m	mechanic		Canada	New Brunswick	Moncton	227 Sanguinet Street	N.Y.	New York	
2	Robideau	Arthur	35	m	laborer		French			Bathurst	N.S.	Springfield	
3	"	Emma	36	f	housewife		"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	"	Ernest	4	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	"	Yvonne	5	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	Lea	1	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Hu	Joseph	30	m	mechanic		"	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	N.C.	Lanell	
Debarred	"	Anna	31	f	housewife		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Ernest	6	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Albertina	5	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Ernest	3	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Jeannette	4	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Millette	Adelaide	28	m	mechanic		"	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	N.C.	Lanell	
Debarred	"	Aurora	20	f	housewife		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Alphonse	19	m	laborer		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Odana	18	f	housewife		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Armand	16	m	laborer		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Joseph	6	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Blanca	7	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Louise	1	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Sabine	3	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Loretta	1	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Robert	Albert	20	m	carpenter		"	"	St. Hyacinthe	200 Canadian St.	N.S.	St. John's	
24	Wharton	Fredrick	31	m	mechanic		Engl.	"	Moncton	246 Main St.	N.S.	St. John's	
25	Roy	Helga	25	f	housewife		French	"	"	246 Main St.	N.S.	St. John's	
26	St Germain	Emma	32	f	housewife		"	"	"	246 Main St.	N.S.	St. John's	
27	Bouillard	Alice	33	f	housewife		"	"	"	246 Main St.	N.S.	St. John's	
28	"	Machelle	16	f	housewife		"	"	"	246 Main St.	N.S.	St. John's	
29	Paitras	Dora	28	f	housewife		"	"	"	246 Main St.	N.S.	St. John's	
30	Detto	Rearge	60	m	laborer		"	"	"	246 Main St.	N.S.	St. John's	

NOT USED

3

NOT USED

30

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ICLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*3*

CLASS E

14-28

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization known to be subversive, or whether a member of any organization known to be subversive.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

7

P.20
Lines 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF CANADA

1	2	28	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen.
1	Goldberg	7 Mar	33	m		Carpenter		Canada	Hebrew	San Francisco	727 Broadway	San Francisco	Chicago	
2	"	Lara	17	f		name		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Duguid	Paul	27	m		laborer		"	French	Gascon	Gascon	Gascon	Gascon	
4	"	Joseph	33	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Anglehart	Joseph	27	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Lavace	Mario	17	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
7	Preast	Louise	43	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
8	Allison	Alfred	17	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
9	Lackwell	Stanley	27	m		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
10	Teach	Race	37	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
11	"	Isidore	11	m		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
12	"	Jessie	4	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
13	"	Rachel	4	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
14	McDaniel	Nathaniel	36	m		name		"	Engl	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
15	"	Muriel	10	m		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
16	"	Maurice	10	m		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
17	"	Laurence	7	m		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
18	Milich	Race	37	f		name		"	Hebrew	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
19	"	Fanny	6	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
20	"	Resha	4	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
21	Dehner	Abraham	36	m		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
22	"	Bessie	4	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
23	"	Joseph	3	m		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
24	"	Ida	6	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
25	Shuster	Elie	33	m		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
26	"	Eva	15	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
27	"	Gosse	17	f		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
28	Rakamant	Leiser	48	m		name		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
29	McCumber	17 Mar	17	f		name		"	Indian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	
30	Leclair	Heantine	17	f		name		"	French	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	

21 NOT USED

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, or whether by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, or of any order, or of any tribe, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.						Eyes.
1	Yes																					
2	Yes																					
3	Yes																					
4	Yes																					
5	Yes																					
6	Yes																					
7	Yes																					
8	Yes																					
9	Yes																					
10	Yes																					
11	Yes																					
12	Yes																					
13	Yes																					
14	Yes																					
15	Yes																					
16	Yes																					
17	Yes																					
18	Yes																					
19	Yes																					
20	Yes																					
21	Yes																					
22	Yes																					
23	Yes																					
24	Yes																					
25	Yes																					
26	Yes																					
27	Yes																					
28	Yes																					
29	Yes																					
30	Yes																					

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E

P. 24
June 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

A to K
R to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Charbonneau	Berthe	16	f.	dom	"	French	"	Canada	Montreal	father Isaac, 1001, Ste. Anne St., Montreal	La	New Orleans	
2	Rice	Aliee	38	f.	dom	"	Irish	"	"	"	no rel.	NY	NY	Ireland
3	Slautich	Bronislaw	2	f.	none	"	Polish	"	"	"	with mother	Pa	Newcastle	Ca
4		Leda	1	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie, 102, St. Denis St., Montreal	NY	Burlington	"
5	Roy	Juliette	18	f.	student	"	French	"	"	Fredericville	mother, 102, St. Denis St., Montreal	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Maurice	Joseph	27	m.	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, 102, St. Denis St., Montreal	Mich	"	"
7	Lefebvre	Agnes	31	m.	sewer	"	French	"	"	Montreal	16, Beaubien Ave	Mich	"	"
8	March	Charles	32	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	2378 St. Hubert St., Montreal	NY	Upper Lake	"
9	Edwards	Lola	31	f.	none	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	mother, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	Ohio	Youngstown	"
10	Gatner	Rabek	39	m.	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Montreal	mother, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	Mass	Southbridge	"
11	Mailhot	Romeo	19	m.	Lab	"	French	"	"	St. Ephanie	father, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	Mass	Dorchester	"
12	Lamarche	Maria	22	f.	none	"	English	"	"	Montreal	father, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	NY	Upper Lake	"
13	Cyr	Daniel	31	m.	Lab	"	French	"	"	Newport	daughter, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	Mass	Manchester	"
14	Cloutier	Marguerite	47	f.	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	10, Allouette St., Montreal	"	"	"
15	Kiendeau	Louis	39	m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	father, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	"	"	"
16	Denis	Charles	3	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	"	"	"
17	Pare	Leon	39	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	"	"	"
18	Liquid	Thomas	31	m.	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	friend, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	"	"	"
19	Sugarman	Sophie	27	f.	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	10, Allouette St., Montreal	NY	New York	Ca
20	"	Sylvia	5	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Florence	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bronstein	Henry	32	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	7, law, Simon Bronstein, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	"
23	"	Rose	11	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ida	10	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ettie	10	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Jacob	9	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	De Courville	Robert	23	m.	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	father, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	Pa	Philadelphia	"
28	Bilodeau	Joseph	39	m.	Lab	"	"	"	"	St. Doming	Uncle, 10, Allouette St., Montreal	Mass	Fall River	"
29	"	Clarine	38	f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Alma	1	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

28. Bilodeau, Rosa 14 Barn Fall River Mass
Eva 5 do
Delia 4 do
Emile 3 do
Emile 3 do

E 5

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Em. H. Smith
Edward S. Jones
Arthur W. Deane
Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
14-28
CLASS E.

E 5

P. 22
Dec 1-30
R. T. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

L. 10 Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gabriel	Barbara	24	f	dom		Canada	Scotch	Montreal	(Name) Jack	Ohio Cleveland
2	Vien	Rodolphe	22	m	lab		"	French	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
3	Herstein	Louis	14	m	name		"	Hebrew	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
4	"	Harry	10	m	"		"	"	"	do	"
5	"	Charles	7	m	"		"	"	"	do	"
6	"	Joseph	5	m	"		"	"	"	do	"
7	"	Minnie	2	f	"		"	"	"	do	"
8	"	Reid	1	f	"		"	"	"	do	"
9	Cote	Arthur	36	m	lab		"	French	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
10	Heblanc	Phillippe	22	m	lab		"	"	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
11	Bennett	Debra	24	f	name		"	Scotch	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
12	Davis	Stanley	20	m	plaster		"	Engl.	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
13	Beauchamp	Gordon	27	m	lab		"	French	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
14	Grealey	James	29	m	lab		"	"	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
15	Darwin	Lucy	18	f	lab		"	"	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
16	"	James	16	m	lab		"	"	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
17	Gauthier	Charles	11	m	lab		"	French	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
18	"	Breslin	6	f	"		"	"	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
19	Caiganishnikoff	Anton	2	m	lab		"	Russian	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
20	Brassard	Narcisse	32	m	lab		"	French	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
21	"	Eliza	35	f	name		"	"	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
22	"	Therese	5	f	"		"	"	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
23	Darnel	Red	27	m	lab		"	"	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
24	Wally	James	4	m	lab		"	Hebrew	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
25	"	Louis	40	m	lab		"	"	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
26	Leanne	Alda	22	f	lab		"	French	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
27	Beauchamp	Frank	24	m	lab		"	"	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
28	White	Anna	38	f	lab		"	Indian	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
29	Wate	Susan	37	f	lab		"	Engl.	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury
30	Harper	David	30	m	lab		"	Hebrew	Montreal	Chantley	Ontario Waterbury

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November* 191*1*

CLASS *E*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	No	Self	170											5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					Oct 28	
2			150											5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
3														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
4														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
5														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
6														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
7														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
8														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
9	L.P.C.													5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
10	L.P.C.													5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
11														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
12														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
13														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
14														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
15	L.P.C.													5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
16	L.P.C.													5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
17														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
18														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
19														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
20														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
21														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
22														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
23														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
24														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
25														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
26														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
27														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
28														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
29														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	
30														5	4	br	blu		Canada	Abundant					30	

7

Em. Harbutt

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS *E*

P-23
 June 1-30
 R.P.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

L to Z R

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Laurie	Juliana	21	f	none			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
2	Ward	Harry	37	m	none			"	Engl	"	"	Grand St. Louis St. Montreal			
3	Black	Harry	30	m	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
4	"	John	31	m	none			"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Patrick	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	"			
6	Villeneuve	Alena	25	f	none			"	French	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
7	"	George	21	m	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
8	Gault	Marie	45	f	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
9	Gauguin	Curare	17	f	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
10	Narel	Rose	16	f	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
11	Mc Gill	Sophia	21	f	none			"	Scottish	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
12	Lee	Albert	21	m	none			"	French	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
13	Francella	Joseph	21	m	none			"	French	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
14	Wallis	Hubert	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
15	St. Cyr	Simon	13	m	none			"	French	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
16	"	Ulys	12	m	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
17	St. Cyr	Charles	18	m	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
18	Watt	Ulys	21	m	none			"	French	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
19	Leonard	Nathilda	40	f	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
20	Leonard	Louis	21	m	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
21	Luciano	Carmine	37	m	none			"	Italian	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
22	Peladeau	Joseph	55	m	none			"	French	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
23	"	Louise	11	f	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
24	"	Anna	17	f	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
25	"	Helene	17	f	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
26	Goulet	George	33	m	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
27	"	Delia	57	f	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
28	"	Stanley	21	m	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
29	Therriault	Peter	58	m	none			"	"	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			
30	Gruchman	Cecilia	21	f	none			"	Italian	"	"	200 St. Louis St. Montreal			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[CLASS E.]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

P. 24
Pierest-30
H.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Shaw	Margaret	21	M	Dom. Yeller	Canada	Off black	Canada	Montreal	1245 St. Jean, N. B. St. Jean	114 114
2	Poulin	Jane	21	S	Dom. Yeller	"	French	"	St. Jean	74 Champlain St. St. Jean	"
3	Ray	Arthur L.	41	M	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Boniface	Montreal
4	"	Aime	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yarter	Jos. Marquis	21	M	Dom. Yeller	"	French	"	Montreal	St. Boniface	St. Boniface
6	Bessette	Yvonne	22	M	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	St. Boniface
7	"	Laura	20	S	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Georg	17	S	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miller	George	40	M	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Louise	33	S	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Thodore	21	M	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Paul	21	M	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Deshaves	Nestor	27	M	Lab. Yeller	"	"	"	St. Silvere	St. Silvere	St. Silvere
14	"	Albert	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Provancher	Donat	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Welsh	Andrew A	63	M	Hotel proprietor	"	Scotch	"	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
17	"	Agnes	64	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Roussy	Alfred	25	M	Lab. Yeller	"	French	"	Laurel Grove	Laurel Grove	Laurel Grove
19	Chaboud	Milfred	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bernard	Thomas	20	M	Lab. Yeller	"	Librian	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
21	Pradick	Andrea	43	M	Dom. Yeller	"	Librian	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
22	"	Josephine	42	S	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vannin	Marceline	21	S	Dom. Yeller	"	French	"	St. Jacques du Senechal	St. Jacques du Senechal	St. Jacques du Senechal
24	Valliere	Marie Louise	16	S	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dufresne	Marie Louise	39	S	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Louise	16	S	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Garrett	Lydney	2	M	Dom. Yeller	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"
28	Zapolsky	Bella	4	S	Dom. Yeller	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
29	"	Rachel	3	S	Dom. Yeller	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Leonard	17	M	Dom. Yeller	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

14-2

10

[illegible]

Em. H. H. H.
Arthur P. H. H.
Eugene P. H. H.
Edward P. H. H.

14-26
 Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E.

P.25
Lines 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

L to 25

PORT OF NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Leifer	Carmelita	19	f	housewife		Canada	Portuguese	350 1st Ave. New York			
2	Blanc	Blanche	18	f	dry goods		French		184 1st Ave. New York			
3	Piro	Pietro	unknown	m	plasterer		Italian		11 1st Ave. New York			
4	Pont	Sam	24	m	tailor		Hebrew		325 1st Ave. New York			
5	Arneth	Archer	38	m	electrician		Engl.		11 1st Ave. New York			
Debarred	Soldman	Blanche	30	f	housewife		Hebrew		11 1st Ave. New York			
Debarred	"	Harry	11	m	"		"		"			
Debarred	"	Yasab	10	m	"		"		"			
Debarred	"	William	3	f	"		"		"			
Debarred	"	Jennie	3	f	"		"		"			
11	Larac	Jose	41	m	farmer		French		11 1st Ave. New York			
12	"	Louis	13	m	"		"		"			
13	Robert	German	72	m	housewife		"		"			
14	Miller	Robert	6	m	housewife		Hebrew		"			
15	Lafrenchie	Leana	24	f	housewife		French		"			
Debarred	Excatall	Domenico	28	m	housewife		Italian		"			
Debarred	Rozes	Domestic	45	m	Photographer		Greek		"			
18	Garnier	Adelard	39	m	housewife		French		"			
Debarred	Wane	Walter	30	m	housewife		Hebrew		"			
20	Gosselin	Blanca	19	f	housewife		French		"			
21	Delucan	Willa	24	f	housewife		"		"			
22	Aselmann	Mollie	27	f	housewife		Hebrew		"			
23	"	Danny	14	m	housewife		"		"			
24	Janafsky	Philip	5	m	housewife		"		"			
25	"	Clara	3	f	housewife		"		"			
Debarred	Larnelin	Josephine	39	f	housewife		French		"			
Debarred	Garnier	John	26	m	housewife		French		"			
28	Oyoret	Thomas	28	m	laborer		"		"			
29	"	William	2	m	"		"		"			
30	Ashton	Harry	37	m	plasterer		Engl.		"			

26 NOT USED

26

NOT USED

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by other means, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

P. 26
line 1-30
R. G. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robillard	Elisabine	38	f	none		French Canada		Canada	Montreal	Bro. Richard P. P. P.	Conn. New London		
2	"	"	3	m	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	1-175	m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	5	m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Desjardins	Don Estelle	22	m	Laboreur		"		"	Quebec	Bro. P. P. P.	Quebec		
6	Dufault	Viola	20	f	spinner		"		"	Quebec	Bro. P. P. P.	Quebec		
7	"	Azilda	21	f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Bourdeau	Anton	20	m	Parier		"		"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Henri	21	m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Leventy	Josef	6	s	none		Polish		"	Mont	with mother see #4	Cleveland		
11	Barydaitis	Anthony	0	3m	"		Lithuanian		"	Mont	"	Mass. Worcester		
12	Madanagh	Andrew	30	ms	Lab	none	"		"	Mont	"	"	"	
13	Weiskopp	Annie	0	2f	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Hotton	Percy	26	ms	Lab.	garage	"		"	Malbay	father George	"	Tupper Lake	
15	"	Colin	26	ms	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debolnik	Benjamin	35	m	Lab		Hebrew		"	Montreal	96 Bag Ave. Montreal	Quebec	Tupper Lake	
17	Delagun	Stephen	50	m	Lab		French		"	Montreal	Bro. P. P. P.	"	"	
18	"	Leona	50	f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Joseph Raymond	23	m	Lab		"		"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Camille	22	m	Lab		"		"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Carana	20	f	Lab		"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Leona	15	f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Leona	14	f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Gordon	Gordon	33	m	Lab		English		"	Malbay	Bro. P. P. P.	"	Tupper Lake	
25	"	Laura	28	f	"		"		"	Montreal	Bro. P. P. P.	"	"	
26	Boudreau	Arthur	19	m	Lab		French		"	Montreal	Bro. P. P. P.	"	"	
27	Legault	Philias	19	ms	"		"		"	Montreal	Bro. P. P. P.	"	"	
28	"	Emmanuel	17	"	"		"		"	"	Bro. P. P. P.	"	"	
29	"	Joseph	21	"	"		"		"	"	Bro. P. P. P.	"	"	
30	Singer	Max	36	ms	tailor		Hebrew		"	Mont	746 Colonial Ave. Mont.	Mass. Worcester		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or firm, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the宗旨 of which is to oppose the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	father	75		Luisiana Esposito 149 Rue						5'4"	Red	Blue	170	Canada	Quebec			
2		father			Do									Do	Do				
3					Do									Do	Do				
4					Do									Do	Do				
5	no	father	70		Caution J. J. Chakane Superior Lake						5'7"		Red	5-5	Canada	Quebec			
6	yes	father	151	yes	105 Franklin St. Central Falls						5'5"		Red	170	Canada	St. Victoire			
7					Do						5'5"				Canada	Do			
8	no	father	70		Do						5'3"		Red	175	Canada	Do			
9	no	father	35		Do						5'6"		Red	160	Canada	Do			
10	yes	father	224	yes	father Joseph Legent 124 St. Charles St. N.Y.								med. b. gr.		Canada	Montreal			
11	yes	father	224	yes	Caution J. J. Chakane Superior Lake						5'6"		Red	170	Canada	Do			
12	no	self	160		Caution J. J. Chakane Superior Lake						5'6"		Red	170	Canada	Do			
13	no	father	224	yes	Caution J. J. Chakane Superior Lake						5'6"		Red	170	Canada	Do			
14	yes	father	10	yes	Caution J. J. Chakane Superior Lake						5'8"		Red	160	Canada	Do			
15	yes	father	35		Do						5'11"		Red	183	Canada	Do			
16	yes	father	100		Do						5'7"		Red	179	Canada	Do			
17	no	father	100		Do						5'6"		Red	175	Canada	Do			
18	no	father			Do						5'6"		Red	170	Canada	Do			
19	no	father			Do						5'7"		Red		Canada	Do			
20	no	father			Do						5'5"				Canada	Do			
21	no	father			Do						5'3"		Red		Canada	Do			
22	no	father			Do						5'2"				Canada	Do			
23	no	father			Do						5'2"				Canada	Do			
24	no	father			Do						5'6"				Canada	Do			
25	no	father	75		Do						5'7"		Red	170	Canada	Do			
26	no	father	224	yes	Do						5'7"		Red	170	Canada	Do			
27	yes	father	201	yes	Do						5'6"		Red	130	Canada	Do			
28	yes	father	224	yes	Do						5'7"		Red	140	Canada	Do			
29	yes	father	16	yes	Do						5'8"			150	Canada	Do			
30	no	father	700		Do						5'8"			160	Canada	Do			

Witness
Edward J. Jucker

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

E 10

P. 27
Since 1-30
R.T.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Polio	Frances	48	m	Lauch			Canada	Indian	Can	Jack	Jack	13	Ston	
2	Debarred	Antonia	12	m	name										
3	Debarred	Maria	38	f	name										
4	Debarred	Percy	33	m	Lauch										
5	Debarred	Albert	19	m	Lauch										
6	Debarred	Leam	6	m	Lauch										
7	Debarred	Clotilda	6	f	name										
8	Debarred	Mary	21	f	name										
9	Debarred	Mary	27	f	name										
10	Debarred	Marie	6	f	name										
11	Debarred	Josephine	2	f	name										
12	Debarred	Jennie	2	f	name										
13	Debarred	Sammy	3	m	name										
14	Debarred	Darci	3	f	name										
15	Debarred	Victor	33	m	name										
16	Debarred	Medee	33	m	name										
17	Debarred	Joseph	30	m	name										
18	Debarred	Theresa	21	f	name										
19	Debarred	George	33	m	name										
20	Debarred	Joseph	60	m	name										
21	Debarred	Margaret	30	f	name										
22	Debarred	Martha	38	f	name										
23	Debarred	Louis	2	m	name										
24	Debarred	Rosa	1	f	name										
25	Debarred	Mathew	16	m	name										
26	Debarred	Pierre	6	m	name										
27	Debarred	Gabriel	4	f	name										
28	Debarred	Sola	6	f	name										
29	Debarred														
30	Debarred														
31	Debarred														
32	Debarred														
33	Debarred														
34	Debarred														
35	Debarred														

NOT USED

28 / 100

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 10 - Darachy 3 years

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Arthur T. Gregory *Martin German*
14-38
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

P. 28
Line 1-30
R. J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Laroche	Antoine	25	M	Butcher	years	Canada	French	Canada	Laurier, P. 2.	Mass	St. Paul River
2	"	Telha	28	S	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Reverne	23	S	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Bernard	4/10	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lemieux	Amable	41	S	D	maker	years	Montreal	Bro. Levesque 7075 Chaplains St. Mont P. 2	Providence		
6	Mercier	Henri	23	M	S	none	"	"	father: Elger 899 No Dame St. W. N.Y.	New York		
7	Yovanis	John	46	M	"	water	"	"	mother: Anna Emery 55 W. 11th St. Mont P. 2	"		
8	"	John	36	M	M	"	"	English	wife: Alberta 58 St. James St. St. John's P. 2	Ohio	Columbus	
9	"	John	49	M	M	"	"	French	wife: Suzanne St. John's P. 2	"		
10	Blanchette	Salma	36	M	D	Labarre	"	"	father: Anne St. John's P. 2	N.Y.	Upper Lake	
11	"	Rodolphe	73	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conroy	Gladstone	28	M	S	none	"	Irish	55 W. 11th St. Mont P. 2	Conn	St. Paul River	
13	Larose	Archie	28	S	D	none	"	French	55 W. 11th St. Mont P. 2	P. 2	Central Falls	
14	"	Archie E.	23	M	M	Chauffeur	"	English	1958 Carter St. Mont N.Y.	N.Y.		
15	"	Edie	22	S	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Larose	None	36	S	D	Teacher	"	"	friend: Calixte Emile Labarre 720 St. James St. Mont Mass	Boston		
17	Wabbe	Augustin	52	M	M	Labarre	"	French	Bro. Levesque, P. 2	P. 2	Woonsocket	
18	"	Clara	53	S	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cartier	Telix	25	M	S	lab	years	"	father: Isaac St. Rose P. 2	N.Y.	Upper Lake	
20	Terreault	Johnny	19	M	S	"	"	"	father: Louis do	"	"	"
21	"	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	father: Emery do	"	"	"
22	Robert	Emery	22	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Agnes do	"	"	"
23	Salais	Benjamin	48	M	M	Dutch	"	"	St. Rose P. 2	Mass	Holyoke	
24	"	Aurèle	44	fs	"	none	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	"	Laura	22	fs	"	dom	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	"	Fernande	11	"	"	none	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	"	Alcide	23	M	S	lab	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	"	Marie Therese	9	fs	"	none	none	"	do	"	"	"
29	"	Gerard	5	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	"	Gracia	3	fs	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS

E 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer of transportation, or of any other inducement, from or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		Self	115		father in law is Protestant 259 Broadway St, Montreal No						5 7	Red	Blue	Canada	Montreal				Nov 6	
2		Self			No						5 3			Canada	St. Bonaventure				6	
3		Self			No									Canada	St. Bonaventure				6	
4		Self			No									Canada	St. Bonaventure				6	
5		Self	200		friend in law is Protestant 340 Marlborough Ave, Providence No						5 7		Blue	Canada	St. Bonaventure				6	
6		Self	224		No address						5 3		135	Canada	Montreal				6	
7		Self	1200		No address						5 6		132	Canada	Montreal				6	
8		Self	100		No address						5 5		Blue	Canada	St. Bonaventure				6	
9		Self	50		No address						5 6		160	Canada	St. Bonaventure				6	
10		Self	150		No address						6		Blue	Canada	St. Bonaventure				6	
11		Self	190		No address						6 1		150	Canada	St. Bonaventure				7	
12		Self	150		No address						5 9		150	Canada	St. Bonaventure				7	
13		Self	95		No address						5 8		Blue	Canada	St. Bonaventure				7	
14		Self	150		No address						5		135	Canada	St. Bonaventure				7	
15		Self	150		No address						5		Blue	Canada	St. Bonaventure				7	
16		Self	100		No address						5 5		Blue	Canada	St. Bonaventure				7	
17		Self	100		No address						5 10		Blue	Canada	St. Bonaventure				7	
18		Self	100		No address						5 4		Blue	Canada	St. Bonaventure				7	
19		Self	130		No address						5 7		160	Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
20		Self	110		No address						5 3		115	Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
21		Self	100		No address						5 3		130	Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
22		Self	130		No address						5 9		Blue	Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
23		Self	200		No address						5 6		Blue	Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
24		Self			No address						5 11		115	Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
25		Self			No address						5 3		105	Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
26		Self			No address						5 4		120	Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
27		Self			No address									Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
28		Self			No address									Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
29		Self			No address									Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	
30		Self			No address									Canada	St. Bonaventure				8	

Arthur J. Regan
Edward L. Quaker

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

E 12

R 29
Lines 1-30
RTR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LA GAUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Terreault	Amanda	40	fs	dom		Canada	French	Canada Joliette	Brother Edmund Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
2	"	Adelbert	18	ms	Lab.		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lillian	17	fs	none		"	"	"	"	"
4	Daniels	Rose	23	fs	dom		"	"	Montreal	Aunt Mrs. May Lapalme 269 Ontario St. East Montreal	Montreal
5	Grateau	Clarence	31	ms	factory		"	"	St. Mary's, Quebec	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
6	Parade	Joseph	41	ms	factory		"	"	St. Mary's, Quebec	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
7	Gilbert	Michelle	29	ms	factory		"	"	St. Mary's, Quebec	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
8	Warwick	Edwin	19	ms	factory		English	"	Waterloo, Ont.	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
9	Regimbal	Oscar	15	ms	factory		French	"	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
10	"	Helene	23	fs	none		"	"	"	"	"
11	Gunn	Ellen	23	fs	"		"	Scotch	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
12	"	Margaret	1	fs	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"
13	Geddes	Mary	30	fs	factory		"	Scotch	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
14	Gifford	Albert	28	ms	factory		"	Scotch	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
15	"	Margaret	10	fs	factory		"	Indian	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
16	Lessard	Larange	20	ms	factory		"	French	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
17	Rosen	Rebecca	17	fs	factory		"	Hebrew	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
18	"	Mary	17	fs	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Terreault	Clarence	30	ms	factory		"	French	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
20	Beauchamp	Albert	25	ms	student		"	"	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
21	Rothier	Anna	20	fs	student		"	"	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
22	Caplan	Thomas Henry	39	ms	factory		"	"	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
23	Allard	Germaine	17	fs	factory		"	"	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
24	"	Albina	1	fs	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Marguerite	Edwina	22	ms	factory		"	"	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
26	Neyer	Elphège	30	ms	none		"	"	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
27	Deschamps	Angeline	36	fs	factory		"	"	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
28	David	Max	35	ms	factory		"	Hebrew	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
29	Houle	Harquid	38	ms	factory		"	Hebrew	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam
30	Gauthier	Helena	22	fs	factory		"	"	Montreal	Brother Dugas Joliette, P.Q.	Can Patnam

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. 13

(:37A0)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
14-296
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

P. 30
Lines 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Salois	Armand	8	ms	none	none	none	Canada	French	Can.	St. Bonas	fr. mother: Agnes	St. Bonaventure de Brandon	Mass	Holyoke
2	"	Clement	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
3	Metliavsky	Jacob	2	fo	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Mont	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
4	Bedard	Eda (He)	40	fm	"	young	"	"	French	"	Mont.	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
5	Corbe	Harry	0	ms	"	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
6	Grady	Henry	21	ms	farm lab.	young	"	"	Irish	"	St. Bridget	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
7	Guinier	Rosario	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
8	Guinier	Joseph	27	ms	lab.	none	"	"	French	"	St. Bonas	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
9	Marion	Ernest	62	ms	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leonard	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
10	"	Joseph	17	ms	farm lab.	young	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
11	Larocque	Merilda	37	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Girard	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
12	"	Anita	12	fo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
13	"	Alcide	10	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
14	"	Anselia	9	fo	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
15	"	Girard	6	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
16	"	Emile	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
17	Grayland	Stanley	16	ms	lab.	none	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
18	Budcher	Charles	59	ms	farmer	young	"	"	French	"	St. Madeline	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
19	"	Joseph	59	ms	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
20	Healy	Patrick	31	ms	machinist	young	"	"	Irish	"	Lachine	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
21	"	Hermantia	29	fm	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
22	Bourgoin	Philippe	18	ms	clerk	young	"	"	"	"	Mont.	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
23	Allard	Celestine	56	ms	farmer	none	"	"	"	"	St. Valer	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
24	"	Helanise	55	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
25	"	Henri	11	ms	lab.	none	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
26	Laurin	Joseph	15	ms	lab.	none	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
27	Hauler	Henri	43	ms	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
28	"	Mary	21	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
29	Martel	Jessie	36	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens
30	R. Berger	Dred	20	ms	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. mother: Mrs. Harry Stein	St. Bonaventure	"	St. Helens

31 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

E. 14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	224479	no	no	no	Uncle: Henry Trampe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Bonaventure				NOV 8 - 1916				
2	224480	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				NOV 8 - 1916				
3	224481	no	no	no	Cousin Morris Peterson	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Montreal				8				
4	224482	no	no	no	929 Franklin St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Naperville				8				
5	224483	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Mont				8				
6	224484	no	no	no	McAlpine Hotel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	St. Bridget				8				
7	224485	no	no	no	Father Simon Corbe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
8	224486	no	no	no	3625, Woodland Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
9	224487	no	no	no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
10	224488	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
11	224489	no	no	no	Uncle: Andrew Dargatz	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	"				8				
12	224490	no	no	no	1151 Oak St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	St. Louis				8				
13	224491	no	no	no	Wife: Delma Marston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Louis				8				
14	224492	no	no	no	157 Breckin Ave. Cohasset	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
15	224493	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
16	224494	no	no	no	Husband: Osias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	St. Ignace				8				
17	224495	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
18	224496	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
19	224497	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
20	224498	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
21	224499	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
22	224500	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
23	224501	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
24	224502	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
25	224503	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
26	224504	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
27	224505	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
28	224506	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
29	224507	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
30	224508	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
31	224509	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
32	224510	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
33	224511	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
34	224512	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
35	224513	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
36	224514	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
37	224515	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
38	224516	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
39	224517	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
40	224518	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
41	224519	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
42	224520	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
43	224521	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
44	224522	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
45	224523	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
46	224524	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
47	224525	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
48	224526	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
49	224527	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
50	224528	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
51	224529	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
52	224530	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
53	224531	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
54	224532	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
55	224533	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
56	224534	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
57	224535	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
58	224536	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
59	224537	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
60	224538	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
61	224539	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
62	224540	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
63	224541	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
64	224542	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
65	224543	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
66	224544	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
67	224545	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
68	224546	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"				8				
69	2																						

P. 31
Dec 1-30
1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 124

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Burke	Terrence	40	m	single	laborer		Canada	Irish	Quebec	Quebec	36 St. Charles St. Verdun			Basin
2	"	Ethel	14	f				"	"	"	"	do			"
3	"	Beatrice	16	f				"	"	"	"	do			"
4	Vertefeuille	Arcene	40	m	single	laborer		French	"	Canada	Quebec	36 St. Charles St. Verdun			"
5	Duchene	Ernest	17	m		laborer		"	"	"	"	do			"
6	Hogan	James	44	m	married	laborer		"	"	"	"	do			"
7	Laurin	James	30	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	do			"
8	Pole	Alphonse	30	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	do			"
9	Desjardins	David	30	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	do			"
10	Meltzer	Mary	27	f	married			"	"	"	"	do			"
11	"	Leah	8	f				"	"	"	"	do			"
12	"	Danny	6	f				"	"	"	"	do			"
13	"	Daphne	7	f				"	"	"	"	do			"
14	McCauley	Angus	56	m	married	mason		"	"	"	"	do			"
15	"	Nancy	80	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	do			"
16	Campbell	Machilda	63	f	single	keeper		"	"	"	"	do			"
17	Clark	Helen	41	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	do			"
18	Litwack	James	40	m	married	dealer		"	"	"	"	do			"
19	"	Mary	19	f	single			"	"	"	"	do			"
20	Peasant	Emma	27	f	single			"	"	"	"	do			"
21	Heggen	Charles	39	m	married	mechanic		"	"	"	"	do			"
22	Joseph	Alfred	38	m	single			"	"	"	"	do			"
23	Rasmussen	Clara	29	f	single			"	"	"	"	do			"
24	"	Clara	10	f				"	"	"	"	do			"
25	"	Dannie	5	f				"	"	"	"	do			"
26	"	Nathan	8	m	single			"	"	"	"	do			"
27	Donneville	Joseph	50	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	do			"
28	"	Mary	43	f	single			"	"	"	"	do			"
29	Humphrey	Robert	30	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	do			"
30	Gracian	Alfred	21	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	do			"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

MONTH OF December, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-588

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

P.32
Since 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 30

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Desjardins	Victor	43	M	Farmer	yes	French	Canada Montreal	Father: Edward St. Louis, Louisiana	
2	Madeline	Joseph	43	M					St. Louis, Louisiana	
3	Antreas	John	49	M	Carpenter			St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P. R.	Conn. Waterbury
4		Albert	41	M						
5		Joseph	43	M						
6	Desmarais	Conrad	41	M	Farmer			St. Bonaventure	St. Bonaventure, P. R.	Mass. Holyoke
7	Kenney	Anna	34	F	seamstress		English	Montreal	95-Corcoran St. Montreal	Que. Saguenay
8	Laplante	Joseph	39	M	farmer	no	French	St. Rosalie	St. Rosalie P. R.	N.H. Nashua
9		Lebi	37		none	yes			do	
10		Marquerte	4			no			do	
11		Charlamine	3						do	
12		Anita	2						do	
13		Restuce	0						do	
14	Desjardins	Gertrude	4	F	Carpenter	yes		St. Lebas	St. Lebas, P. R.	Conn. Williamstown
15		Mathilda	48	F	none				do	
16		Emeline	17	F	none				do	
17		Alise	16	F					do	
18	Boisjournault	Alberta	18	F	seamstress			St. Lebas	St. Lebas, P. R.	Mass. Fall River
19	Hart	Max	43	M	butcher		Hebrew	Montreal	1373 St. Dominique	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Sophia	38	F	none				33 Esplanade Art	
21		Morris	15	M		yes			Montreal	
22		Mollie	14	F						
23	Pellerin	Armand	23	M	Lab.		French	Timonick	Father: Thomas Pellerin Timonick & Athabaska, P. R.	Upper Lake
24	Koy	Ernest	24	M					Father: John	
25	Billetdoux	Ernest	16	M	sewing machine				Father: Arid Billetdoux Athabaska P. R.	
26	Handers	Harris	48	M	agent	yes	Hebrew	Montreal	Bro. Michael 2390 St. Urban St. Mont	Ill. Chicago
27		Sabra	48	F	none				do	
28	Beauchemin	Margeline	57	F	old woman		French	St. Lebas	Father: John St. Lebas, P. R.	Mass. Fall River
29	Greenius	Charlie	47	M	maker		Hebrew	Montreal	487 St. Louis Ave. Mont	Mass. Boston
30	Myte	Nora E.	34	F	for Lebarian		Scotch	Mont.	Bro. Donald Lachine 85-8 Ave.	Plymouth

33 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E 16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

over

Arthur J. Burgess
Edward S. Becker

14-28

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

E16

P. 33
Line 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before coming
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1			41											
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 21 - Edmund 23 yrs old
Edmund 12 " "

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

P. 34
Lines 7-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McKeough William	31	M	Labr		Irish	Quebec, Canada	Mass Boston	
2	Gaullet Nasal	40	M	Labr		French	Quebec, Canada	Mass Boston	
3	" Adrienne	5	F			"	"	"	"
4	" Hanane	15	F			"	"	"	"
5	Lucas Geraldine	18	F	Labr		Irish	"	Mass Boston	
6	Radue Adela	22	F	Labr		French	"	Mass Boston	
7	Marcus Hermine	57	F	Labr		"	"	"	"
8	" Emilda	45	F	Labr		"	"	"	"
9	Dube Machilda	48	F	Labr		"	"	"	"
10	Melnick Annie	16	F	Labr		Hebr	"	"	"
11	Volnes Maud	45	F	Labr		Engl	"	"	"
12	Dianne Gabrien	56	F	Labr		French	"	"	"
13	Palmer Harvey	57	M	Labr		Engl	"	"	"
14	Beladeau Cornuald	56	M	Labr		French	"	"	"
15	Waul Cyprine	18	F	Labr		"	"	"	"
16	Blouin Edouard	18	M	Labr		Engl	"	"	"
17	Dammert Emmanuel	27	M	Labr		Engl	"	"	"
18	Laforest Emile	21	M	Labr		French	"	"	"
19	Giroux Walida	23	F	Labr		"	"	"	"
20	Ouellette Chas	30	M	Labr		"	"	"	"
21	" Marie	28	F	Labr		"	"	"	"
22	" Edouard	15	M	Labr		"	"	"	"
23	Adam Charles	19	M	Labr		"	"	"	"
24	Ross Lonatic	19	M	Labr		"	"	"	"
25	Durand Edward	39	M	Labr		"	"	"	"
26	Page Adelaide	71	F	Labr		"	"	"	"
27	Bombardier Daphie	50	F	Labr		"	"	"	"
28	Morgan Elizabeth	39	F	Labr		Engl	"	"	"
29	Wiel Whitney	40	M	Labr		Engl	"	"	"
30	Gaullet Jas	40	M	Labr		French	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF November, 1912

CLASS E

10

Line 11 Camp 8, Landing Quebec "6/16 Vancouver

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

P. 35
lines 1-30
R.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Long	William	21	M	Shipper		Canada	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	See Edward 11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
2	Labarre	Leon	27	M	Labarre		"	French	"	Montreal	Pr. emile Emma 11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Wt	Manchester	
3	Labarre	Leon	27	M	Labarre		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	N.Y.	New York	
4	Labarre	Leon	36	M	Labarre		"	French	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
5	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	French	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
6	Labarre	Leon	19	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
7	Labarre	Leon	21	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
8	Labarre	Leon	23	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
9	Labarre	Leon	35	M	Labarre		"	Polish	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
10	Labarre	Leon	49	M	Labarre		"	English	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
11	Labarre	Leon	22	M	Labarre		"	French	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
12	Labarre	Leon	22	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
13	Labarre	Leon	24	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
14	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
15	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
16	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
17	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
18	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
19	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
20	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
21	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
22	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
23	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
24	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
25	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
26	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
27	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
28	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
29	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
30	Labarre	Leon	20	M	Labarre		"	"	"	Montreal	11370 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass	London	
36	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E19

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

Geo. Hartwell
 Arthur A. Higgins
 Edward A. Guera
 Edward R. Hoff, Jr.

14-25
 CLASS E

Martin Gorman
 Immigrant Inspector.

P. 36
Line 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 321

INDEXED
A to K AR
L to Z AR

PORT OF _____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	De Kuchler	Bertha	33	f	denographer		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
2	Casson	David	31	m	machinist		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
3	"	Nellie	31	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
4	"	Annie	31	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
5	"	Margaret	31	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
6	"	Evelyn	1	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
7	Guy	Emile	25	m	lab. no		French	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
8	Darrin	Alcide	38	m	lab. no		French	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
9	"	Alcide	38	m	lab. no		French	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
10	Joubert	Bertha	35	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
11	"	Telephon	35	m	lab. no		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
12	"	Elizabeth	17	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
13	Hutten	Mary	25	f	housewife		Hebr I an	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
14	"	Mary	3	f	housewife		Hebr I an	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
15	"	Mayer	10	m	housewife		Hebr I an	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
16	Beaudry	Frederic	27	m	lab. no		French	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
17	Allard	Emma	30	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
18	Gaudreault	Ernest	5	m	lab. no		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
19	Isabel	Abraham	21	m	lab. no		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
20	"	Regina	20	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
21	Menas	Albina	15	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
22	Totras	Blanche	19	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
23	"	Blanche	19	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
24	Pimpson	Henry	5	m	lab. no		English	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
25	Gorman	Anna	30	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
26	Wanzyk	Julia	25	f	housewife		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
27	Ross	Elizabeth	27	f	housewife		Indian	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
28	Leclair	Joseph	9	m	housewife		Indian	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
29	Jolicœur	Heanide	23	f	housewife		French	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc
30	Kinger	Arthur	24	m	lab. no		Canada	Hebr I an	Montreal	St. Marc	St. Marc

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14-26														14-26																																															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.</											

P. 37
L. 1-30
R. T. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Albert	Frank	33	m	farmer	f	f	Canada	French	Can	St. Hubert	1000 St. Hubert	do	do
2	"	Julia	29	f	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
3	"	Laura	8	f	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
4	"	Charles	7	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
5	"	David	6	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
6	"	Phillip	4	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
7	"	Oscar	3	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
8	"	Camille	7	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
9	"	Delena	9	f	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
10	Roderigue	Parah	34	m	farmer	f	f	"	"	"	"	Trans. 1000 St. Hubert	do	"
11	"	Emile	10	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
12	"	Therese	7	f	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
13	Lappelle	George	31	m	clerk	do	do	"	"	"	"	Quebec 300 Daguette	do	"
14	Miller	James	30	m	farmer	do	do	"	"	"	"	2000 St. Hubert	do	"
15	"	Ruth	1	f	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
16	"	David	9	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
17	"	John	6	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
18	"	Harry	4	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
19	Lamotte	Leandre	63	m	farmer	f	f	"	"	"	"	Paris 100 St. Hubert	do	"
20	McLean	Harry	27	m	clerk	do	do	"	"	"	"	Calgary 100 St. Hubert	do	"
21	Bennedy	Bella	1	f	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	2000 St. Hubert	do	"
22	Pagani	John	21	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
23	"	John	21	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
24	"	John	1	f	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
25	Gullen	John	43	m	artist	f	f	"	"	"	"	100 St. Hubert	do	"
26	Watson	Mabel	16	f	none	f	f	"	"	"	"	100 St. Hubert	do	"
27	"	Elsie	3	f	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
28	"	Harmon	2	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
29	Geschewer	Thomas	46	m	mod. man	f	f	"	"	"	"	100 St. Hubert	do	"
30	Lacrau	Edwidge	30	m	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	100 St. Hubert	do	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*3* CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government, or by any other means, or as employed by any person, or as a member of any organization, or as a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100	1909	London	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	Nov 17
2	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	17
3	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	17
4	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	17
5	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	17
6	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	17
7	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	17
8	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	17
9	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	17
10	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
11	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
12	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
13	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
14	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
15	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
16	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
17	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
18	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
19	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
20	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
21	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
22	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
23	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
24	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
25	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
26	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
27	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
28	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
29	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18
30	Yes	Self	100	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	18

Maria J. German
Immigrant Inspector.

R.338
File 1-30
R.338

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Share	Rosie	23	fm none	yes	Canada	Heb.	Canada mont	father Eli Share (same name) 81 st Bingham St. Mont	Mich. Detroit
2	"	Nathaniel	2	fm none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sarah	0 10	fm none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hughes	Wm	26	mo. lab.	yes	"	Scotch	Alberta Red Cliffe	mother Charlotte Hughes 240 th Colapal Ave. 119 Nelson St. Ottawa	Me Somerset
5	Cameron	Stephen	25	"	"	"	"	Abney	Brookfield, Quebec Co. NB	"
6	Vino	Lancy	20	"	"	"	"	"	father Amos - 12-19-16	"
7	Rudy	Israel	53	mm Carpenter	"	"	Hebrew	mont.	wife Della 240 th Colapal Ave.	Ohio Cincinnati
8	Montgomery	George	34	mm Carpenter	"	"	Hebrew	Attawa	brother Morris 119 Nelson St. Ottawa	ny Buffalo
9	"	Lanet	30	mm none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gelyn	4 5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bernase	Frank	30	mm Carpenter	"	"	"	"	brother Morris 119 Nelson St. Ottawa	"
12	"	Stearns	4	mm none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Verge	Ernest	28	mm Carpenter	"	"	Hebrew	Beverly, Mass.	brother Morris 119 Nelson St. Ottawa	Mass Lowell
14	"	Fred	41	mm Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Davis	Ann	25	mm none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Maria	4 5 2	fm none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bourdage	Joseph	41	mm lab.	yes	"	French	St. Charles	father Pierre 100 th Villeneuve St. Mont	NY Montpetit
18	"	Arthur	21	mm	"	"	"	"	father: Albre 100 th Villeneuve St. Mont	"
19	Dion	Arthur	21	"	"	"	"	"	father: Albre 100 th Villeneuve St. Mont	"
20	Carreau	Coila	39	mm farmer	"	"	"	"	brother: Jean Baptiste Carreau 100 th Villeneuve St. Mont	Texas College Park
21	"	Amorosa	34	fm none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Gene	6	fm none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Lucille	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Camilla	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Annette	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Georgette	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bignat	Wm	18	mm lab.	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jean Baptiste Carreau 100 th Villeneuve St. Mont	NY Montpetit
28	"	Josephat	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Robert	Adeline	60	fm none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Crevier	Adeline	80	fm none	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. 22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1934.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
					If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																								
228678				no ticket	50	no			Shah Saul 272 Broadway St Detroit		no						51	fr.	bro	blue	110		Rue Eugene Canada	Mont		1907	?	NOV 18 1916	
✓				no	no			do		" " " " "																		NOV 18 1916	
✓				no	no			do		" " " " "																		NOV 18 1916	
228679				no ticket	100	no			no address		" " " " "						62	bro	blue	180			"	Mont				18	
228680				no ticket	150	no			do		" " " " "						510	"	"	gr.	165			Brookfield				18	
228681				no ticket	70	no			do		" " " " "						58	"	"	Blue	160			Brookfield				18	
228682				no ticket	100	no			Liberty St. Census		" " " " "						58	"	gr.	165			Russia	Adolia	June 1906	Canada	18		
228683				no ticket	80	no			do		" " " " "						59	"	Red	Blue	165			Montreal			18		
228684				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						57	"	Red	Blue	170			Canada	Montreal			18	
228685				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228686				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228687				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228688				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228689				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228690				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228691				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228692				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228693				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228694				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228695				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228696				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228697				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228698				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228699				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228700				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228701				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228702				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228703				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228704				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228705				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228706				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228707				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228708				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228709				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228710				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228711				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228712				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228713				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228714				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228715				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228716				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228717				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228718				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228719				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228720				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228721				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228722				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228723				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228724				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228725				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228726				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228727				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228728				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228729				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228730				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228731				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada	Montreal			18	
228732				no ticket	100	no			do		" " " " "						56	"	Red	Blue				Canada					

R39
Sept 30
1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Grateau Joseph A.	30	m	Black		Canada		Lucasville		N.Y. Champlain	
2	Grateau Jean	29	f								
3	Grateau Antoinette	4	f								
4	Lazzara Philippe	30	m			Italy		Prepton		N.Y. Rochester	
5	Nutchen Joseph	20	m			Engl.		Mont.		N.Y. Rochester	
6	Ladertou Rosa	9	f								
7	Grateau Alfred	10	m			French					
8	Grateau Thomas P.	30	m			Engl.					
9	Belanger Frederique	22	m			French					
10	Rosenbaum Mary	33	f			Hebrew					
11	Wolfe	11	f								
12	Amme	11	f								
13	Nailon	11	f								
14	Joseph	11	f								
15	Dora	3	f								
16	Perlman Samuel	3	m							N.Y. Brooklyn	
17	Harvie Pierre	3	m							N.Y. Chicago	
18	La Plante Octave	7	m			French				N.Y. Rochester	
19	Declerc Marie	3	f							N.Y. Rochester	
20	Declerc Jeanette	1	f								
21	Dougherty John	20	m			Irish				N.Y. Berlin	
22	Moran Thomas	20	m			French					
23	James	17	m								
24	Bernier Elgear	21	m							N.Y. Cascad	
25	Thibault Catherine	5	f							N.Y. Detroit	
26	Mercedes	21	f								
27	Arthur	11	m								
28	Lucile	9	f								
29	NOT USED										
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E. *Martin J. Garman*
Immigrant Inspector

B40
File 1-30
R.T.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 38

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lazon	George	46	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Canada	Don't know, Law firm, 171 St. James St. Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
2	"	Martina	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Alfreda	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Charles	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Elisa	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Louise	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Albertine	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Philippe	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Alfred	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Elisabeth	7 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leroux	Joseph	40	m	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew	Montreal	Don't know, 1068 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
12	Leiter	Dora	22	f	none	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Rubingwitz, 1068 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
13	Lemaire	Elise	25	f	"	"	French	"	Sister Mrs. Bernier, 1068 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
14	Marquet	Amie	25	f	Farmer	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Bernier, 1068 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
15	"	Albertine	60	f	none	"	"	"	"	"
16	Beauchesne	Albertine	26	f	Student	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. A. Hedd, 1177 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
17	Alexander	Alie	40	f	none	"	Eng	"	2019 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
18	Hunt	Margaret	21	f	"	"	Hebrew	"	3108 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
19	"	Isabelle	9 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Conrad	20	m	Labourer	"	French	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Bernier, 1068 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
21	"	Agnes	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lamontagne	Alberx	25	m	machinist	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Bernier, 1068 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
23	Gladu	Louis	50	m	Maker	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Bernier, 1068 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
24	Rapaport	Rosa	48	f	none	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sofie	20	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Abraham	0	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
27	Shore	Julie	18	f	Student	"	French	Quebec	Sister Mrs. Bernier, 1068 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
28	Mercier	Edward	43	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Bernier, 1068 Ave. de la Montagne, Montreal	St. James St. Montreal
29	Barilancourt	Clair	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E 20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14		15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by any person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or group.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, he is ineligible for admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Country.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
1	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Br	Br	180		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	Nov 20	
2	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
3	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
4	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
5	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
6	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
7	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
8	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
9	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
10	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
11	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
12	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
13	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
14	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
15	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
16	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
17	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
18	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
19	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
20	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
21	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
22	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
23	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
24	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
25	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
26	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
27	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
28	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
29	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
30	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
31	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
32	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	
33	Self	500	Yes	1911	Worcester	1/19/11	Yes	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Br	160		Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	70	

Arthur J. Hargrove
Carl G. Wood
Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

E 24

P. 41
Line 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 39

A to E
I to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Couture	Alfred	19	m	unemployed			Canada	French	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
2	"	Emelia	20	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leblanc	Eugene	25	m	none			"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
4	Littner	Bill	43	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bellefleur	Adela	41	f	none			"	"	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	St. Boniface
6	"	Rachel	41	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Adela	19	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Alfred	21	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Claudia	23	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gerard	21	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Masomont	Samuel	44	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Marie Antoinette	33	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Desjardins	Rene	16	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Demper	Jas. J.	48	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paradise	Leah	39	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Plante	Francis	47	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ballard	Antonie	17	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bernard	Joseph	79	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Munroe	Jeanele	38	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Graser	Daniel	76	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Heikila	Helus	31	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Petit	Adolphe	42	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chempagne	Joseph	22	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	McNichol	Lelia	23	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Elie	1	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Whetson	Emile	34	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Beckett	Charles	40	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Trast	Wm. Sidney	24	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leaton	Lea	39	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether full or part, or by other person, relative, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money or any other consideration, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for any other purpose, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

P. 42
Lines 1-2
5-29
R. H. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	29	25	2			7
CLASS C	14	12	2			7
CLASS D	41	40	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	101	87	14			8

1023-876-147

CLASS B											
ALIAN.	C. P. U. A. T.	W. S. D. M.	Donnell	Quard	MISCELL.	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING
4	2	3	7	2	3	7			7		
4	2	3	7	2	3	7			7		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	9
Total	24

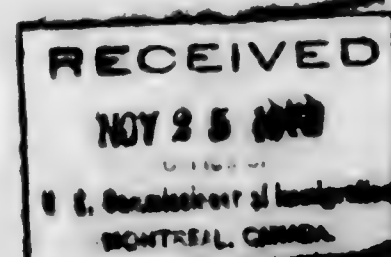
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	4
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	7
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	47
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	7
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	
On appeal.	
Total-Certified	73

14-26

Pending cases - 80
on sheets 6-1, 02, 03



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *HC*

PORT OF *MONTREAL, CANADA*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bevin</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada St. Thelme</i>	<i>Partner of J. J. Bevin</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Laurette</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Paul Emile</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Bevin</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Daughter Marie Louise Bevin</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Abolant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>3-14 St. James St. West</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
8	<i>Carledge</i>	<i>Herb</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>178 Victoria Ave. Montreal</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Ashton</i>	<i>Ann</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Charles Ashton</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Linda</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Masuratti</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>408 St. Thelme St. East</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
14	<i>Prince</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
15	<i>Cortous</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>75 St. Thelme St. West</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
16	<i>Bremer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
18	<i>Le Guiton</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
19	<i>Bermarion</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
20	<i>Carriere</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
21	<i>Worden</i>	<i>Herbert Rich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
22	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
23	<i>Chamaret</i>	<i>Philippe</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
24	<i>Blanchette</i>	<i>Andrie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
25	<i>Daley</i>	<i>Andeline</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Marquette</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Polange</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
28	<i>Beiffard</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>Wm. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>	<i>St. Thelme</i>
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1914

CLASS E

No. on list.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	12	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 6	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
2	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
3	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
4	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
5	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
6	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 2	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
7	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 4	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
8	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
9	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 4	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
10	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 4	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
11	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
12	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
13	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 1	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
14	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 1	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
15	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 3	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
16	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
17	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 5	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
18	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 0	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
19	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 9	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
20	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 6	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
21	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 9	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
22	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 4	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
23	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 6	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
24	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 0	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
25	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 4	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
26	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
27	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
28	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	5 3	Brn Brn	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
29	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	
30	"	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	-	-	-	-	100	

Arthur J. Morgan
Immigrant Inspector.

R 43
Dec 1-12
14-28
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

112

PORT OF

Malone, N. H.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Manuel	Jennette	44	F	S. None	Yes	Yes	New Ireland	English	New Ireland	St. John's	Sister Mrs. John Crosby St. John's New Brunswick	N.Y.	Saranac Lake
" 2	Sydney	Arthur Ronald	27	M	Imm. transfer	"	"	England	"	Canada	Montreal	Arthur Bernard Sydney 10911 Whitwell St. London England.	"	"
" 3	Kaufman	Jacob	53	M	Optician	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Mary Kaufman 204 Jeanne Marie St. Montreal.	"	Rambow Lake
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class 11

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

-New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Colm G. H. J.
Herman Kneel
Immigrant Inspector.

P. 44
Line 1-3
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

13

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Bermingham <i>✓</i> Georgina	65	F	Wd. None	Yrs Yrs	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	Son Charles Bermingham 16 Mathews St. Montreal, Canada.	N. Y. Saranac Lake
2	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Durand <i>✓</i> Alfred	23	M	S Laborer	" "	"	French	" Quebec	Father, P. Durand Quebec, P. Q. Canada.	" Tupper Lake
3	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Simon <i>✓</i> Eddy	22	"	"	" "	"	"	Shawingau <i>✓</i> Shawingau Falls, P. Q. Canada	Father, Alfred Simon Shawingau Falls, P. Q. Canada.	" "
4	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Johnston <i>✓</i> Frances	72	F	Wd. None	" "	"	Scotch.	Hinchbrook Hinchbrook, P. Q. Canada	Bro. Edw. Foster Hinchbrook, P. Q. Canada.	" New York
5	<i>Primary Adm.</i> " <i>✓</i> Phoebe	79	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "
6	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Stephens <i>✓</i> Elizabeth	38	"	Wd. "	" "	"	English	Richelieu Village Montreal, Canada.	Father-in-law, Sheldon Stephens. " "	" Rochester
7	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Cleary <i>✓</i> Martha	33	"	S Maid	" "	"	Irish	" "	" "	" "
8	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Whitely <i>✓</i> Myrue	34	"	" wife	" "	"	English	" "	" "	" "
9	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Lancelot <i>✓</i> Alphonse	66	M	Wid. Telegrapher	" "	"	French	" "	" "	" "
10	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Kramelkoff <i>✓</i> Frank	42	"	" Farmer	" "	"	German	Swift Current Swift Current, Sask. Canada.	" "	" "
11	<i>Primary Adm.</i> " <i>✓</i> William	40	F	" wife	" "	"	English	" "	" "	" "
12	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Moffatt <i>✓</i> Emily H.	65	"	Wd. None	" "	"	"	Shelbrooke, P. Q. Canada	Daughter, F. Moffatt, E. King. " "	" "
13	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Edwards <i>✓</i> Lancelot	31	M	M Engineer	" "	"	"	Montreal 10 Palladium Ave. Montreal, Canada	Wife, K. Edwards. " "	" Saranac Lake
14	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Lalonde <i>✓</i> Mary	22	F	S Domestic No Wd	" "	"	French	Corunna Corunna, Ont. Canada.	Father, Alex. Lalonde. " "	" Tupper Lake
15	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Clapian <i>✓</i> Antoine	66	M	Wd. Laborer	" "	"	"	Valleyfield Valleyfield, P. Q. Canada	Bro. in law, Antoine Boyer. " "	" Malone
16	<i>Primary Adm.</i> MacLean <i>✓</i> Marion S.	38	F	M Wife	Yrs Yrs	"	Scotch	Montreal 344 Mt. St. Apt 5 Montreal, Canada	Brother, J. H. MacLean. " "	" New Albany
17	<i>Primary Adm.</i> McBean <i>✓</i> Jessie A.	29	"	S Sonog.	" "	"	"	Lancaster Lancaster, Ont. Canada.	Agent, Mrs. Duncan McBean, N.Y. " "	" Utica
18	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Rupperecht <i>✓</i> Theresa	25	"	M Wife	" "	"	French	Valleyfield Valleyfield, P. Q. Canada	Father, Hermos Rosoit. " "	" Malone
19	<i>Primary Adm.</i> " <i>✓</i> William	26	M	"	" "	"	Ger. Fr.	" "	" "	" "
20	<i>Primary Adm.</i> " <i>✓</i> John	09	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "
21	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Magnan <i>✓</i> Mirael	17	"	S Student	Yrs Yrs	"	French	Mass. Gilbertville Gilbertville, Mass.	Father, Antoine Magnan. " "	" Mass. Gilbertville
22	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Christie <i>✓</i> Mary	78	F	Wd. None	" "	"	English	Canada Montreal	Son Dr. Christopher Christie Moose Jaw, Sask. Canada.	" N. Y. Elizabeth Co.
23	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Wondel <i>✓</i> Grace	29	"	M Wife	" "	"	Irish	" "	Father, Jos. Wondel. 88 St. Mark St. Montreal, Canada.	" N. Y. Saranac Lake
24	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Tautoux <i>✓</i> Earne	28	"	"	" "	"	French	" "	Bro. J. L. Tautoux. 97 St. James St. Montreal, Canada.	" Gabriels
25	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Arbutnot <i>✓</i> Grace	24	"	S None	" "	"	Set. Ir.	Lunenburg Lunenburg, Ont. Canada.	Mother, Margaret Arbutnot " "	" Pa. Philadelphia
26	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Elliott <i>✓</i> Corone K.	59	"	Wd. "	" "	"	French	Beauharnois Beauharnois, Canada	Daughter, Mrs. Alice Desnoyes " "	" N.Y. Brooklyn
27	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Moriarty <i>✓</i> Michael	21	M	S Clerk Salesman	" "	"	Irish	Montreal 10 Palladium Ave. Montreal, Canada	Mother, Alice Moriarty. " "	" Malone
28	<i>Primary Adm.</i> " <i>✓</i> Mary S.	26	F	" Nurse	" "	"	English	Montreal 10 Palladium Ave. Montreal, Canada	Father, J. S. Moriarty. " "	" New York
29	<i>Primary Adm.</i> " <i>✓</i> Gustav	25	M	S Carpenter	" "	"	Ir. St.	Montreal 10 Palladium Ave. Montreal, Canada	Mother, Mrs. Kate Moriarty. " "	" "
30	<i>Primary Adm.</i> Morgan <i>✓</i> Arthur E.	21	"	S Manager	" "	"	Irish	" "	Father, W. S. Morgan. 40 26, Front St. N. Montreal.	" Saranac Lake

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

August 27 1902
 Herman K. ...
 Immigrant Inspector

10

P. 45
Line 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	DATE	INITIALS	CORRECT	PENDING	REMARKS
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	3	3			
CLASS E	37	37			
TOTAL	40	40			

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1918
Commissioner of Land & Survey
MONTREAL, CANADA

Admitted by Librarian
Office under special
bond arrangement
for treatment.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Drafer Mary	42	F	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Ottawa	Friend Judge Walter Kissel 1125 Ashmun St. Ottawa, Canada	N. H. Saranac Lake
2	Kassels Harriet J	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"
3	Airlie Kathleen	22	F	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Sister Julia Airlie 2152 Second St. Calgary, Canada	"
4	Macnider Laura	40	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sister Mary Macnider Little Mohr Little Mohr, Sask. Canada.	Saranac Lake
5	Dube Paul R.	31	M	Student	"	"	French	Montreal	Friend Mr. G. R. Bonner	"
X 6	Ashdown Alice	38	F	us none	"	"	Irish	Winnipeg	Aunt, Hotel Ashdown 7 doylecourt, Winnipeg Canada	New York
7	" Herbert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS *E*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, or firm, or with any government, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

S

New York Central Hudson River

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 1910

	DATE	TIME	NAME	GRADE	SCORE	REMARKS
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	26	26				

CLASS B									
UNIT C	AUG		SEP		OCT		NOV		TOTAL
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2. Commissions et Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

115

PORT OF *Gloucester*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Garrod	Ivy	20	✓	S	Immigrant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville	Sister, Mrs. R. J. Wilson 365 King St. W., Brockville, Ont.	N. Y. Oak Point	
2	Tellenbach	Mary	66	✓	W	No Occp.	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Daughter, Mrs. James P. Deley London, Ont.	" " " "	
3	King	William Henry	37	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Byn	Son, Archibald Burns Charleston, Ont.	" " " "
4	Burns	Timothy	74	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Augusta	"	" " " "
5	"	Elizabeth	70	✓	W	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	" " " "
6	"	Budget	45	✓	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish-Irish	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7	Dolan	William Frank	33	✓	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Son, William Plunkett Brockville, Ont.	" " " "
8	Geddes	Robert S.	42	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Son, Charles Anderson Ottawa, Ont.	" " " "
9	Hans	Viva	17	✓	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Byn	Son, Thomas Ferguson Byn, Ont.	" " " "
10	King	Thomas	31	✓	M	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	"	"	Byn	Son, George King Byn, Ont.	" " " "
11	"	George Henry	10	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Eng.-Irish	"	"	"	" " " "
12	"	William Charles	7	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
13	"	Cora Belle	1	✓	S	No Occp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
14	Plunkett	Allice	79	✓	W	"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Son, William Plunkett Brockville, Ont.	" " " "
15	Andrews	Esther	40	✓	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byn	Son, Charles Anderson Byn, Ont.	" " " "
16	"	Charles	10	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
17	McGowan	Christina	20	✓	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brockville	Sister, Nellie McGowan Brockville, Ont.	N. Y. East Orange	
18	Elliot	Helen	25	✓	S	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	" " " "
19	Guthrie	Lillian	40	✓	W	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	North Bay	Son, Charles Anderson North Bay, Ont.	" " " "
20	Quinn	Elizabeth	68	✓	W	"	No Occp.	"	"	"	English	"	English	Son, Charles Anderson English, Ont.	" " " "
21	Carr	Helen	1	✓	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brockville	Son, Charles Anderson Brockville, Ont.	" " " "	
22	"	Alexander	16	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
23	Ed.	Sarah	65	✓	W	"	No Occp.	"	"	"	Scottish-Eng.	"	London	Son, William Plunkett London, Ont.	" " " "
24	Bas	Addie	25	✓	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Bethel	Son, Charles Anderson Bethel, Ont.	" " " "
25	Dease	Walter	24	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Son, Charles Anderson Ottawa, Ont.	" " " "
26	West	Charles	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27	WATSON	EARL	4	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28	WATSON	MAGGIE	2	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29	NOT USED														" " " "
30	NOT USED														" " " "
47	NOT USED														" " " "

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Island Belle — Holmes Bros Line
Ferry — Brockville Morris Town Trans. Co.

CLASS E

James L. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 0-1

A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF Maricao, P.R.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Varsovia John L.	32 yr.	Male	Pending on appeal	11052-548			State of Pennsylvania		
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

601

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Albit	28	M	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Grand Forks, N.D.	Father, Carl Carlson, Shien.	Wash.	Spokane	
2	Hauglund	Alfred	21	M	S. Tool Sharpener						Vernon, B.C.	Father, Frank Hauglund, Sak.			
3	Monaco	Antonio	35	M	S. Laborer			Italy	Italian		Gordon, B.C.	Father, Vincenzo Monaco, Spey.	Oreg.	Portland	
4	Masciangelo	Jerse	30	F	M. None				Russian		Trail, B.C.	Father, Samuel Presker, Vien.	Wash.	Spokane	
5	Berno	Antonio	35	M	S. Miner				Italian		Phoenix, B.C.	Wife, Teresa Berno, Sacalla.	Ida.	Wallace	
6	Ballemole	Henrico	21	M	S. Miner						Phoenix, B.C.	Bro. Luigi Ballemole.	Wash.	Spokane	
7	Morelli	Giuseppe	45	M	S. Melterman	no	no				Trail, B.C.	Father, Spirito Morelli, Si.		Northport	
8	Banks	Sydney Roy	74	M	S. Miner	yes	yes	England	English		Rosland, B.C.	Father, Joseph E. Banks, 61 Old Hull Lane, Withington, Eng.	Calif.	San Fran.	
9	Miskulin	John	29	M				Austria	Croatian		Phoenix, B.C.	None		Mich.	Columet
10	Miskulin	Antonia	23	F	M. None										
11	Angelo	Domenico	33	M	S. Laborer			Italy	Italian		Trail, B.C.	Bro. Giuseppe Angelo, Milano	Mont.	Great Falls	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														

* With husband A/8
○ For E/21 and children John, 7, Annie, 5, and Frank, 4, N.S.C.P.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1916

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or other association, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to reside permanently in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	350	07-16	Wash.	Friend John M. Phail, 1830 N. Pacific Ave., Spokane, Wn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy Br. Blue	None	Norway	Skien	N.Y.	4/17/07	G.N. United States	Nov. 1	
2	"	"	550	09-12	Various	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt. " "	Small mole right cheek	"	Fakeness	"	5/09	G.N. Ophar II	" 2	
3	"	"	500	05-08	"	Bros. Bisio Monaco, 5509- 59th Ave., Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Stk. " Br.	None	Italy	Grande	"	5/05	G.N. Piedmonte	" 7	
4	"	Hush.	-	19-16	Wash.	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Russia	Vienetza	Zue.	9/15/09	G.N. Nulen	" 11	
5	"	Self	150	11-16	"	Cousin Pietro Matar- elli, Wallace, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	" " Blue	"	Italy	Feltre	N.Y.	2/11	G.N. Italia	" 11	
6	"	"	175	13-15	Mich.	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red. " Hazel	"	"	Stars	"	9/3/13	G.N. La Savoir	" 14	
7	"	"	35	01-05	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Stk Br. Br. Br.	Small mole right cheek	"	Sidport	"	-1901	G.N. Nulen	" 15	
8	"	"	200	13-15	Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Lt Br. Blue	None	England	Withington	Hfpm	4/12	G.N. Ireland	" 15	
9	No	"	450	06-10	Mich.	Mother-in-law Mary Soedich, 5-11th St., Calumet.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Stk " Br.	"	Austria	fablone	Hfx	2/06	G.N. Nulen	" 21	
10	"	"	-	02-16	"	Mother, do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Blk.	"	"	Lukodo	N.Y.	11/02	G.N. "	" 21	
11	"	"	34	13-16	Mont.	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" Br. "	"	Italy	Milana	"	9/19/13	G.N. Susitama	" 21	

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN BY.

Martin J. Higgins
Dominant Master
Affidavit

Thomas M. Higgins
Immigrant Inspector
in charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

P.49
Since 1-11
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

602

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hronochis	Antonio	24	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Father, Johannes Hronochis, Greece	Wash. Northport		
2	Monaco	Salvatore	25	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father, Vincenzo Monaco, Italy	Oreg. Portland		
3	Monaco	Vito	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachela Monaco, Italy	"		
4	Ludovici	Giuseppe	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Simplicio, Alessio, Italy	Wash. Spokane		
5	Sarapaa	Solomon	28	M	Sty miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	Father, Victor Saarapaa, Jalo, Finland	Mich. Crystal Falls		
6	Robogliatti	Pietro	40	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Maria Robogliatti, Italy	Calif. Redding		
7	George	Modesto	22	M	Labourer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Father, Victor, Jose, Mont. Anaconda, Spain	Ida. Kellogg		
8	Masciangelo	Domenico	27	M	machinist	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father, Luigi Masciangelo, Italy	Wash. Spokane		
9	Rossi	Giuseppe	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi Rossi, Aprigliano, Italy	"		
10	Goykovich	George	22	M	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	"	Father, Gorko Goykovich, Nic. Schvial, Servia	Mont. Butte		
11	Filippi	Domenico	22	M	Sty miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father, Giovanni Filippi, Val. di Signone, Italy	Wash. Spokane		
12	Meltzer	Harry	27	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, O. E. H. Meltzer, 3 Thicket Road, London, Eng.	Calif. San Fran.		
13	Lollar	William	36	M	Labourer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, Apostola Lollar, Grab. Grand, Thessalonica, Greece	Mich. Minneapolis		
14	Talerico	Alfredo	22	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. So.	"	"	Wife, B.C. Giuseppe Talerico, 7 ife, Wash. Spokane			
15	Milosevich	Mike	21	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Father, Marco Milosevich, Tur. arich, Croatia, Aust.	"		
16	Iaccino	Antonio	39	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father, Silomena Iaccino, Golden, B.C. Celico, Italy	Ind. Frostburg		
17	Copit	Giovanni	22	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Wife, Maria Copit, Vigalzano, Rossland, B.C. Italy	Wash. Northport		
18	Halabay	Ida	32	M	fireman	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Father, Masoda Halabay, Beirut, Nelson, B.C. Arabia, Turkey	Spokane		
19	Iacampo	Nicola	20	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	Father, Raffele Iacampo, Inch. iature, Italy	"		
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

50

* With wife & son/4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS -

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 24, 1916

CLASS D

OVER.)

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1			Self	-	None	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Stk Blk Br.	none	Greece Epikuron	Zue	5/13	Naken	Nov. 3	
2			"	Trans Boston 4/14	Bry. Bisio Monaco, 5509 1st ave., Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	" Br. Br.	"	Italy Grande	Boston	4/14	Critic	7	
3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			"	"	Friend, John Amicarella 202 N. Monroe St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" Stk Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			"	"	Friend, John Vanika. Box 594, Crystal Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt. Br. Gr.	"	Finland Jelos Jarve N.Y.	"	12/2/07	Adriatic	8	
6			"	Trans N.Y. - 1911	Bros. Alfredo Rognatielli Redding, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 11	Stk Br. gr. Br.	"	Italy Marcugato	"	8/11	La Savoir	9	
7			"	13-14 Wash. - 1914	None	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" Br.	Face pocked marked scar ear " on chin.	Spain Montanera Hfelm	3/13	Pomeranian	"	11	
8			"	320 Penn. - 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" "	"	Italy Fossaceia N.Y.	"	-1905	Italia	"	11
9			"	Trans N.Y. 10/13	Dr. R. L. Thompson, 104 Paulson Bldg., Spokane, Wn. Cousin, John Terzich, Box 511, Butte, Mont.	"	"	Traumatism of right eye	"	5 8	" "	None small moles on face	" aprisians vico	"	10/13	City of Berlin	"	14
10			"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 0	" "	"	Servia Tyerich	"	5/13	Chicago	"	14
11			"	12-15 Mont. 2/15	None	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Blk	None	Italy Signore	"	3/12	Michigan	"	14
12			"	11-13 Arizous - 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt. Br. Blue	"	England London	"	6/11	Oceanic	"	15
13			L.P.C.	7-15 Kansas 7/15	Ray Trautman 608 Nicol-stt ave., Minneapolis Minn. Italian Consul, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	Right leg amputated	"	5 7 1/2	Stk Lt. Br. Br.	Right leg off below knee	Greece Grabina	"	3/07	Saura	Oct. 21	
14			"	Trans N.Y. 3/12	Wash. Friend, Steve Tuzovich 114 Main ave., Spokane, Wn. Bros. Buslyrics Vaccino, Box 328, Frostburg, Maryland	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med Lt. Br.	None	Italy Monte	"	3/12	Adriatic	Nov. 18	
15			"	180 do	"	"	"	Tachycardia	"	5 8	" "	"	Austria Tuzovich Zue	"	4/15/13	Montfort	"	21
16			"	60 N.Y. 4/13	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Stk Br. Br.	"	Italy Celiso N.Y.	"	4/2/13	Canada	"	21
17			"	1000 Trans N.Y. 4/13	None	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	" Vigatzano	"	4/13	Lorraine	"	21
18			"	735 N.Y. 12/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Blk Br.	Scars on upper lip and chin	Arabia Beimon Hfx	"	1906	Naken	"	23
19			"	100 Trans N.Y. 6/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Br. gr.	None	Italy Vinchature N.Y.	"	6/10/12	Laormana	"	24

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Martin J. Neely
Domianus Mack

Thomas M. Deane
 Immigrant Inspector.
 in Charge

CLASS D.

P.50
J. 1905-19
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to K
L to Z

603

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ogden, William	50	M	Sty miner	yes	Canada	English	Canada, B.C. Sandon, B.C.	Brother, J. P. Ogden, Barb. B.C. Ontario	Wash. Spokane
2	Podbielanak, Pete	17	M	Laborer			Slovak	Grand Forks, B.C.	Brother, Pete Podbielanak, Grand Forks, B.C.	Ill. Chicago
3	Foster, William J.	32	M	Hotel Clerk			Irish	Nelson, B.C.	Brother, Margaret Foster, Elm. B.C. Oxt.	Wyo. Thermopolis
4	Moore, Robert A. F.	52	M	Farmer				N.P.A. Priest River, Ida.	Brother, Mrs. W. W. Moore, Bran. B.C. Oxt.	Ida. Priest River
5	Moore, Henrietta	31	F	None			English	Canada, B.C. Beachland, B.C.	Brother, John M. Gummow, Beachland, B.C.	
6	Liss, Harry	47	M	Merchant			Hebrew	Vernon, B.C.	Wife, Annie Liss, Vernon, B.C.	Wash. Spokane
7	Liss, Joseph	11	M	None					Brother, do.	
8	Postad, Harold	12	M				Scand.	Nelson, B.C.	Brother, Alet Postad, Nelson, B.C.	Wyo. Thiel River
9	Hint, Charles C.	28	M	Farmer			Dutch	Vanderhoof, B.C.	Friend, W. T. Evans, Vanderhoof, B.C.	Penn. Perryopolis
10	Porter, Herbert	40	M	Sty miner			English	Eprie, B.C.	Brother, Charles Porter, Bass. wood, man.	Wash. Spokane
11	McQuay, George	28	M	Hotel Clerk			Scotch	Trail, B.C.	Brother, Findley McQuay, Hamilton, Ont.	
12	McQuay, Barbara	23	F	None					Brother, Jessie McQuay, 424 Jarvis Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	
13	Heenan, Kathleen	28	F	Domestic			Irish	Phoenix, B.C.	Brother, Frank Keller, Acton, Wyo. Rock Springs	
14	Matheson, Daniel	33	M	Sty miner			Scotch	Roseland, B.C.	Brother, Norman Matheson, Wyo. Rock Springs	
15	Cameron, Daniel	46	M						Brother, Daniel Cameron, Port Hood, N.S.	Ida. Wallace
16	Lawson, William	33	M	Iron worker			English		Uncle, William Lawson, Greenwood, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
17	Lawson, Olga	33	F	None			Scand.		Uncle-in-law, do.	
18	Michie, Charles	32	M	Blacksmith			Scotch		Brother, John Michie, Birch River, B.C.	Spokane
19	Lastiri, Rafael	42	M	Sty miner			Spanish	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Roshi Lastiri, Roseland, B.C.	Ida. Kellogg
20	Barracough, Rowland	17	M	Clerk			English	Nelson, B.C.	Brother, Joseph Barracough, Nelson, B.C.	Wash. Spokane
21	Moore, Ethel	35	F	None			Irish	Beachland, B.C.	None	
22	Moore, James A.	3	M							
23	Nichols, Sibby	28	M	Prof. Hockey	yes		Scotch	Phoenix, B.C.	Brother, George Nichols, 58 Prince Arthur St., Montreal, P.Z.	
24	Matthees, Joseph	46	M	Sty miner			English	Roseland, B.C.	Brother, Joseph Matthees, Roseland, B.C.	
25	Fesser, Henry W.	27	M	Clerk			German	Nelson, B.C.	Brother, J. A. Fesser, 322 Arling- ton St., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal. San Fran.
26	Rossi, Francesco	35	M	Sty miner			Italian	Roseland, B.C.	Brother-in-law, Pietro Laurenti, Roseland, B.C.	Wash. Spokane
27	Holmes, Hubert	23	M				English		Sister, Mrs. Beatrice Brown, Ross- land, B.C.	
28	Grant, Harry	31	M						Wife, Mrs. Ellie Grant, Ross- land, B.C.	
29	Lindgren, Selma S.	35	F	Bookkeeper			Scand.	Kaslo, B.C.	None	Idaho. Coeur d'Alene
30	Graham, James	28	M	Iron worker			Scotch	Trail, B.C.	Brother, Agnes Graham, Elm- Dale, Ont.	Spokane

51

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	85-93 14-15	Various - 1913	None	No	Tachycardia + Various	5 9 3/4	5 11	Br. Blue	Scar index fin- ger left hand	Canada Barb. Ont. Marcus	11/15/16	G.N.	Oct. 25								
2	Father	150-	12-16 Wash. 4/16	St. Procopius School. St. Chicago, Ill.	"	Good	No	5 11	Med Br.	None	Austria Bhopotok	Waken	Waken	Waken	" 25							
3	Self	100-	1907 Various - 1907	None	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Lt Br.	"	Canada Pembroke Ont. Marcus	11/1/16	G.N.	Nov. 1								
4	"	30-	01-16 Wash. 10/27/16	Residence, Priest River, Idaho.	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	" Co. Wellington	"	"	"	1							
5	Husb.	-	Waken Colorado	Waken	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	" Winnipeg	"	"	"	1							
6	Self	460-	13-15 Wash. 7/15	Friend, J. Goldberg, 1010 E. First Ave. Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	5 7	Stk Blk Gr. Br.	"	Russia Lodz	Wen.	7/09	Gymnasium	Oct. 30							
7	Father	-	1915	- 1915	"	"	"	-	Lt. L. Br.	"	England London	"	"	"	30							
8	"	25-30	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Br. Gr.	Canada Nelson, B.C. Marcus	11/1/16	G.N.	Nov. 2								
9	Self	100-	88-12 Various 4/12	Friend, J. Goldberg, 1010 E. First Ave. Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Scar on 2nd finger R. hand Poultier marks on side of nose	U.S.A. Jamestown	"	11/3/16	G.N.	" 3							
10	"	250-	94-98 06-14	6/14	None	"	"	5 9	Med	"	England London	Wen.	-1888	Lake Superior	" 3							
11	L.P.C.	80	98-10	- 1910	Uncle, Wm. Murray, address unknown, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br.	Canada Montreal	Marcus	11/5/16	G.N.	" 5							
12	Husband	-	-	-	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr.	" Winnipeg	"	"	G.N.	" 5							
13	Self	135-	12-14 Ireland - 1914	Cousin, Mrs. Teresa Traylor, Rock Springs, Wyo.	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br.	Ireland High	Wtl	5/11	G.N.	" 6							
14	"	50-	12-14 Various - 1914	None	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue Little deaf	Canada Sidney N.S. Marcus	11/9/16	G.N.	" 9								
15	"	150-	05-06 1913	- 1913	Friend, Mrs. T.A. Parker, 923-W 65th St., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	" Port Hood,	"	"	G.N.	" 9							
16	"	700-	04-14 83-10 1916	8/14	Friend, Mrs. T.A. Parker, 923-W 65th St., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	5 10 1/2	Lt Br.	Gr. Scar back L. hand	England Sunderland	Wtl.	8/03	Lake Superior	" 9							
17	Husb.	-	83-10 1916	5/16	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	U.S.A. Botten Minn.	Marcus	11/4/16	G.N.	" 9							
18	Self	170-	11-14	6/14	None	"	"	6 0	"	Gr.	Scotland Dufftown	Hfx	-1893	Waken	" 10							
19	"	30-	92-97 1912	- 1912	Friend, Mr. Russell, ad- dress unknown, Spokane.	"	"	5 5 1/2	Stk	Br. Pock marked	Spain Arizcun	W. H.	-1892	La Gascogne	" 11							
20	L.P.C.	5	1916 Wash. 4/16	Friend, Mr. Russell, ad- dress unknown, Spokane.	"	"	"	5 2	Lt aut. Gr.	None	England Leeds	Wen.	-1904	Carthage	" 11							
21	"	60-	81-08	- 1908	Bros. W. H. Warren, 422 Sheridan Ave., Spokane.	"	"	5 4	Med Br.	Br.	U.S.A. Glenwood	Marcus	11/3/16	G.N.	" 13							
22	Mother	-	-	-	Uncle, do.	"	"	Good	No	Br. Blue	Canada Alberta	"	"	G.N.	" 13							
23	Self	70	Various times to places.	3/15	Heater Patrick, Mrs. Spokane Hockey Club, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	" Alexandria	"	"	G.N.	" 13							
24	"	100-	1916 Wash. 7/16	None	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Lt. L. Br.	Blue	England Cornwall	Wen.	5/2/12	Italian	" 13							
25	"	200-	14-15	5/15	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Canada Winnipeg	Marcus	11/3/16	G.N.	" 13							
26	"	200-	08-09 Various 4/14	Mr. R. L. Thomson, Paulson Bldg., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	5 6	Stk	Br. Scar bridge nose Scar left cheek	Italy vico	W. H.	4/14	Cretia	" 14							
27	"	100-	1915 Wash. 9/15	None	"	"	"	5 11	Lt	Blue	England Eastington	Hfx	4/12	Mongshan	" 14							
28	"	150-	1909 Wash. 8/09	Paulson Bldg., Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	" Slapton	Wtl	8/05	Virginian	" 14							
29	"	300-	93-96 1916 Wash. 3/16	Mother, Mrs. Mary Lind- gren, R. F. #1, Cobille, Wn.	"	"	"	5 5	Lt.	Br.	Canada Sherbrooke	Marcus	11/5/16	G.N.	" 15							
30	"	150-	1911 Wash. 1911	None	"	"	"	5 11	"	L. Br. Blue	" Elmdale	"	"	G.N.	" 15							

21

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Arthur M. Heins
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

P. 51
Serial-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Admitted by Montreal
office under special
bond arrangement
for treatment -

RECEIVED
DEC 2 - 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Pending cases
on sheet 10-1.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to Z

604

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Butler PRIM. M. J. Q. Edmund	40	M	laborer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Rossland B.C.	Wife Rebecca Butler, 1837 Tri- umph St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Spokane Id.
2	Tonshak PRIM. M. J. Q. Frank	31	M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Cousin-in-law, Steve Tamas, Michale, B.C.	Ravensdale Hun
3	Tonshak PRIM. M. J. Q. Mary	33	F	None	no no	"	"	"	Cousin, do.	"
4	Webb PRIM. M. J. Q. Edward	55	M	Sty miner	yes yes	"	English	"	Wife, Louisa Webb, Rossland, B.C.	Mont. Walkerville En
5	Webb PRIM. M. J. Q. William	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Mother, Louisa Webb, Rossland, B.C.	"
6	Reid B.S.I. Chas. George	23	M	Hogken claymer	"	"	Scotch	Phoenix, B.C.	Father, Wm Reid, Irvine, Alta.	Wash. Spokane
7	John PRIM. M. J. Q. Stanley	36	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Welsh	Rossland B.C.	Friend, Edward Jol, Rossland, B.C.	Mo. Nevada Wa
8	Mason PRIM. M. J. Q. Robert	30	M	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Friend, W. Measham, Ross- land, B.C.	Wash. Seattle En
9	Riley PRIM. M. J. Q. James	28	M	Sheet metal worker	"	"	Irish	"	Father, John Riley, 1009-18th Ave., Calgary, Alberta	Spokane Id
10	Varvold B.S.I. John	25	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Granville B.C.	Father, Frank Varvold, Fruit- vale, B.C.	"
11	Murchie B.S.I. Leonard	17	M	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Father, Vincent Murchie, Fruit- vale, B.C.	End
12	Moyes B.S.I. Royal S.	23	M	Professional Hockey player	"	"	Scotch	Trail, B.C.	Father, J. H. Moyes, Russell, Man.	"
13	Cook B.S.I. John L.	22	M	"	"	"	Irish	Phoenix, B.C.	Father, Henry Cook, Tabor, Alberta	"
14	Rickey B.S.I. Roy A.	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Rickey, Ottawa, Ont.	Seattle
15	Burden PRIM. M. J. Q. George	27	M	Laborer	"	"	English	Rossland B.C.	Bro. Joseph Burden, Ross- land, B.C.	Northport En
16	Dematis B.S.I. Peter	32	M	Sty miner	"	"	Ital. No.	"	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Corielli, Rossland, B.C.	"
17	Dematis B.S.I. Katrini	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Dominich Kemendona, Rossland, B.C.	"
18	Dematis B.S.I. Deserina	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	nucle, do.	"
19	Dematis B.S.I. Bruno	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dematis B.S.I. Madelina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miskulin PRIM. D. Vladimir	- 10	M	"	"	"	Croatian	Phoenix B.C.	None	Rich. Calumet
22	Mitchell PRIM. M. J. Q. John	38	M	Coal miner	yes yes	"	Scotch	Rossland B.C.	Friend, Wm Thompson, Cole- man, B.C.	Wash. Spokane Id
23	Tonelli B.S.I. Angelo	32	M	Laborer	"	"	Italiano	"	Bro. Leonardo Tonelli, Trail, B.C.	"
24	Parker PRIM. A. V. Edward J.	35	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Alta. Alberta	Bro. James Parker, Hanna, Alberta	Colville W
25	Parker PRIM. A. V. Frances F.	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. C. C. Harris, Hanna, Alberta	"
26	Parker PRIM. A. V. Edward H.	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	nucle, do.	"
27	Parker PRIM. A. V. Lillian F.	0 1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Harkness PRIM. M. J. Q. Cecilia	47	F	"	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Husband, James Harkness, Grand Forks, B.C.	Winn. Rochester
29	Chisholm PRIM. M. J. Q. John	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Trail, B.C.	Father, Aleck Chisholm, Antio- gonish, N.S., Canada	Wash. Spokane
30	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

* With father C-200/9

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	40	Various	1903	None	No	No	5 5	Lt Br. Blue	Ireland Dublin	Jul	1883	Peruvian	Nov. 15					
2	"	1000	1914 Wash.	1914	cousin, Frank Yushky, Ravensdale, Wash.	"	"	5 6	" Lt Br. Gr.	Hungary Pecs	Hfx	5/1/10	liberian	" 15					
3	Husb.	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br. Br.	" Resch	"	"	"	" 15					
4	Self	300	1914 Various	4/14	Brs. Richard Webb, Walkeville, Mont.	"	"	5 8	Med. Br. Gr. Gr.	England Fishard	Ny	1869	Capland	" 15					
5	Father	-	1916 Wash.	1916	Uncle Richard Webb, Walkeville, Mont.	"	"	5 11	" A Br. Blue	Canada Ymir B.C.	Marcus	1/15/16	"	" 15					
6	Self	100	"	7/16	Patrick Bros. Spokane Hockey Club, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	5 9	" Blk Br.	" Ranford	"	11/16/16	"	" 16					
7	"	800	1912	1912	None	"	"	5 9 1/2	Lt Br. Blue	Wales Porthew- yld	Jul	7/5/07	E. Ireland	" 16					
8	"	70	1916	8/16	Uncle, Alfred Cooke, 1519 6th ave., W. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med " Gr.	England Terrace	St John	4/12/07	"	" 16					
9	"	100	1913 Various	4/16	None	"	"	5 11 1/2	Lt " Blue	Canada Backville	Marcus	1/17/16	"	" 17					
10	Physically Defective	-	1916 Wash.	7/16	Wife, Johanna Varse- veld, 1111 1/2 Day av., Spokane	"	Lower limbs paralyzed	6 -	Med " Br.	Cripple Holland Hague	Hfx	4/02	Corinthian	" 17					
11	"	75	"	-	Friend, Hualp, Michail, Broadway + Chestnut Spokane	"	Good	5 8 1/2	" " "	England Surrey	Wiken	1904	Manitoba	Aug. 21					
12	"	90	1916 Various	9/16	Reuter Patrick, May, Spokane Hockey Club, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	5 10 1/2	" Blk "	Canada Lindsay	Ont Marcus	1/18/16	G.N.	Nov. 18					
13	"	25	1916 Wash.	11/16	"	"	"	5 8	Lt Gr. "	" Terrah, Ont	"	"	"	" 18					
14	"	65	1916	3/2/16	B.C. Muldoon, May, Seattle Hockey Club, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair Br. Hazel	" Ottawa	"	"	"	" 18					
15	"	50	1913	1913	None	"	"	5 5	Lt " Blue	England Swinehead	Jul	6/06	Wiken	" 20					
16	"	50	1916 Various	11/16	"	"	"	5 7	Lt " Br.	Italy San Gorgi	Ny	1902	Lorraine	" 20					
17	Husb.	-	1914 Wash.	1914	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	" Evelligars	"	11/07	City of Berlin	" 20					
18	Father	-	1914 Wash.	1914	"	"	"	-	" " "	Canada Land, B.C.	Marcus	1/20/16	G.N.	" 20					
19	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	" Bruna	"	"	"	" 20					
20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	" Rosalans	"	"	"	" 20					
21	No	-	-	-	grandmother Mary, 1111 1/2 Day, 5-11 1/2 ft. Calumet Mich.	"	"	-	" " "	" Phoenix, B.C.	"	1/21/16	G.N.	" 21					
22	Self	50	1916 Wash.	9/16	Wife, Anna Mitchell, 8558 Wabash ave., Spokane	"	"	5 5 1/2	Lt " Gr.	Scotland Broxburn	Mtl	5/10/16	Thompson	" 21					
23	L.P.C.	10	1916 Wash.	9/16	Dr. Oscar Sternberg, Old Walt Bank Bldg., Spokane	"	Chronic appen- dicitis	5 7	" " "	Italy San Martino	Ny	11/14	Olympic	" 21					
24	"	37	1916 Wash.	1916	None	"	Good	5 10	Med " Blue	USA Fargo, N.D.	Marcus	1/22/16	"	" 22					
25	Husb.	-	1910 Portland	1910	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	Canada Novar, Ont	"	"	"	" 22					
26	Father	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	" " "	" Hanna, Alta	"	"	"	" 22					
27	Physically Defective	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	" 22					
28	Self	50	1916 Wash.	9/16	mauro Bros., Rochester, N.Y.	"	Tumor of uterus	5 3	Med Br. "	Rehew Co., Ontario	"	7/10/16	"	July 10					
29	Self	50	1912 Maine	7/12	None	"	Good	5 10	Lt Red	Antagonist Nova Scotia	"	1/22/16	"	Nov. 24					

W. Martin & Knigley
Dominic A. Maske
Alfred Volz

Arthur M. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

P.52
Line 1-9
11-29
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Superior, 11Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chalifoux	Lina	23	f	Pending on appeal				11052	527	Nov.	14	1916
2	Royer	Georgiana	27	f						525		17	
3	"	Mary	15	f								17	
4	"	Joseph	16	m								17	
5	Bishop	Raymond	21	m						526		21	
6	Talbot	Joseph	20	m								16	
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916

14-013

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

A to K
L to Z

10

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lambert Thomas	36	M	Engineer		England	English	Canada	St. John's	San Francisco
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
54	NOT USED									

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Newport, 24, MONTH OF February, 1916

11-256

(OVER.)

Bt m Boston & Maine Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

134
line 1
R.T.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. *2*

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary</i>	<i>92-5-76039</i>	<i>9-17-36</i>	<i>2m+</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Paterson, Northamptonshire</i>			
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Paterson</i>												
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLOSED O.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class to Taxable

B.M. Boston & Maine Ry
 B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
 Daniel D. Desautels
 Immigrant Inspector.
 CLASS G.
 TAXI E.

P.55
Line
1 x 3
R.T. 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom money paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *3*

MR
48

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>James Briggs Henry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, John Briggs, 100 St. James St. S. W. Montreal</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	<i>" "</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, John Briggs, 100 St. James St. S. W. Montreal</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4	<i>" "</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, John Briggs, 100 St. James St. S. W. Montreal</i>	<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>" "</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, John Briggs, 100 St. James St. S. W. Montreal</i>	<i>Canada</i>
6	<i>James William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, John Briggs, 100 St. James St. S. W. Montreal</i>	<i>Canada</i>
7	<i>James William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, John Briggs, 100 St. James St. S. W. Montreal</i>	<i>Canada</i>
8	<i>James William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, John Briggs, 100 St. James St. S. W. Montreal</i>	<i>Canada</i>
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191

L. J. M. *Director & Admin. Rg.*
 I. P. & *Canadian Pacific R.*
Samuel J. McLean
 Immigrant Inspector.
 George T. Tooley
 Immigrant Inspector
 CLEARED
 NON-FORFEITABLE.

P.56
Line 1-4
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

19

PORT OF *St. John's*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

See foot note

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Halal</i>	<i>Shah</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Mr. H. S. Singh</i>	<i>100, 1st St.</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
2	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Chay</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mr. H. S. Singh</i>	<i>100, 1st St.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
3	<i>Shah</i>	<i>Shah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Mr. H. S. Singh</i>	<i>100, 1st St.</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
4	<i>Shah</i>	<i>Shah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Mr. H. S. Singh</i>	<i>100, 1st St.</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
5	<i>Shah</i>	<i>Shah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Mr. H. S. Singh</i>	<i>100, 1st St.</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
6	<i>Shah</i>	<i>Shah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Mr. H. S. Singh</i>	<i>100, 1st St.</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
7	<i>Shah</i>	<i>Shah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Mr. H. S. Singh</i>	<i>100, 1st St.</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
8	<i>Shah</i>	<i>Shah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Mr. H. S. Singh</i>	<i>100, 1st St.</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
9	<i>Shah</i>	<i>Shah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Mr. H. S. Singh</i>	<i>100, 1st St.</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
10	<i>Shah</i>	<i>Shah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Mr. H. S. Singh</i>	<i>100, 1st St.</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Serial 1 Serial 2 Serial 3

P. 57
June 1-10
R.T.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

A to H
L to Z

50

PORT OF

Tampa

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
Debarred	Pantone	Paul	35		M		Housewife			Canada	French												
Debarred	"	Paul	10		M					"	"												
Debarred	"	Paul	7		M					"	"												
Debarred	"	Margaret	5		F					"	"												
Debarred	"	Elizabeth	3		F					"	"												
Debarred	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
7	Longas	Paul	35		M		Housewife			"	"												
8	"	Paul	10		M					"	"												
9	"	Paul	7		M					"	"												
10	"	Paul	5		M					"	"												
11	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
12	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
13	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
14	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
15	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
16	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
17	Oliphant	Emma	35		F		Housewife			"	"												
18	"	Paul	10		M					"	"												
19	"	Paul	7		M					"	"												
20	"	Paul	5		M					"	"												
21	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
22	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
23	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
24	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
25	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
26	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
27	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
28	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
29	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												
30	"	Paul	3		M					"	"												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

over)

R. I. M. Boston & Maine Ry.
L. P. R. - Transcon Pacific
H. R. - Hager's Road

14-28

CLASS E.

Wm. E. Ayer
George F. Pooley
Immigrant Inspector

P. 58
Lines 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **6**

A to K
L to Z

151

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		(JL) when before
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	St. Louis	Adelaide	52		F		housewife			Canada		Canada						
2	"	Julie	52		F		housewife			"		"						
3	"	Angela	18		F		none	No	No	"		"						
4	"	Rephonsine	15		F		"			"		"						
5	"	Henry	12		M		"			"		"						
6	"	Edna	12		F		farm laborer			"		"						
7	Gray	Isabelle	51		F		"			"		"						
8	McDonald	Isabelle	17		F		"			"		"						
9	Blanchard	Marie	19		F		"			"		"						
10	"	Angela	14		F		"			"		"						
11	Wolfe	Josephine	24		F		"			"		"						
12	"	Isabelle	24		F		"			"		"						
13	Reese	Charles	50		M		laborer			"		"						
14	"	Isabelle	24		F		housewife			"		"						
15	Colletier	Marcelle	19		F		"			"		"						
16	Robert	Auguste	61		M		fisherman			"		"						
17	"	Isabelle	65		F		housewife			"		"						
18	"	James	12		M		"			"		"						
19	Robert	Therese	44		F		fisherman			"		"						
20	"	Isabelle	24		F		housewife			"		"						
21	"	Isabelle	24		F		"			"		"						
22	Robert	Isabelle	24		F		housewife			"		"						
23	"	Angela	3		F		"			"		"						
24	"	Isabelle	1		F		"			"		"						
25	"	Isabelle	5		F		"			"		"						
26	Robert	Isabelle	12		F		housewife			"		"						
27	Robert	Isabelle	65		M		laborer			"		"						
28	Robert	Isabelle	12		M		housewife			"		"						
29	"	Isabelle	12		F		housewife			"		"						
30	Robert	Isabelle	12		M		housewife			"		"						

59 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

(OVER)

1711 In hand Maine by
 1712 Canadian Corps
 1713 The great road
 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730 1731 1732 1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524

CLASS 3.

P. 59
Sub 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
2	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
3	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
4	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
5	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
6	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
7	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
8	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
9	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
10	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
11	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
12	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
13	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
14	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
15	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
16	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
17	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
18	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
19	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
20	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
21	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
22	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
23	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
24	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
25	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
26	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
27	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
28	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
29	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		
30	Carrière, Marie	42	F	Married			Canada		Canada		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS 2

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	L.P.C.																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

By James J. McLaughlin
Special Agent in Charge

By George J. O'Sullivan
Inspector in Charge

Calvin C. O'Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

153

PORT OF New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary Payson	John Howard	24	M	Black Yr. Yr.			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	for father and mother		New York	
2	"	Wife Gladys	24	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	" John Howard	12	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Suber	Arthur	21	M	farmer			"	French	"	St. Louis	for father and mother		Montreal	
5	Morier	Eugenie	21	F	Spinner			"	"	"	"	St. Louis		"	
6	Suber	J. Gideon	49	M	carpenter			"	"	"	"	St. Louis		"	
7	"	Wife Emma	19	F	operator			"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	"	Wife Sarah	18	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	Wilde	Thomas	21	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. Louis		"	
10	"	Wife Emma	19	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
11	"	Wife Emma	18	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
12	"	Wife Emma	18	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
13	"	Wife Emma	18	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
14	"	Wife Emma	18	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
15	Leblanc	William	21	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. Louis		"	
16	"	Wife Emma	19	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
17	"	Wife Emma	19	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
18	"	Wife Emma	19	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
19	"	Wife Emma	19	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
20	"	Wife Emma	19	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
21	"	Wife Emma	19	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
22	"	Wife Emma	19	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
23	"	Wife Emma	19	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
24	Ward	Verdinaud	18	M	farmer			"	"	"	"	St. Louis		"	
25	Boucher	James	20	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. Louis		"	
26	Antoni	Wilfred	48	M	lithographer			"	"	"	"	St. Louis		"	
27	"	Wife Emma	18	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
28	"	Wife Mary	18	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
29	"	Wife Emma	18	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	
30	"	Wife Emma	18	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS *E*

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, or for other reasons, or to escape persecution, or to avoid military service, or to avoid in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Blue		Canada	St. John's				30	
2	husb.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	Halifax				30	
3	father			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
4	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Blue		"	St. John's				30	
5	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
6	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
7	father			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
8	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
9	husb.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
10	father			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
11	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
12	husb.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
13	father			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
14	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
15	husb.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
16	father			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
17	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
18	husb.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
19	father			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
20	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
21	husb.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
22	father			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
23	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
24	husb.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
25	father			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
26	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
27	husb.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
28	father			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
29	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
30	husb.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
31	father			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
32	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	
33	husb.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	"		"	St. John's				30	

11
By *James J. Moore* Rg
Inspector in Charge
Colon

P. 61
Lines 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

A to K

L to Z

654

PORT OF

Montreal, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Primary of Canton	Henry	16	M	Student	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Quebec
2	"	Volan	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lamuel	Malguire	45	M	farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	Markham	Thomas	50	M	farmer	Yes	"	English	"	"	"
5	"	Wife	50	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Primary of Bernard	John	50	M	farmer	"	"	French	"	"	"
7	"	Wife	50	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Primary of Cordon	Robert	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leard	Alma	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Madame	Josephine	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Baril	Sidney	33	M	farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Wife	40	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	daughter	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Son Charles	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Son	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Son	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wollett	Robert	47	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Wife	39	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Son	20	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Son	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Son	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Son	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Son	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Son	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Son	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Primary of Plasse	Alfred	27	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Wife	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Son	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wailhat	John	50	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Wife	33	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916

20

1. David M. Bennett Colon Esquire
Inspector in Charge - Geo. F. Brsley
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

A to Z

455

PORT OF *Newport*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Bouchard	Thomas	40	M	Farmer		French		Canada	St. John's	
2	"	Marie	35	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"
3	"	Joseph	10	M	"		"		"	"	"
4	"	Robert	1	M	"		"		"	"	"
5	Manthorpe	Joshua	40	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. John's	
6	"	Elizabeth	42	F	Housewife		Scotch		"	"	"
7	"	Augustine	10	F	"		English		"	"	"
8	"	Samuel	11	M	"		"		"	"	"
9	"	Benjamin	6	M	"		"		"	"	"
10	Baldwin	Joseph	40	M	Farmer		French		Canada	St. John's	
11	Baldwin	Marie	35	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"
12	Baldwin	Joseph	10	M	"		"		"	"	"
13	Baldwin	Marie	45	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"
14	Baldwin	Ernestine	19	F	"		"		"	"	"
15	Baldwin	Joseph	10	M	"		"		"	"	"
16	Baldwin	Joseph	3	M	"		"		"	"	"
17	"	Joseph	25	M	Housewife		"		"	"	"
18	"	Augustine	8	F	"		"		"	"	"
19	"	Harriet	6	F	"		"		"	"	"
20	"	Joseph	10	M	"		"		"	"	"
21	"	Augustine	3	F	"		"		"	"	"
22	14801	Joseph	3	M	Farmer		French		Canada	St. John's	
23	"	Marie	35	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"
24	Baldwin	Joseph	10	M	"		"		"	"	"
25	Baldwin	Marie	45	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"
26	Baldwin	Ernestine	19	F	"		"		"	"	"
27	Baldwin	Joseph	10	M	"		"		"	"	"
28	Baldwin	Marie	35	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"
29	Baldwin	Joseph	10	M	"		"		"	"	"
30	Baldwin	Marie	45	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E.

11-1584

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of any court of law, or whether under suspension of rights, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	James J. [unclear]						5'6"	Blue	Red	Canada	St. Catharines		1911			
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	1911							5'4"	Blue								
3	Yes	Father	No																	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						6'0"	Blue								
5	Yes	Uncle	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'6"	Blue								
6	Yes	Father	No																	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'6"	Blue								
8	Yes	Father	No																	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'6"	Blue								
10	Yes	Father	No																	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'6"	Blue								
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
14	Yes	Father	No																	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
16	Yes	Father	No																	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
18	Yes	Father	No																	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
20	Yes	Father	No																	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
22	Yes	Father	No																	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
24	Yes	Father	No																	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
26	Yes	Father	No																	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
28	Yes	Father	No																	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
30	Yes	Father	No																	
31	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								
32	Yes	Father	No																	
33	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	James J. [unclear]						5'4"	Blue								

George L. Bosley
CLASS E.

P. 63
Lines 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 INDEX 11 R
A to Z 11-1904

PORT OF Newport RI

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gingard	Louis	20	M	Student			Canada		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		St. Louis	
2	Dumas	Alfred	20	M											
3	Markham	William	27	M				English		London	London	London			
4		Harry	22	M				French							
5	Richard	Robert	21	M	Housewife										
6	St. Martin	Marcel	17	M											
7	Laplante	Elmer	17	M	Farmer										
8		Dolphie	14	M	Farmer										
9		Edmond	16	M											
10			13	M											
11			7-29-33					CA-1-158654	4-8-35						
12			7-29-33												
13	Catrain	Adrien	11	M	Student										
14	Colinas	Eva	22	M	Housewife										
15		John	1	M											
16		Marie	35	F											
17	Richard	William	20	M	Student										
18		Lillie	17	F											
19	Cartier	Marie	25	F	Housewife										
20		Marie	16	F											
21		Marie	12	F											
22		Marie	11	F											
23		Marie	10	F											
24		Marie	6	F											
25		Marie	3	F											
26	Pollet	Elmer	13	M	Farmer										
27		Elmer	13	M											
28		Elmer	10	M											
29	Desjardis	Lea	21	F	Housewife										
30	Malenfant	Lea	22	F	Housewife										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*1*

CLASS *E.*

11-1204

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by some other person, and if so, by whom, and, in case of company, the name of the company.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, under the name of any other, or names, he has ever been in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1		Self	100%			1911	Charles Andrew Smith Kensington, Mass.						5' 4" 110 lbs				Canada St. John's		3	1911	Nov 1	
2		Self	100%			1911	Thomas William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
3		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
4		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
5		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
6		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
7		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
8		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
9		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
10		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
11		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
12		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
13		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
14		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
15		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
16		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
17		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
18		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
19		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
20		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
21		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
22		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
23		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
24		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
25		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
26		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
27		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
28		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
29		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
30		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
31		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
32		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	
33		Self	100%			1911	Joseph William 1244 Columbia St.						5' 6" 110 lbs				England Boston		3	1911	Nov 1	

16
S.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
S.P. - Canadian Pacific

James M. Stewart
Inspector in Charge

Colon Eames
Geo. F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspectors

P. 64
Serial-30
R. T. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17A to K
L to Z

457

PORT OF Quebec

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Bisson	Etienne	31		M		Farmer			Canada	French	Canada	Robertson	Robertson		Quebec							
2	Emball	George	34		M		Farmer			Canada	Scottish	Canada	Robertson	Robertson		Quebec							
3	"	Esther	33		F		Housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"							
4	Woodbury	Lucy Jane	63		F		none			"	"	"	"	"		"							
5	Brownrigg	Alice Irene	23		F		Housewife			English	"	"	Montreal	Montreal		Quebec							
6	Ledger	Clara	22		F		Housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"							
7	Pruvier	Proe	44		M		Farmer			French	"	"	Quebec	Quebec		Quebec							
8	"	Albina	44		F		Housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"							
9	"	James	17		M		Farmer			"	"	"	"	"		"							
10	"	Lawrence	15		M		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
11	"	Leo	11		M		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
12	"	Theogene	8		M		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
13	Bouquet	Charles	22		M		Farmer			"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec		Quebec							
14	Legandre	Joseph	19		M		Farmer			"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal		Quebec							
15	Barbeau	Onis	24		M		Farmer			"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec		Quebec							
16	Stright	Proe Lee	37		M		Farmer			English	"	"	Highwater	Highwater		Quebec							
17	"	Bertha	24		F		Housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"							
18	"	Lee	16		M		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
19	"	Harold	3		M		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
20	"	Rose	1		F		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
21	Gilbert	Ransom	5		M		Farmer			"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec		Quebec							
22	"	Harriet	4		F		Housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"							
23	"	Paul	18		M		Housewife			"	"	"	"	"		"							
24	"	Leanne	13		F		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
25	"	Lucy	14		F		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
26	"	Dorothy	9		F		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
27	"	Hiram	5		M		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
28	"	John	14		M		"			"	"	"	"	"		"							
29	Bernard	Edward	24		M		Farmer			"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec		Quebec							
30	Gartin	George	45		M		"			"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec		Quebec							

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization of a kind inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.						
1		father			1882											Canada	Quebec						
2		husb			1906											USA	Chicago						
3		husb			1906											Canada	Montreal						
4		husb			1906																		
5		husb			1906												Ottawa						
6		husb			1906												Kingston						
7		husb			1906												St. John's						
8		husb			1906												St. John's						
9		husb			1906												St. John's						
10		husb			1906												St. John's						
11		husb			1906												St. John's						
12		husb			1906												St. John's						
13		husb			1906												St. John's						
14		husb			1906												St. John's						
15		husb			1906												St. John's						
16		husb			1906												St. John's						
17		husb			1906												St. John's						
18		husb			1906												St. John's						
19		husb			1906												St. John's						
20		husb			1906												St. John's						
21		husb			1906												St. John's						
22		husb			1906												St. John's						
23		husb			1906												St. John's						
24		husb			1906												St. John's						
25		husb			1906												St. John's						
26		husb			1906												St. John's						
27		husb			1906												St. John's						
28		husb			1906												St. John's						
29		husb			1906												St. John's						
30		husb			1906												St. John's						

B. M. Bastard, Maine, Ky.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific
J. R. - St. John River

Samuel M. Bennett
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo F. Bailey
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

P. 65
Since 1-30
R. T. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

A to K
L to Z

458

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town	Of a citizen before
1	Primary Lortien wife Emma	43	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French Canadian	Victoriaville, Quebec	See below for address	Mass Lowell	
2	" son Omer	8	M			"	"	"	"	"	
3	Gaumont Ida	5	F			"	"	"	"	"	
4	" sister Amanda	7	F			"	"	"	"	"	
5	Primary Machan wife Rudolph	19	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Perrault Victoria	3	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	
7	daug. Lea	12	F			"	"	"	"	"	
8	" Clara	11	F			"	"	"	"	"	
9	" Alice	8	F			"	"	"	"	"	
10	" son Clifford	6	M			"	"	"	"	"	
11	" daug. Rose Blanche	4	F			"	"	"	"	"	
12	" Victoria	2	F			"	"	"	"	"	
13	Primary Brassard Ollie	14	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Primary Lefebvre Louis	14	M	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Primary Lefebvre Louis	14	M	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
16	daug. Marie Jeanne	8	F			"	"	"	"	"	
17	" Jeanne	6	F			"	"	"	"	"	
18	" Vincent	4	M			"	"	"	"	"	
19	" Marie	18	F			"	"	"	"	"	
20	" Marie Theres	18	F			"	"	"	"	"	
21	" Sophie	26	F			"	"	"	"	"	
22	" wife Adelia	25	F			"	"	"	"	"	
23	" Arthur	20	M			"	"	"	"	"	
24	" Charles	18	M			"	"	"	"	"	
25	" Albert	19	M			"	"	"	"	"	
26	" Joseph	22	M			"	"	"	"	"	
27	" wife Medora	18	F			"	"	"	"	"	
28	" Sophie	55	F			"	"	"	"	"	
29	" Philias	40	M			"	"	"	"	"	
30	" Delia	38	F			"	"	"	"	"	
6631	Fortin Lillian	10	F			Canada	English Canadian	Victoriaville, Quebec	See below for address	Mass Lowell	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 31

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	husband	No	1871 1908	Mass.	Lowell	1908	Friend Fred Robert West Sixth St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	brn	brn	Red	Canada (Quebec)	Montreal	Nov 14	1916
2	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	Father Frank "Government 24 Union Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	Yes	1901 1913	Mass.	Lowell	1913	Brother Joseph Laporte 100 St. Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	No	1878 1901	Mass.	Lowell	1901	Brother George Perreault 22 Victoria St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	Yes	1901 1913	Mass.	Lowell	1913	Brother Joseph Laporte 100 St. Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	No	1878 1901	Mass.	Lowell	1901	Brother Joseph Laporte 22 Victoria St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

B.M. - Boston & Maine R.
A.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

Samuel J. Mc Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Colon & Co.
Geo. F. Bailey
Immigrant Inspectors.

P.66
Index-20
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

L to Z

459

PORT OF Newport Vt.

SHEET NO. 1										L to Z										12									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize												
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.													
1	Douche	Margaret	3	7	S				Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Uncle Thomas Bouches	Mass	Lowell														
2	"	Paul	7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
3	"	Irene	9	"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
4	"	Mario Jeanne	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	"	Rosalma	16	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
6	"	Bernadette	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
Debarred	Mossau	Earl	19	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ireland	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
Debarred	Godin	Oscar	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Rochester														
Debarred	Picard	Oscar	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
Debarred	Hingst	Edith May	23	"	F	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	John Warren	Mass	Boston														
Debarred	Larent	Philip	19	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
12	Brais	(Lara	50	"	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Porter Falls	John Warren	Mass	Lowell														
13	Gagnon	Irene	24	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	East Burlington	John Warren	N.H.	Rochester														
14	Blanc	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	Mass	Lowell														
15	Couchard	Joseph	52	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
16	Siray	Joseph	23	"	F	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
Debarred	Fay	Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
Debarred	Routhier	Lucien	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
19	Marin	Adelard	30	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
Debarred	Quellette	Alphonse	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
Debarred	Collin	Xavier	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
Debarred	Bailey	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
23	Bennard	Thomas	27	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
24	Martin	Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
25	Theberge	Alfred	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
Debarred	Lechance	Alberic	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
Debarred	Gendron	Wilfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
28	Lairon	Pierre	31	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
29	Pimance	Zac	67	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
30	Prefontaine	Jean Marie	17	"	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Denis	John Warren	N.H.	Charlestown														
67	NOT USED																												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

see line 12 Brais, Wallace 12 use
see line 29 Pimance Joseph 31 use

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes father	No	No				Ante. Alphonsine Buckle 67 Middlesex St.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 2	Med	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Nov 6	Sim	Nov 6	
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	L.P.C.	4 35	No				Simon Abbas Stevenson Charleston NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Island Falls	"	"	"	"	"
8	L.P.C.	6 75	No				John Bissou Rochester M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk	brn	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
9	L.P.C.	1 50	No				Uncle Amelle Parent 87 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
10	L.P.C.	3 00	No				Cousin Henry Hinget 96 Mass Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brn	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
11	Contract Laborer	5 00	No				Uncle Amelle Parent 107 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brn	brn	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	5 00	No				Doug Dora Coker 50 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	blk	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	5 00	No				Uncle Joseph Hagnon 30 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brn	brn	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	4 00	No				St Paul St. Paul 18 Chest St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	brn	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	2 00	No				Doug Emma Dora 16 Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	1 00	No				St Louis M. de la Alhairs St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	blk	brn	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
17	Contract Laborer	5 00	No				Cousin Edmund Hagnon Rochester M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	brn	blue	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
18	Contract Laborer	5 00	No				Uncle Pierre Hagnon Rochester M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	blk	brn	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	75 00	No				St Louis M. de la Alhairs St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	blue	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
20	L.P.C.	5 00	No				Father Joseph Ouellette 51 Olney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blk	brn	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
21	L.P.C.	4 00	No				Various Hagnon 9 Olney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
22	L.P.C.	4 00	No				Bro. Eugene Paulay 60 East Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	brn	blue	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	4 00	No				Bro. Edmund Hagnon 35 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brn	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	1 00	No				Bro. Ida Dumont 322 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	3 00	No				Bro. Alvin Hagnon St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	blk	brn	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
26	L.P.C.	5 00	No				Bro. Charles Hagnon St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	brn	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
27	Contract Laborer	8 00	No				Bro. Louis Hagnon St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	1 11	No				Bro. Louis Hagnon St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	blue	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	1 00	No				Bro. Louis Hagnon St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
30	father	15 00	No				Bro. Louis Hagnon St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	brn	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"

BOM - Boston Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin C. B. B. B.
Res. F. B. B.
Immigrant Inspectors

P.67
Aug 1-30
P.1-P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

60

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi- zen be- fore citiz-
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary 574	Delphine	60		F		housewife			Canada		Canada	Quebec	St. Catharines	Mass	New Bedford	
2	"	Delphine	67		F		housewife			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Lowell	
3	Prescott	Delphine	30		F		laborer	No	No	"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	"	
4	"	Marie Jeanne	24		F		housewife			"		"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	
5	Primary 574	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
6	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	"	
7	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
8	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
9	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
10	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
11	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
12	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
13	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
14	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
15	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
16	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
17	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
18	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
19	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
20	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
21	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
22	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
23	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
24	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
25	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
26	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
27	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
28	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
29	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	
30	"	Matilda	30		F		laborer			"		"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	"	Concord	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of "\$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or other organization, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
2	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
3	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
4	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
5	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
6	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
7	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
8	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
9	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
10	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
11	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
12	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
13	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
14	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
15	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
16	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
17	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
18	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
19	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
20	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
21	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
22	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
23	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
24	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
25	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
26	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
27	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
28	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
29	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8
30	Self	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	5 3	1	Blue			Grandville		8	1898	8

B. M. Boston & Maine
C. R. Canadian Pacific

CLASS E

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Res. F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

R.68
Line 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

A to K

161

L to Z

PORT OF Newport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary Bourgeault	Philomene	35	7/39	els	housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Mass	Lawrence	
2	"	Maria Martha	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Marianne	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Alma	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Joseph	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Isaac	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Isabelle	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Antoinette	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Maria Rose	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	George	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Primary Daigle	Joseph	28	"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Mass	Lawrence	
12	"	Isabelle	25	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Isaac	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Norman	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Primary Beauchamp	Harold	5	"	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	England	St. John's	St. John's	Mass	Lawrence
16	"	Maud	4	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Harold	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Isaac	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Kath	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Primary Leclerc	Edward	2	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	France	St. John's	St. John's	Mass	Lawrence
21	"	Agnes	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Alma	20	"	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Alma	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Robert	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Isabelle	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Isabelle	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Alma	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Primary Correia	Gaspare	21	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal	St. John's	St. John's	Mass	Lawrence
30	"	Isabella	24	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
69	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

[illegible]

151 W. Boston & Main R.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific
G.R. - Gagon Road

Daniel J. McHernatt
 Immigrant Inspector

Sydney F Davis
Glow & Sun

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. 1
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

A to K
L to Z

62

PORT OF Newport 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Turner	Mary	48		F	housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
2	"	Marie	18		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"			"
3	"	Joseph	21		M	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"			"
4	Pomeroy	John	30		M	housewife			"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
5	"	Anna	30		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's			"
6	"	Julienne	30		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's			"
7	Garand	John	77		M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
8	"	Angela	65		F	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
9	Lapierre	Victor	27		M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
10	"	Rosalma	32		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's			"
11	"	Camille	14		M				"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's			"
12	"	Marian	2		F				"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's			"
13	Berube	Marianne	19		F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
14	Beaudoin	Donat	18		M	housewife			"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
15	Grenier	Joseph	22		M	housewife			"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
16	Simonsen	Henry	20		M	housewife			"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
17	Saville	Delinda	31		F	housewife			"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
18	"	James	9		M				"	"	"	"	"	"			"
19	"	Genevieve	5		F				"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20	Lefebvre	Eugene	43		M	housewife	Yes	No	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
21	"	Manuel	18		M	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's			"
22	Gagnier	Victor	22		M	housewife			"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
23	Gagnier	Napoleon	44		M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
24	Trenette	Maria	35		F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
25	"	Marie Blanche	1		F				"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26	Lapierre	Alfred	17		M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
27	"	Yvonne	16		F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
28	Masse	Edouard	44		M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
29	Savard	Diana	28		F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester
30	Ménard	Alfred	80		M	housewife			"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's			Manchester

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

see line 17 { Savard, Valerian & MDC
see above { Falmessee line 24 { Falmes, Lawrence
see above { Falmes, 13
see above { Falmes, 7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 191

CLASS E

Cover 1

White oak fence sked by A.R.P. at
Rutland 7/3/39 548: made before
ink was spilled.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inequality

Jeffrey F. Davis
George F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspectors

P. 70
 Serial 1-30
 R. T. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

463

PORT OF Newport, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary Labadie	Alice	31	11	F	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	the father in law John Labadie Markes St Sherbrooke	N.H.	Manchester		
2	"	son Charles E	3	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Primary Lrouan	Francis	19	11	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Victor	the father Napoleon Lrouan St Victor	"	Nashua		
4	Manning	Edward James	59	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Bolton	the father Austin Manning Harden Ave	N.S.	Newport		
5	"	wife Flora	59	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	daughter Nettie May	23	11	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	
7	"	son Leslie Austin	16	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Primary Boucher	Lena	24	11	F	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Shawinigan Falls	the father Lea Boucher Shawinigan Falls	Que.	Waterbury		
9	"	sister Eva	22	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Primary Frechette	Albani	52	11	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Bas	the father Les Denis Frechette St Bas de Hudson	N.H.	Manchester		
11	"	wife Leda	50	11	F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	
12	"	daughter Jules	19	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Maclean	Gertrude	20	11	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boyle	the father John Maclean Boyle	Mass	Lowell		
14	Pellerin	Ubalde	29	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Neucleas	the father Alphonse Pellerin St Neucleas de Nicolet	N.H.	Manchester		
15	"	wife Clara	30	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Gagne	Lydia	27	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Spring	the father Isaac Gagne Spring	"	"	"	
17	Lachance	Odeas	41	11	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Evariste	the father Joseph Lachance St Evariste de Fontenay	N.S.	Halifax		
18	"	wife Anne	42	11	F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	son Evariste	5	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	" Alexe	16	11	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	daughter Marie Louise	8	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	son Yvelly	17	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	" Auguste	19	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	daughter Marian	12	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Lessard	Marian	16	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Bas	the father Joseph Lessard St Bas de Hudson	N.H.	Manchester		
26	Ansel	Sarah	61	11	F	housewife	"	No	"	"	"	St Philippe	the father Amel Ansel St Philippe de New	"	Nashua		
27	Chatifant	Lina	23	11	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	English	"	Belle Isle	the father Sam Norton Belle Isle	N.S.	Windsor		
28	Primary Lecher	Almire	46	11	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	Drumtonville	the father Messie Lecher St Marie Dame St Montreal	"	Barton		
29	"	daughter Germaine	18	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	son Armand	17	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

71

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or company, or with any government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yp. Self	1115	Yp	1894 N.H. 1910 Manchester	1910 Father Auguste Demerai 333 Belmont St. St. Met.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dk	br	br	Wid	Canada General	Port	11	11	11
2	mother	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Self	10	-	-	Uncle Gordon Brown Rashua N.H. Residence Newport, Vt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	"	"	-	St. Victor	"	11	"	11
4	Self	800	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	"	gr	"	-	St. Victor	"	13	"	13
5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	"	br	"	-	St. Victor	"	13	"	13
6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	br	"	-	Canada St. John	"	13	"	13
7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	"	"	-	"	"	13	"	13
8	Yp. father	12	Yp	1904 Conn 1914 Waterdown	1914 Sister Mrs. Thedule Robert Waterdown Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	fair	br	"	-	St. John	"	13	CP 210	13
9	"	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	"	br	"	-	"	"	13	"	13
10	Self	200	-	1905 N.H. 1913 Manchester	1913 Son Ernest Fichette 4114 Emery St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	med	"	"	-	St. John	"	13	Conn 86	13
11	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	gr	"	-	St. John	"	13	"	13
12	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	fair	br	blue	-	St. John	"	13	"	13
13	"	27	No	-	Paul Mrs. Levesque MacLeod 1st St. Sunday St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	med	br	hazel	-	St. John	"	13	"	13
14	Self	200	-	-	27 Bridge St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	br	"	-	St. John	"	13	"	13
15	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	"	"	-	St. John	"	13	"	13
16	Self	200	Yp	1906 N.H. 1916 Manchester	1916 Sister Maria Gagne 1280 Calm St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	dk	br	"	-	St. John	"	13	"	13
17	Self	500	-	1895 N.H. 1897 New York	1897 Bro. in law Joseph Lessard 110 Centre St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	med	br	"	-	St. John	"	13	"	13
18	husb	-	-	1897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	"	"	-	"	"	13	"	13
19	father	-	No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	"	"	-	"	"	13	"	13
20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	"	"	-	"	"	13	"	13
21	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	gr	"	-	"	"	13	"	13
22	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	br	"	-	"	"	13	"	13
23	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	"	"	-	"	"	13	"	13
24	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	"	"	-	"	"	13	"	13
25	father	10	Yp	1915 N.H. 1914	1914 Sister Matilda Theron 78 Mechanic St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	dk	br	"	-	St. John	"	13	"	14
26	Self	22	-	various	1896 Bro. Nazaire Aniel 80 Pearl St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	med	gr	"	-	St. John	"	13	"	14
27	Self	-	-	1892 N.H. 1915	1915 Father Louis Norton Hillborough St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	fair	br	blue	-	St. John	"	14	"	14
28	husb	-	-	1890 N.H. 1896	1896 Sister Louis Aniel Barton St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	med	br	"	-	St. John	"	14	Conn 114	14
29	father	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	"	"	-	Canada Montreal	"	14	"	14
30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	"	"	-	"	"	14	"	14

B.M. Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific
N.H. Hagan Road.

CLASS E

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

P71
 Lines 1-30
 R.T.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. *19*

464

PORT OF *Newport*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a c i t i z e n b e f o r e c i t i z e d								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.									
1	Ralfe	Rupert William	40	5	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stawell	Bro. Amos Ralfe	Cal	Quebec										
2	"	Surge	33	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muscle	"	"										
3	"	Isaac	35	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	"	Oral	8	1	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	"	Viola	11	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	Seglucetre	Josephet	47	5	M	Farmer	"	"	French	"	St. Guillaume	St. David	Mass	Lowell											
7	"	Josephine	43	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muscle	"	"										
8	"	Simone	9	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
9	"	Lucien	6	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	"	Grannette	5	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	"	Gabrielle	3	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Rivard	Alfred	43	1	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Fils	Father Rochelle Rivard	St. Fils	"	"										
13	"	Constance	43	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fils	"	"										
14	"	Jeannette	17	1	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	"	Albert	16	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	"	Napoleon	12	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	"	Maurice	8	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	"	Adelard	7	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	"	Augustin	4	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	"	Toussaint	18	1	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	"	Gregoire	6	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	Brissette	Denis	48	1	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Cuthbert	St. Cuthbert	R.I.	Wanskicket											
23	"	Ludina	42	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muscle	"	"										
24	"	Ida	23	1	F	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	"	Raoul	21	1	M	Dauphin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	"	Emilie	19	1	F	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	"	Senage	17	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	"	Lucie	10	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	Blake	Daniel James	27	1	M	"	Yes	Yes	English	"	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Mass	Wrentham											
30	Cote	Xavier	52	1	M	Farmer	"	"	French	"	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Mass	Portland											
72	NOT USED																								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 6 *Seglucetre* *Emile* *12* *Mass*
 See line 22 *Brissette* *Alfred* *12* *Mass*
Emile *12* *Mass*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF November, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or other body corporate, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	Self	Yes	1911	Cal	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med.	brs.	brs.	Med	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	14	14	14
2	husb.	-	-	1912	Cal	1912	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	blue	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
3	father	-	No	1911	Cal	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	blue	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
4	"	-	Yes	1911	Cal	1911	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	blue	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
5	"	-	-	1912	Cal	1912	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	blue	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
6	Self	150	Yes	1903	Cal	1903	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
7	husb.	-	-	1904	Cal	1904	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	gr	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
8	father	-	No	1904	Cal	1904	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	gr	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
9	"	-	-	1904	Cal	1904	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	gr	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
10	"	-	-	1904	Cal	1904	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	gr	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
11	"	-	-	1904	Cal	1904	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	gr	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
12	Self	200	Yes	1905	Cal	1905	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	gr	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
13	husb.	-	-	1905	Cal	1905	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	brs.	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
14	father	-	No	1891	Cal	1891	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
15	"	-	-	1891	Cal	1891	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
16	"	-	-	1891	Cal	1891	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
17	"	-	-	1891	Cal	1891	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
18	"	-	-	1891	Cal	1891	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
19	"	-	-	1891	Cal	1891	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
20	"	-	-	1891	Cal	1891	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
21	Self	200	Yes	1903	Cal	1903	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	gr	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
22	husb.	-	-	1903	Cal	1903	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	14	
23	father	-	-	1903	Cal	1903	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	brs.	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
24	"	-	-	1903	Cal	1903	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	brs.	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
25	"	-	-	1903	Cal	1903	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	brs.	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
26	"	-	-	1903	Cal	1903	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	brs.	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
27	"	-	-	1903	Cal	1903	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	brs.	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	14	
28	Self	200	Yes	1906	Cal	1906	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	gr	blue	"	"	"	14	"	15	
29	husb.	-	-	1906	Cal	1906	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	brs.	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	15	
30	father	-	-	1906	Cal	1906	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	brs.	brs.	"	"	"	14	"	15	

BDM - Boston & Maine R.
CPR - Canadian Pacific
SAR - Saginaw R.

CLASS

Daniel J. M. Derratt
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

465

PORT OF *Newport Vt*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>Aniel</i>	<i>Germaine</i>	17	F	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Phils</i>	<i>St. Phils de Jers. Jers.</i>	<i>NH</i>	<i>Newbury</i>	
2	<i>Gegane</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	45	M	<i>maker</i>						<i>St. Sylvestre</i>	<i>St. Sylvestre Jers.</i>		<i>Manchester</i>	
3	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anelie</i>	39	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>St. Sylvestre</i>			
4	<i>ca 1-25750</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	19	F	<i>none</i>										
5		<i>Emilie</i>	17	F											
6		<i>Rosaire</i>	14	M											
7	<i>ca 1-109016</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	16	M	<i>cheese</i>										
8		<i>Bernadette</i>	10	F											
9	<i>1-102358</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	9	F											
10		<i>Henri</i>	7	M											
11		<i>Robert</i>	15	M											
12	<i>Spinard</i>	<i>Rosaire</i>	18	F	<i>laborer</i>							<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>Lacombe</i>	
13	<i>Panisset</i>	<i>Alia</i>	21	F								<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>Newbury</i>	
14	<i>Carrier</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>							<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>Newport</i>	
15	<i>Beaudoin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>Somersworth</i>	
16	<i>Lessard</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	29	M								<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	
17	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	16	F	<i>Student</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>New Bedford</i>	
18	<i>Laferrere</i>	<i>Blairaine</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>				<i>French</i>			<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>Dover</i>	
19	<i>Fredette</i>	<i>Zenaid</i>	31	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>Mass Lowell</i>	
20	<i>Maher</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	<i>farmer</i>							<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>NH</i>	
21	<i>Laflemme</i>	<i>Paul</i>	10	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>St. Odilon</i>			
22	<i>Chalifoux</i>	<i>Jean</i>	19	M								<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>East Canada</i>	
23	<i>Malzard</i>	<i>Francis</i>	30	M	<i>bagman</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>St. Odilon</i>			
24	<i>Malzard</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	17	F	<i>none</i>							<i>St. Odilon</i>			
25	<i>Malzard</i>	<i>Marie</i>	31	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>St. Odilon</i>			
26	<i>Malzard</i>	<i>Francis</i>	14	M								<i>St. Odilon</i>			
27	<i>Millette</i>	<i>Henri</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>French</i>			<i>St. Odilon</i>		<i>Mass Lowell</i>	
28	<i>Couture</i>	<i>Edward</i>	66	M	<i>farmer</i>							<i>St. Odilon</i>			
29	<i>wife</i>	<i>Liza</i>	67	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>St. Odilon</i>			
73	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*1* CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, or other individual, or for any other purpose.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Y	Uncle David Ansel	50	No	Aunt Genevieve Ansel 1445 Mallie St. Uncle Antoine Ansel 423 Nelson St.	No	No	No	No	No	55	brs	Canada St. John's	Newport	15	Oct 30	Nov 15				
2	Y	Self	100	Y	various	1916					58	dk. brs	" St. John's	"	15	"	" 15				
3	Y	Uncle	No	No							54	brs	"	"	15	"	" 15				
4	Y	father									54	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
5	Y	"									53	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
6	Y	"									50	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
7	Y	"									53	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
8	Y	"									53	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
9	Y	"									"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
10	Y	"									"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
11	Y	"									"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
12	Y	Self	75	Y	1908 1908 1908	1908					54	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
13	Y	"	100	Y	"						50	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
14	Y	father									52	dk.	"	"	15	"	" 15				
15	Y	Self	100	Y	various	1916					55	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
16	Y	"	50	Y	various	1916					55	"	"	"	15	"	" 15				
17	Y	father	60	Y	various	1916					54	brs	"	"	15	"	" 15				
18	Y	"	72	Y	various	1916					54	"	"	"	15	"	" 16				
19	Y	Uncle	50	Y	various	1916					55	dk.	"	"	15	"	" 16				
20	Y	Self	30	No							54	brs	"	"	15	"	" 16				
21	Y	Contract Laborer									56	brs	"	"	15	"	" 16				
22	Y	Contract Laborer									56	brs	"	"	15	"	" 16				
23	Y	Contract Laborer									55	brs	"	"	15	"	" 16				
24	Y	"	75	Y							510	"	"	"	15	"	" 16				
25	Y	Son									54	dk.	"	"	15	"	" 16				
26	Y	Uncle	70	Y							53	brs	"	"	15	"	" 16				
27	Y	father									56	dk.	"	"	15	"	" 16				
28	Y	Self	30	Y	various	1916					55	"	"	"	15	"	" 16				
29	Y	"	30	Y	various	1916					55	"	"	"	15	"	" 16				
30	Y	Uncle									53	"	"	"	15	"	" 16				

B.M. Boston & Maine Co.
B.P. Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

Daniel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Agnes J. Davis
Geo. F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

466

PORT OF Newport, Va.,

[illegible]

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

see line 16 } *Py. Comelia* 17 USC
{ Armstrong 8
" 7
" 6
" 5
" 3
" Raymond 2 } USC

NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-22

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, or whether by any other means, or by any company, firm, sailing, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (If in possession of a license, or whether he is married, or whether he is cohabiting with any woman.)	Whether an Anarchist. (If in possession of a license, or whether he is married, or whether he is cohabiting with any woman.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yrs. Self	14	No	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	27	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	34	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	33	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	48	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. F. Orsley
Immigrant Inspector

D. P. 74
June 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 27

A to K
L to Z

467

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of w a citi before citize
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Allard	Therese	41		M				Canada	French	Canada	Eastmain	Que. Uncle Hermanas Allard	VT	St. Albans	
2	"	Rosanna	14		F				"	"	"	"	Que. Uncle Marie Lefebvre	NH	Manchester	
3	Lefebvre	Marie	45		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Colchide	"	"	
4	Jard	Jesse Leland	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"	Shen Sutton	Conn	Hartford	
5	"	Inabel	21		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Stephano	44		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Marguerite	21		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Durke	Arthur	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Que. Uncle James St. Pierre	NH	Acornia	
9	Boulanger	Agnes	55		F	None			French	"	"	"	Stanford	"	Manchester	
10	Lemire	Blas	66		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	"	Central Falls	
11	Gilbeau	George	69		M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Marcelle	"	Worcester	
12	Rayner	Lottie	28		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"	Shelby East	Mass	Boston	
13	St. Pierre	Orvide	57		M	Laborer			French	"	"	"	St. Julien	NH	Somersworth	
14	Bouffard	Mary Louise	15		F	None			"	"	"	"	Que. Uncle James St. Pierre	Mass	Fall River	
15	Lemelin	Joseph	24		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. Julien	"	Lowell	
16	Labounty	Joseph	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Julien	"	Lowell	
17	Du Lac	Evangeliste	42		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. Julien	NH	Acornia	
18	"	Antoine	42		M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Adrien	17		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Manuel	7		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Henry	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Que. Uncle James St. Pierre	"	"	
22	"	Amaz	21		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Omer	14		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Griffin	Maggy	28		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Que. Uncle James St. Pierre	Mass	Dorchester	
25	Lussier	Selima	24		F	None			French	"	"	"	St. Julien	VT	Central Falls	
26	Parke	William Scott	26		M	Traveler			English	"	"	"	Que. Uncle James St. Pierre	Conn	New Haven	
27	Lagne	Lucien	19		M	Farmer			French	"	"	"	Que. Uncle James St. Pierre	Mass	Lowell	
28	Bondeau	Leon	52		M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. Julien	"	Northampton	
29	Prene	Rosario	19		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Que. Uncle James St. Pierre	"	Irving	
30	"	Armand	17		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G-M - Boston & Maine Reg
L.P.R. - Canadian Pacific "

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

Sydney A. Dana
Geo. F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

P. 75
Serial 1-30
R.T.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

468

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Debarred</i> Couture	Olida	19		M.		laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
2	Lamarche	Hercule	20		M.		laborer			"	"	"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
3	<i>Debarred</i> Bishop	Raymond	21		M.		Student			English		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
4	Besube	Pierre	27		M.		mill operator			French		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
5	Goulet	Romeo	29		M.		laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
6	Jon	Louis	29		M.		house dealer			Spanish		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
7	Prodeur	Alfred	31		M.		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	French		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
8	"	wife Rosanna	29		F.		housewife			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
9	"	daughter	4		F.					"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
10	Vaillant	Aglae	28		F.		domestic	Yes	Yes	"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
11	"	son Joseph	14		M.		Abandoned domestic			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
12	"	son Joseph	11		M.					"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
13	"	son Leo	8		M.					"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
14	Laliberte	Paul	20		M.		none			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
15	Gadrigue	Wilfred	24		M.		laborer			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
16	Bergeron	Hercule	18		M.		laborer			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
17	Tartier	Albert	20		M.		laborer			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
18	Lessard	Philip	32		M.		laborer	No	No	"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
19	"	wife Mercedes	22		F.		housewife	Yes	Yes	"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
20	"	son Albert	4		M.					"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
21	Cadran	Lucas	15		M.		none	Yes	Yes	"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
22	<i>Debarred</i> Lemarche	Georges	21		M.		laborer			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
23	Dubois	George	28		M.		Spinner			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
24	<i>Debarred</i> Lapointe	Delphie	15		F.		laborer	No	No	"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
25	Chachone	Grace	3		F.		companion	Yes	Yes	"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
26	Baquette	Joseph	21		M.		laborer			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
27	Lemire	Louis	44		M.		none			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
28	"	wife Alexina	43		F.		housewife			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
29	"	daughter Rosanna	19		F.		domestic			"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
30	"	son Rene	10		M.					"		"	St. Hubert	Mr. J. H. Gauthier			Manchester	
76	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1916

CLASS E

14-2

(over)

[illegible]

BRM Boston & Maine Ry
LOR - Canadian Pacific

CLASS E

Derrnatt
Immigrant Inspector

Sydney F. Davis
Sec. F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspectors

P. 716
Serial 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *74*

469

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizenship	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Lemire</i>	<i>Poland</i>	84		M					Canadian		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.					
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Koch</i>	54		M					"		"						
3	<i>Chenier</i>	<i>Rose Selma</i>	34		F		Salad	Y	Y	"		Montreal	21 Lake St. Montreal	Mass	East Boston			
4	<i>Lacoste</i>	<i>Mary</i>	63		F		none	No	No	"		Punnettville	St. John's, Nfld.		Trilford			
5	<i>Nadeau</i>	<i>Dalme</i>	24		M		Farmer	Y	Y	"		St. Dunstan	St. Dunstan, Nfld.	N.H.	Manchester			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	19		M		"			"		"	St. Dunstan, Nfld.					
7	<i>Gilbeault</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24		M		Lab. res.			"		Shedden	St. John's, Nfld.	N.H.	Manchester			
8	<i>Gibidoux</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24		M		Lab. res.			"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	Mass	W. Adams			
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Olida</i>	23		F		housewife			"		"	St. John's					
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Archie</i>	14		M		"			"		"	St. John's					
11	<i>Garpin</i>	<i>Omer</i>	24		M		Lab. res.	Y	Y	"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	N.H.	Manchester			
12	<i>McRae</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	58		F		dressmaker			Scotch		Herrington	Herrington, Nfld.	Mass	Boston			
13	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Albert James</i>	39		M		Hotel keeper			English		Bouquet	Bouquet, Nfld.	N.H.	Richford			
14	<i>Haye</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	19		M		Lab. res.			Scotch		Glenside	Glenside, Nfld.	N.H.	Concord			
15	<i>Fontaine</i>	<i>August</i>	22		M		Lab. res.			French		St. Paul	St. Paul, Nfld.	Mass	Hatfield			
16	<i>Rousseau</i>	<i>Archer</i>	41		M		Lab. res.			"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	N.H.	Richford			
17	<i>Transeau</i>	<i>Marc</i>	28		M		Engineer			"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	N.H.	Woonsocket			
18	<i>Sauzy</i>	<i>John</i>	44		M		Lab. res.			"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	Mass	Lowell			
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Zoe</i>	14		F		housewife			"		"	St. John's					
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	14		F		"			"		"	St. John's					
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Georgiana</i>	7		F		"			"		"	St. John's					
22	<i>Beauchamp</i>	<i>Laurence</i>	16		M		none			"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	Mass	Lowell			
23	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	20		M		Lab. res.	No	No	"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	N.H.	Barnes			
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	33		M		"			"		"	St. John's					
25	<i>Laliberté</i>	<i>Emile</i>	27		M		"			"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	N.H.	Manchester			
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Leonidas</i>	31		M		Spec. man.	Y	Y	"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	"				
27	<i>Blanchette</i>	<i>Henry</i>	21		M		farm lab.			"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	"	Lowell			
28	<i>Tuamlet</i>	<i>Amede</i>	18		M		"			"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	"				
29	<i>Libbe</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23		M		Butter maker			"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	Mass	Lowell			
30	<i>Morissette</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	25		M		farm lab.	No	No	"		St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	"				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F

See line 25, 1st column, Grand St.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Sex.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person, company, or firm, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or whether mentally incompetent or insane, at the time of examination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yp.	father	No		Uncle James to North Vermont	No	No	No	Good	No				Canada	St. Lawrence		22	1892	Nov 22		
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		22	"	" 22		
3	"	Self	30	1902	Friend Mrs. Louise Provost 1003 Pleasant St. Jung. Olivera Macchies	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk br		Montreal		22	22	" 22			
4	"	"	20	1907	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	53	med br		St. Henry		22	Brm 86	" 22			
5	"	"	20	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	53	med br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
6	"	"	12	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	"		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
7	"	"	28	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
8	"	"	15	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
9	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
10	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
11	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
12	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
13	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
14	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
15	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
16	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
17	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
18	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
19	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
20	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
21	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
22	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
23	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
24	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
25	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
26	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
27	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
28	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
29	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
30	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
31	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
32	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			
33	"	"	"	1912	Friend Joseph L. Jung. Zedalus Tuleante	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk br		St. Henry		22	"	" 22			

B.M. Becken & Marine Ry
B.P. Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

Daniel J. Wadsworth
Immigrant Inspector.

Agnes J. Davis
Geo. F. Droley
Immigrant Inspectors

P-77
Line 1-38
R.H.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 1916

	TOTAL	COMMITTEE	APPEAL	PENDING	DIS- APPEALED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
C Nat-	2	2				
C Non-	8	6	2			
C SC						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E	621	565	56			
TOTAL	642	584	58			

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

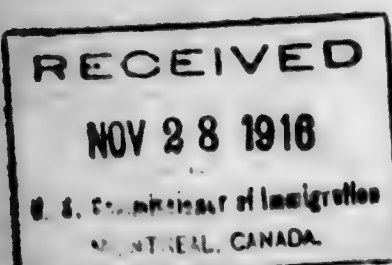
Admitted on primary.
 Admitted by board of special inquiry.
 Departed without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.
 Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.
 Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.
 Departed pursuant to Department decision on appeal.
 Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.
 Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.
 Admitted as U. S. Citizens.
 Failed to reappear for

Admitted on primary.	_____
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	_____
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	_____
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	_____
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	_____
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	_____ 4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	_____
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	_____
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	_____
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	_____
Noting.	_____
By _____ S. I.	_____
Con. signed.	_____ 4

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Pending cases - 6.
on Mar 1 0-1.



411

575

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

470

PORT OF

Newport Nt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gingras	Henry	20		M		Seaman			Canada	French	Canada	St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland		Man. Boston	
2	Benice	Margaret	49		F		none						St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland		Boston	
3	Benson	Lea	32		F		housewife			Canada	English	Canada	Bourget, Ontario	Bourget, Ontario		Richford	
4		Dorah	14		F												
5		Maurice	12		M												
6		Rene	10		M												
7		Bertha	9		F												
8		Leonard	5		M												
9		Leopold	5		M												
10		Harold	2		M												
11		Lucien	4		M												
12	Mainville	Alfred	31		M		carpenter						St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland		Montréal	
13	Dupont	Samuel	22		M		farmer						St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland		St. John's	
14	Copp	Lena	35		F		housewife				English		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland		St. John's	
15		Harold	14		M		none										
16	Andon	Auguste	60		M		farmer				French		St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland		St. John's	
17		Marie Eugenie	60		F		housewife										
18		Emile	23		M		farmer										
19		Augustine	22		F		none										
20		Antoinette	21		F												
21		Marie Blanche	17		F												
22	Parent	Joseph	16		M		none						St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland		St. John's	
23	Marrion	Emilie	16		F		housewife						St. John's, Newfoundland	St. John's, Newfoundland		St. John's	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
78	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany a relative or friend already in the United States, or to meet a relative or friend in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	LP&G	Self	30.00	No	Bro Adolard Gengras No Address 1415	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	brn	brn	Trd	Canada	Quebec	Port	24	210	Nov 24
2	"	"	15.00	Yes	Wife Mrs. H. H. Gengras 68 Myrtle St. Richford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	gr	blu	"	"	Natigan	"	24	212	" 24
3	"	husb	14.00	No	Richard Albert G. Benson Richford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	brn	gr	"	"	Bouquet	"	24	" 40	" 24
4	"	father	"	"	Richard Albert G. Benson Richford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Lemieux	"	24	"	" 24
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
12	"	Self	30.00	No	Master Mrs. Paula Gibson Monte Black, Cal Ave Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Portland	"	24	"	" 24
13	"	"	30.00	No	Wife Mrs. Paula Gibson Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Portland	"	24	Nov 24	" 24
14	"	husb	60.00	Yes	Wife Mrs. Paula Gibson 463 Franklin St. Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	"	"	North Hallow	"	24	"	" 24
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	Madison	"	24	"	" 24
16	"	Self	15.00	No	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	24	"	" 24
17	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	24	"	" 24
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 24
22	"	"	60.00	No	Friend Augustus Abel 149 Spring St Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brn	"	"	Scott	"	24	"	" 24
23	"	husb	25.00	Yes	Friend Augustus Abel 600 Main St Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brn	"	"	Portland	"	24	"	" 24
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

B. M. Boston & Maine Ry
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Sydney J. Davis
Geo. F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Nyande, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Muguet</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dutch-Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	<i>Father: 12137 Hugot Berwick, Ont</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rainbow Lake</i>
2	<i>Leblanc</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moose Creek</i>	<i>Father-in-l: Paul Deslauriers Moose Creek, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waddington</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Lavina B.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather: do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>1/21/39</i>	<i>W.F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband: Wilmer Scharf 563 Bay St. Ottawa, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Massena</i>
6	<i>Scharf</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Heddle Scharf South Indian, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Upper Lake</i>
7	<i>Sarvais</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>So Indian</i>	<i>wife: Elizabeth V. Perreault South Indian, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Upper Lake</i>
8	<i>Perreault</i>	<i>Adelard</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: James E. Loisy Wales, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Massena</i>
10	<i>Loisy</i>	<i>Osborne</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Father-in-l: do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Bertha S.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather: do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Hilda W.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>James C.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Louisa Helen</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Tyo</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish-Scott</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Aunt: Jennie Grant Williamstown, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Jennette R.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Pearl</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Derose</i>	<i>Kali Jean</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sten Donald</i>	<i>Father: John Derose Sten Donald</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Coons</i>	<i>Eldred C.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch-Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Father: Albert Coons 99 Cedar St. Ottawa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Raymondville</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Mable H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather: do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Muriel</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leitch</i>	<i>Husband: George Smith Leitch, Ont. (5 mi west)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canton</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Goldreyer</i>	<i>Rebecca M.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conwall</i>	<i>Father: Jacob Miller Conwall, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Larne</i>	<i>Estella</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Larne Conwall, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Massena</i>
26	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Crysler</i>	<i>Father: Emile Albert Crysler, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moira</i>
27	<i>Lacelle</i>	<i>Evelina</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>So Indian</i>	<i>Father: Charles Dupuis South Indian, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Upper Lake</i>
28	<i>Keane</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish-Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Navan</i>	<i>Father: (Joseph) Henry Keane Navan, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Utica</i>
29	<i>Robillard</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Armore</i>	<i>Father: Alex. Robillard Armore, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Massena</i>
30	<i>Blais</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>So Gloucester,</i>	<i>wife: Julia Blais South Gloucester, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Massena</i>

79 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Myro - New York and Ottawa Railroad
 Mr. Venns - Massey - Cornwall Ferry

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

P. 899
Line 1-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 1916

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

☒ Under Special bond arrangement - - - 1✓

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

14-20

411

57

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1916
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Quebec, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	O'Malley	James	35-1	m	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Crysler, Ont.	Friend: Thomas Kern Crysler, Ont.	Ind. Louisville
2	"	Mary McDonald	33-1	f	House	"	"	Irish-Scottish	"	"	do	"
3	"	Nellie	14-1	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	"	Jessie	13-1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	"	James	9-1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	"	Michael	7-1	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	"	Rose	6-1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	"	Hughes	4-1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	"	Patrick	2-1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
10	McDonald	Mary	50-5-6-17-29	wid	none	No	"	"	"	"	do	"
11	Wiseman	Peter (Rev)	35-1	m	Preacher	Yes	"	Eng-Irish	"	Ottawa	Minister: Mrs. Sarah Johnson 505 Kent St., Ottawa, Ont.	New Berlin New
12	"	Mary Johnson	26-1	f	House	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"
13	Jamison	Elizabeth	21-1	f	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	do	Engl
14	Houle	John	28-1	m	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Berwick	Father: Ferdinand Houle Berwick, Ont.	Upper Lake
15	McGibbon	Alban	18-1	m	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Conwall	Father: Daniel Lalonde Conwall, Ont.	Masena
16	Lalonde	Dazee	21-1	m	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Berwick	Father: Alexander Lalonde Berwick, Ont.	Upper Lake
17	Schwartz	Margaret	67-1	f	House	"	"	German	"	Greenmount	Bro. for: Frederick Schwartz Greenmount, N. Quebec	Glensville
18	Dyer	Ellen	22-1	f	Mill worker	"	"	Irish	"	Mill Roches	Father: Robert Dyer Mill Roches, Ont.	Masena
19	Martin	Casimire	37-1	m	Labourer	"	"	French	"	St. Jean	Wife: Jennie L. Martin St. Jean, Ont.	Upper Lake
20	Sarvais	Samuel	19-1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Theophil Sarvais St. Jean, Ont.	"
21	Davis	Nad.	25-1	m	Labourer	No	"	"	"	Maniwaki	Father: John Davis Maniwaki, Quebec.	"
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

ۛ

N.Y. & O. - - New York and Ottawa Railway

CLASS E.

George W. Wood Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1-1*

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Warren John D.	26	m	Pending before B.I.S.		Non-manifest				
2	" Delphine	21	f	"		"				
3	David Edward	19	m	"		"				
4	Frattangelo Giuseppe	45	m	"		Manifest				
5	Hollingshead Frances	59	f	"		"				
6	Little Elizabeth	36	f	"		"				
7	" Teresa	6	f	"		"				
8	Herr Frank F.	33	m	" on appeal		11052	491			
9	Wharton John W.	36	m	"		"	504			
10	Sandall Albert	30	m	"		"	504			
11	Smith Julius	18	m	"		"	533			
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. 81
Line 1-11
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to E

L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- lieved to be Canadian.
1	Trill Mary	43	F. M.	None	Yes	England	English	Left us at New York		England	
2	Trill May	11	F. S.	"	"	"	"	Left us at New York		England	
3	Trill Nellie	5	F. S.	"	"	"	"	Left us at New York		England	
4	Kinsella Patrick	27	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Toronto		Buffalo	
5	Tebbill Arthur	33	M. S.	Antiquary	Yes	England	English	Left us at New York		England	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	Pickles Joshua	57	M. S.	Manager	Yes	England	English	Canada Montreal		England	
11	Cook Amy S.	30	F. S.	Housewife	"	"	"	Orleans, Louisiana		Warren	
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	Quillian Samuel Thomas	40	M. S.	Black Engineer	Yes	England	English	England Manchester		England	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	Gustafson Njalmar	20	M. S.	Factor	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada St. Thomas		England	
25	Malone Cyril S.	24	M. S.	Lawyer	"	England	African	England		India	
26	Malone Lillian	20	F. S.	None	"	"	"	"		India	
27	Marshall Eulalie	17	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"		India	
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

James H. Livers
Inspector General

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **NOV 24 1916**, 191

CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Spouse	Husband	100	No			Husb. Charles	Visitor	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br	Blue	None	England	Harlingen	Mont	Sept 16	2 cabin	Sept 16	1916	29				
2	"	Barber	-	"			Father	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 16	2 cabin	Sept 16	1916	39	
3	"	"	-	"			Bulkin	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 16	2 cabin	Sept 16	1916	39	
4	"	Self	88	No			No address		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	England	Barnstaple	"	Aug 3/16	Pelorian	Nov 11	"	"	
5	"	"	80	No			No address		"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	Nov 6/16	Dea	Nov 11	"	"	
6																													
7																													
8																													
9	NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.							NOV 24 1916			CLASS B																		
10	Spouse	Self	100	No			Wardman	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br	Blue	None	"	"	"	England	Walsby	Montreal	Sept 16	2 cabin	Sept 16	1916	14	
11	"	"	10	No			Employer	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 16	"	Sept 16	1916	14	
12																													
13																													
14																													
15	NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.							NOV 24 1916			CLASS B																		
16																													
17	Spouse	Self	150	No			Wardman	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Sept 16	2 cabin	Sept 16	1916	14	
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23	NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.							NOV 24 1916			CLASS B																		
24	Spouse	Self	51	No			Wardman	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Br	Blue	None	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Montreal	Sept 16	2 cabin	Sept 16	1916	14	
25	"	"	100	No			Wardman	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 16	"	Sept 16	1916	14	
26	"	"	0	"			Wardman	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 16	"	Sept 16	1916	14	
27	"	"	0	"			Wardman	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 16	"	Sept 16	1916	14	
28																													
29																													
30																													

G. T. R. Grand Transit Reg.
M. C. R. Marine Central Reg.
V. I. R. Vessel Reg.
L. R. Locomotive Reg.
U. B. U.S. Bureau
L. C. Locomotive

CLASS B.

William B. Goldwin
U.S. Immigration Service

P. 882
 Serial 5
 10-11-17-24-27
 R. H. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

M
L to Z

302

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canada
<i>1</i>	<i>Gay Margaret R.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father, John R. 15 "Riverside" Ossington, Toronto, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Arthur Johnson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>John R. Hartman</i> <i>10 Marine Bazaar, Toronto, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Manassas</i>	<i>Jan 3/16</i>	<i>Exp. of Illness</i>	<i>Oct 27</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R. — N. York Central Ry.
W. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. R. — Upper Free Ry.
L. R. — Lake Erie Ry.

CLASS B. *William B. Baldwin*
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

P83
Line 1
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *3* to *2* *M R*
L to Z

303

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Sestore</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Visitor</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Larnegie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Visitor</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Argile</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Visitor</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Shapleton</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Visitor</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Neilly</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Visitor</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
6	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Visitor</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
7	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Arnott</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Visitor</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
8	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Beaumont</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Visitor</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
9	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Dale</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Visitor</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
84	NOT USED										

Charles W. H. H. H. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	✓	Self	✓	Nov 1916	Residence: 1000 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					5' 4"	Med Brn	Poland							
2	✓	Self	✓	Aug 1916	Residence: 321 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					5' 4"	Med Brn	Poland							
3	✓	Self	✓	Dec 1915	Residence: 121 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					5' 6"	Med Brn	Poland							
4	✓	Self	✓	Aug 1916	Residence: 121 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					5' 5"	Med Brn	Poland							
5	✓	Self	✓	Apr 1916	Residence: 121 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					5' 5"	Med Brn	Poland							
6	✓	Self	✓	Aug 1916	Residence: 121 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					5' 4"	Med Brn	Poland							
7	✓	Self	✓	Aug 1916	Residence: 121 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					5' 4"	Med Brn	Poland							
8	✓	Self	✓	May 1916	Residence: 121 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					5' 6"	Med Brn	Poland							
9	✓	Self	✓	Oct 1916	Residence: 121 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					5' 5"	Med Brn	Poland							
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

304

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

NOT/USED

⑧ Davis John: 7th m. from Lockport, N.Y. U.S.A.
 Davis Charles: 6th m. from Lockport, N.Y. U.S.A.

(v) Sinclair Jones, 10 years old, born Kansas City Mo., USA. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the mother.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Arthur J. Odeneal
John V. Waller
James H. Pierce
Sam C. Way

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191 CLASS C NON TAXABLE.

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Gaedwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to K
L to Z

305

PORT OF **NAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Whether applicant has
been in U.S. for Cana-
dian citizenship

L to Z														
Final Destination.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
Last Permanent Residence.														
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														
Race or People.														
Able to—														
Calling or Occupation.														
Sex.														
Married or Single.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
Family Name.														
Given Name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Country.														
City or Town.														
State.														
City or Town.														
1	Blagoderich	Stepan	41	M	Labrador	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
2	Richardson	Caroline	40	F	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto		Buffalo	Buffalo
3	McLervey	John	64	M	Labrador			Italy	South Ital		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
4	Scarfane	Joseph	36	M	Merchant			Italy	South Ital		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
5	Scarfane	Rose	21	F	House			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	182 High St., Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	Buffalo
6	Weinberg	Willie	29	F	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	182 High St., Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	Buffalo
7	Rosenthal	Jacob	21	M	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	182 High St., Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	Buffalo
8	Eisenberg	Harry	28	M	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	182 High St., Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	Buffalo
9	Magner	John	30	M	Domestic			Russia	Polish		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
10	O'Brien	John	29	M	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
11	Thompson	John	29	M	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
12	Beale	Thomas H.	40	M	Clerk			England	English		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
13	Ford	Anna	30	F	House			England	English		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
14	German	Benny	21	M	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
15	Gronland	Karl	36	M	Labrador			Finland	Finnish		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
16	Merrill	Evelyn	24	F	Student			England	English		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
17	Copogna	Alessandro	27	M	Labrador			Italy	Italian		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
18	Porter	Joseph	31	M	Domestic			Spain	Spanish		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
19	Weiner	Samuel	22	M	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
20	Sullivan	Charles	61	M	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
21	Jarvis	Charles	76	M	Domestic			England	English		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
22	Latinian	Lillian	26	F	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
23	Leonsone	Maria	55	F	Domestic			Italy	South Ital		Welland	No relatives.	Buffalo	Buffalo
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS C.
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS C NON TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to U. S. to engage in any of the following: (1) Mining, (2) Agriculture, (3) Stock raising, (4) Fishing, (5) Lumbering, (6) Manufacturing, (7) Commerce, (8) Transportation, (9) Other.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916	
1	Yes	Self	10	1907-1916 Various 1907-1916 Various 1907-1916 Various	Residence: 624 Fourth St. Indianapolis, Ind. Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4" med	Brn	None	Scania	Portsmouth	NY	Apr 1907	Smith	Nov 7
2	"	"	7	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" med	Brn	"	Scotland	Woolworth	NY	Oct 1915	Johnson	8
3	Yes	L.P.C.	10	1868 1916 Various	No and dress Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" med	Brn	"	Scotland	Woolworth	NY	Oct 1915	Johnson	8
4	Yes	"	50	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
5	"	Husband	"	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
6	"	"	1	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
7	No	Self	10	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
8	"	"	5	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
9	"	"	40	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
10	Yes	"	9	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
11	"	"	200	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
12	"	"	5	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
13	No	"	50	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
14	Yes	L.P.C.	10	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
15	"	"	55	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
16	"	"	30	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
17	"	"	30	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
18	No	"	26	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
19	Yes	"	50	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
20	"	"	63	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
21	"	"	300	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
22	"	"	15	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11
23	"	"	25	1916 Various	Residence: 220 Cherry Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" med	Brn	"	Italy	Scide	"	Nov 1910	Johnson	11

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.B. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.P. Union Pacific Ry.
L.F. Lake Shore Ry.

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

A to K
L to Z

306

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Petroff	24	M	Labors	No	Greece	Bulg	Canada Welland	Wife, Anna Drapista Greece	Ny Niagara Falls Russia
2	Geripinsky									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
87	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1910, 191 **CLASS CC**

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, and by what means, and whether, in any case, the alien was transported.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, within the year of entry, the alien was convicted of any crime, misdemeanor, or other offense, or whether he was convicted of any crime, misde- meanor, or other offense, or whether he was convicted of any crime, misdemeanor, or other offense, or whether he was convicted of any crime, misde- meanor, or other offense.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	7	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Br	Gr	None	Turkey	Krupiste	Probus	Nov. 1	1910
2	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Jaskora	Nov. 1	1910	

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. S. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

William C. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. **7**

307

A to K
L to Z

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

What
apph
age
for
Can.
Cit.

1	Smith	Arnie	35	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Hush Henry, 30 Spruce av. Bro. Kalle, Hamilton Ont	NY	Buffalo
2	Tengval	Emil	22	M	Labour			Finland	Finnish		Timmons	Timmons, Ont		New York
3	Palanen	Sydia	22	F	Domestic						St Catharines	Father, David, 44 Williams st. St Catharines, Ont		Buffalo
4	Maki	Mary	23	F								No rel.		Buffalo
5	Yelona	Giuseppe	22	M	Labour			Italy	Ital.		Holland	Wife, Analia, Ardena, Italy		Niag. Falls
6	Di Grotola	Antonio	33	M		No	No				Hamilton			Buffalo
7	Hubert	Marate												
8	Hubert	Marate												
9	Hubert	Marate												
10	Hubert	Marate												
11	Hubert	Marate												
12	Hubert	Marate												
13	Hubert	Marate												
14	Hubert	Marate												
15	Hubert	Marate												
16	Hubert	Marate												
17	Hubert	Marate												
18	Hubert	Marate												
19	Hubert	Marate												
20	Hubert	Marate												
21	Hubert	Marate												
22	Hubert	Marate												
23	Hubert	Marate												
24	Hubert	Marate												
25	Hubert	Marate												
26	Hubert	Marate												
27	Hubert	Marate												
28	Hubert	Marate												
29	Hubert	Marate												
30	Hubert	Marate												

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191 CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or other agency.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption of any kind, or of any other privilege, or whether exempted from the payment of the fee for the naturalization certificate.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.
1	Yes	Self	50 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Br	None	England	Grantham	Halifax	Aug 27/16	E. Ireland	Oct 25	
2	"	"	1901.	No	No	Wife Ida Laine 266 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Blue	"	Finland	Helsinki	St John's	Aug 27/16	"	"	25
3	"	"	50	No	No	Friend Jacobus Santa 64 Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Blue	"	"	Jenerson	Quebec	Aug 27/16	Corsican	25	
4	"	"	100	No	No	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ev Br Blue	"	"	Refingrow	"	Aug 27/16	Laurentis	25	
5	"	"	26	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	DK Blk Br	"	Italy	Canada	"	July 13/16	Barcelona	25	
6	"	"	60	Yes 1902 NYC Oct 1911	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Blk Br	"	"	Ariana NY	Jan 7/09	Venezia	25		
7	"	"	50	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	No	L.P.C.	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	100	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS D. William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

308

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Shamarian	Garabed	28	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Van	Wife, Garabed	Wife, Garabed	NY	Buffalo
2	Shamarian	Silvak	21	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Van	Wife, Garabed	Wife, Garabed	NY	Buffalo
3	Manukian	Manuk	21	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Van	Wife, Garabed	Wife, Garabed	NY	Buffalo
4	Bialy	Stanislav	21	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
5	De Giorgis	Giuseppe	35	M	Married	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
6	Grindatto	Pietro	28	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
7	Grindatto	Madelina	27	F	Married	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
8	Marcelli	Casquale	22	M	Single	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
9	Licursi	Silvio	39	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
10	Cassillo	Adamo	23	M	Single	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
11	Cassillo	Enrico	23	M	Single	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
12	Barro	Francesco	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
13	Proskowitch	Polina	26	M	Single	No	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
14	Simone	Angelo	19	M	Single	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
15	Pucci	Domenico	26	M	Single	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
16	Di Cesare	Philippa	28	M	Single	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
17	Nonnis	Domenico	26	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
18	Leucuk	David (Adam)	33	M	Single	No	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
19	Jakubowitch	Maksim	29	M	Single	No	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
20	Kijanka	Kawzenic	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
21	Sardella	Angelo	22	M	Single	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
22	Di Cristoforo	Antonio	27	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
23	Baillie	William A	19	M	Single	No	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
24	Rubino	Vito	33	M	Married	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
25	Agnate	Francesco	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
26	Libbi	Thomas	42	M	Single	No	No	No	England	English	England	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
27	Murray	Rose	23	F	Housemaid	No	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
28	Brady	Betty	21	F	Housemaid	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
29	Tarsetto	Antonio	47	M	Married	No	No	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo
30	Manani	Mario	31	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	St. Catharines	Wife, Rosa	Wife, Rosa	NY	Buffalo

89 NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

James H. Pierce
Chas. C. Way

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

OVER-)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether by cash, or by any company, agent, or relative, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yr	Self	23	Yr Trans N.Y.C. Nov 1908	No ad	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med Br Br	Italy	Genoa	Sept 1908	Volturno	30
2	"	"	9	" " " Oct 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Br Br	"	"	Oct 1912	"	30
3	"	"	10	" " " Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Br Br	"	"	Apr 1913	"	30
4	"	"	15	" " " Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Br Br	"	"	Mar 1912	"	30
5	"	"	125	No	No ad	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Br Br	Italy	Cardano	Apr 1913	Volturno	30
6	"	"	320	Yr Tr N.Y.C. & 2713	Friend, Attilio De Cecco 357 N. Division St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Br Br	"	"	Oct 1913	Sa Pienza	30
7	"	Must	215	" " " Oct 1913	do	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Br Br	"	"	Oct 1913	"	30
8	"	Self	307	" " " June 1913	No ad	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br Br	"	"	June 1913	Venezia	30
9	"	"	74	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med Gr Br	"	"	Sept 1913	Venezia	30
10	"	"	131	Yr Tr N.Y.C. & 2713	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br Br	"	"	Sept 1913	Venezia	30
11	"	"	54	" " " Feb 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	Med Br Gr	"	"	Feb 1910	Sommariva	30
12	"	"	9	" " " N.Y.C. Apr 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Br Br	"	"	Apr 1914	Venezia	30
13	"	"	17	" " " Jan 1915	1564 E 41st St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med Br Br	"	"	Jan 1915	Venezia	30
14	"	"	78	" " " May 1914	1427 W. 100th St. Garfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	"	May 1914	Venezia	31
15	"	"	90	No	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	"	May 1914	Venezia	31
16	"	"	100	Yr Trans N.Y.C. Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	"	Apr 1914	Venezia	31
17	"	"	20	" " " Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med Br Br	"	"	Apr 1912	Venezia	31
18	"	"	20	" " " Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med Br Br	"	"	Mar 1912	Venezia	31
19	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	"	Apr 1913	Venezia	31
20	"	"	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Br Br Br	"	"	Sept 1912	Venezia	31
21	"	"	1	Yr Tr N.Y.C. Apr 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Br Br	"	"	Apr 1909	Venezia	31
22	"	"	5	" " " Sept 1907	Friend, Frank Buffalini Dayton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br Br Br	"	"	Sept 1907	Venezia	31
23	"	"	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	"	Sept 1914	Venezia	31
24	No	"	140	No	No ad	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	"	Sept 1914	Venezia	31
25	"	"	225	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	"	Sept 1914	Venezia	31
26	"	"	27	No	Friend, James R. R. R. Porter, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	"	Sept 1914	Venezia	

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.	Nich. Central Ry.
W.R.	Wabash Ry.
E.R.	Eric Ry.
U.B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L.B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

P. 89
Singer-30
R. J. 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeija) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *7*

309

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bonazzo	Domenico	53	M	Saborer	No	No	Italy	Ital	Canada	Thorold	Wife Sebastiana Bro. San Bruno, Italy	Ny	Niagara Falls
2	Goatley	Elizabeth	49	F	M	None	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. John Edward Goatley Campbell St. Hamilton	Ny	Bernardsville
3	Goatley	Charles	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
4	Goatley	John	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Cysgeewski	Michael	24	M	Saborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Wife Barbara Welland Ont	Ny	Niagara Falls
6	Billeki	Rosa	32	F	Scandian	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No rel	"	Buffalo
7	Alfano	Carmelo	21	M	Saborer	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Hamilton	Bro. Giuseppe Stewart St Hamilton Ont	"	"
8	Cagnin	Giuseppe	34	M	Wd	"	"	"	Ital	"	Toronto	No rel	"	"
9	Garlotti	Daniela	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"	Niagara Falls
10	Romano	Luigi	18	M	"	"	"	"	Ital	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Nunzio	Tommaso	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Capeletti	Pietro	19	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Knezevic	Nikola	22	M	"	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	"	Niagara Falls	Bro. Jan 66 Dinsent St	"	Buffalo
14	Ciuro	Andrey	25	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St Catharines	St Catharines Ont	"	Niagara Falls
15	Cavorso	Luigi	25	M	Wd	"	No	Italy	Ital	"	Thorold	No rel	"	"
16	Juliano	Giuseppe	26	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Catharines	Wife Maryana St Catharines Italy	"	"
17	Miziruk	Ivan	37	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Evdokia Grodno, Russia	"	"
18	Hamigan	Patrick	47	M	Wd	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Harleybury	No relatives	"	Buffalo
19	Sonillette	Artero	31	M	Saborer	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Thorold	Wife Maria	"	Niagara Falls
20	Rosato	Antonio	18	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	St Catharines	No relatives	"	"
21	Bullicci	Salvatore	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Piscitelli	Francesco	24	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"	"
23	Boghossian	Naghos	24	M	Wd	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	"	St Catharines	Bro. Louis Hagabian 40	"	Buffalo
24	Steinhart	Henri	21	M	Scandian	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Agnes St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
25	Andrew	Herbert	52	M	Wd	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls
26	Andrew	Samuel	49	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosenthal	Schloime	22	M	Wd	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister Anna Solomon 472 St. Dominic St, Toronto	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Sekular	Sani	25	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	St Catharines	Wife Sergei Dublin Russia	Ny	Niagara Falls
29	Cristupa	Kyriak	28	M	Saborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Marya Smolensk, Russia	"	Buffalo
30	Gursip	Ossip	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Smolensk, Russia	"	"

90

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **NOV 24 1916**, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	Self	210 No	No ad	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br Blue	None	Italy	San Bruno	Public	Mar 13	Unk
2	No	Hub	64 No	Hub Joseph Bernardsville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Blue	"	England	Reading	"	May 25	Northland
3	No	Father	- No	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Blue	"	"	Gelford	"	May 23	"
4	No	-	No	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	May 25	"
5	Self	41 No		No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Kovno	St Johns	Jan 18	Unk
6	"	36 No			"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Austria	Tomora	Halifax	Feb 12	Unk
7	"	26 Yes	NYC Apr 12	Bro Angela 157 Court St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Bk Br	"	Italy	Racalmuto	NY	Apr 12	P. Suen
8	No	30 No		Bro Enrico 366 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Noale	Public	May 13	Scandinavia
9	Yes	7 Yes	NYC Mar 13	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	"	"	Swine	NY	Mar 13	Chicago
10	"	30 " "	May 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	Isoladski	"	May 13	Unk
11	"	25 " "	Boston Apr 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Corvato	Boston	Apr 11	Romania
12	"	5 " "	NYC May 12	Concepcion 244 N. 14th St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Francisville	NY	May 12	Texas
13	"	30 " "	Sept 11	abbot. 106 N. 14th St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Servia	Kragovac	"	Sept 11	Unk
14	O.C.D. (Other Diseases)	30 No		No ad	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Sagow	Public	Mar 13	Unk
15	"	32 Yes	NYC Mar 12	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Italy	St. Giovanni	NY	Mar 12	Unk
16	"	32 No			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Mar 13	Unk
17	"	15 Yes	NYC June 10	Sister Anna Paraszewska 74-12 St Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Blue	"	Russia	Grodno	NY	June 10	Unk
18	"	70 -	Various	242 N. 14th St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Br Br	"	England	Galway	"	Aug 11	Unk
19	"	10 -	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Monte Cassino	NY	Aug 11	Unk
20	"	23 No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	"	Canale	NY	Apr 12	Unk
21	"	20 -	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	May 13	Unk
22	"	40 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	May 13	Unk
23	"	12 No			"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Koput	NY	Mar 13	Unk
24	"	32 Yes	Portland Dec 1910	Bro. Joseph Smith 24, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	"	Nasolok	NY	Dec 1910	Unk
25	"	50 -	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Jan 18	Unk
26	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med Br Blue	None	"	"	"	Jan 18	Unk
27	L.P.C.	50 No			"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Romania	Bucharest	Monte	Sept 13	Unk
28	"	16 Yes	Various	255-2 St Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Borick	NY	May 12	Unk
29	"	36 No		No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	Smolenica	Halifax	Jan 13	Unk
30	"	20 No			"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 13	Unk

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. S. U. S. Fast Freight
L. B. Lower East Side

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

A to K
L to Z

310

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Widryk	Frank	27	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russian	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.	Wyo.	Hamilton
2	Berbenick	Donald	25	m	s	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital		Chicago	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.	Wyo.	Chicago
3	Pisci	Natalie	27	m	m							Chicago	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
4	Onferware	John	28	m	s	No	No					Hamilton	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Buffalo
5	Panajotoff	George	20	m	s	Yes	Yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian		Chicago	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Wingfield
6	Antonoff	Peter	20	m	s								Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
7	Barbetta	Gennaro	21	m	m				Italy	Italian			Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
8	Forlani	Giuseppe	20	m	s	No	No					Chicago	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Buffalo
9	Nardella	George	37	m	m	Yes	Yes					Chicago	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Wingfield
10	Mendroff	Dina	37	m	m				Russian	Russian		Chicago	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
11	Michalczuk	Henry	40	m	s								Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
12	Sas	Adolph	24	m	m	No	No						Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Buffalo
13	Manguk	Edward	36	m	m	Yes	Yes					Chicago	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Wingfield
14	Lupinski	George	40	m	m	No	No					Chicago	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
15	Manguk	Peter	37	m	m	Yes	Yes						Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Buffalo
16	Wylczak	Stefan	24	m	s				Polish	Polish		Buffalo	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Buffalo
17	Wylczak	John	28	m	m				Holland	Dutch		Chicago	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Wingfield
18	Wylczak	John	28	m	m								Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
19	Wylczak	John	28	m	m								Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
20	Wylczak	John	28	m	m								Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
21	Kozlowski	Polish	23	m	s	Labourer			Russian	Polish		Wingfield	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Wingfield
22	Kozlowski	Franciszek	31	m	m	No	No					Hamilton	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Buffalo
23	Kozlowski	Franciszek	27	m	m	Yes	Yes						Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
24	Kozlowski	Jan	47	m	m	Carpenter							Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
25	Torchia	Antonio	21	m	s	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Ital		Wingfield	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Wingfield
26	Mango	Antonio	37	m	m							Chicago	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
27	Di Maria	Giuseppe	46	m	m	Yes	Yes						Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
28	Bernardi	Federico	29	m	m	No	No						Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		
29	Kizlinski	Alexander	32	m	m	Yes	Yes		Russian	Russian			Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		Buffalo
30	Taylor	Stanley	27	m	s	Englishman			England	English		Montreal	Superior, Minn.	Superior, Minn.		

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 1911 CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	26/11/10												Russia	Yuzoff	Volgograd	May 1914		1916
2	40. Self	40. Self												Italy	Monte Carmine	May 1914			
3	17. Self	17. Self													Poland		May 1914		
4	60. Self	60. Self													Poland		May 1914		
5	20. Self	20. Self													Poland		May 1914		
6	20. Self	20. Self													Poland		May 1914		
7	413. Self	413. Self												Italy	Macchia	May 1914			
8	24. Self	24. Self													Poland		May 1914		
9	9. Self	9. Self													Poland		May 1914		
10	11. Self	11. Self													Poland		May 1914		
11	70. Self	70. Self													Poland		May 1914		
12	100. Self	100. Self													Poland		May 1914		
13	22. Self	22. Self													Poland		May 1914		
14	6. Self	6. Self													Poland		May 1914		
15	3. Self	3. Self													Poland		May 1914		
16	74. Self	74. Self													Poland		May 1914		
17	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
18	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
19	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
20	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
21	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
22	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
23	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
24	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
25	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
26	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
27	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
28	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
29	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
30	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
31	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
32	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		
33	Self	Self													Poland		May 1914		

- G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W.R. Wabash Ry.
- E.R. Erie Ry.
- U.P. Upper Foot Ry.
- L.H. Lower Foot Ry.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
H. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

891
List 1-30
2.1.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

A to K
L to Z

311

PORT OF **NAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Guillermo	48	M	None			Spanish	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	No relatives		
2	Stevenson	William	60	M										
3	Shooshanian	Anton	44	M	Capt.			American	American		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
4	Dever	Harry	40	M				German	German		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
5	Myrda	Magdalena	38	F	None			Polish	Polish		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
6	Regovic	Philip	30	M	Lab.			Hungary	Hungary		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
7	Cannegie	Rachel	21	F	None			Polish	Polish		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
8	Kvapic	Martin	25	M	Lab.			Russia	Polish		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
9	Bielak	Andro	44	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
10	Bong	Achille	31	M				Italy	South Ital		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
11	Van der Berg	James A.	21	M	Accountant			Holland	Dutch		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
12	Marshall	Herbert	34	M	Miner			England	English		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
13	Potter	Domenico	42	M	Lab.			Italy	South Ital		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
14	Andonian	Servicio	27	M	Lab.			Turkey	American		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
15	Addario	Agostino	27	M	Lab.			Italy	South Ital		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
16	Mastromatteo	Serafino	22	M	Lab.						St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
17	Marino	Giuseppe	26	M	Lab.						St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
18	Giuliani	Enrico	21	M	Lab.						St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
19	Mauro	Francesco	28	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
20	Bedarvian	Harant	18	M				Turkey	American		St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
21	Mission	John	21	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
22	Dever	Waldemar	11	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
23	Dever	Harry	4	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
24	Dever	Harry	4	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
25	Dever	Harry	4	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
26	Guallieri	Antonio	30	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
27	Di Rodo	Domenico	19	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
28	Beniamino	Luigi	24	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
29	Dever	Waldemar	11	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		
30	Dever	Harry	4	M							St. Catharines	Wife: Pambela		

92

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this page.

CLASS D.

Arthur J. Odenaal
James H. Lince

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

16-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **NOV 24 1916**, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work on any public building, or to work on the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907	✓														
2	"	"	10	"	1907															
3	"	"	26	"	1907															
4	"	"	"	"	1907															
5	"	"	10	"	1907															
6	"	"	10	"	1907															
7	"	"	21	"	1907															
8	"	"	346	"	1907															
9	"	"	20	"	1907															
10	"	"	1	"	1907															
11	"	"	37	"	1907															
12	"	"	120	"	1907															
13	"	"	265	"	1907															
14	"	"	20	"	1907															
15	"	"	20	"	1907															
16	"	"	100	"	1907															
17	"	"	35	"	1907															
18	"	"	10	"	1907															
19	"	"	50	"	1907															
20	"	"	12	"	1907															
21	"	"	56	"	1907															
22	"	"	90	"	1907															
23	"	"	"	"	1907															
24	"	"	"	"	1907															
25	"	"	100	"	1907															
26	"	"	10	"	1907															
27	"	"	15	"	1907															
28	"	"	240	"	1907															
29	"	"	703	"	1907															
30	"	"	100	"	1907															

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R. — Nickel Central Ry.
W. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. R. — Upper Fort Bridge
L. R. — Lower Fort Bridge

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

312

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Alfieri	Luigi	23	m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Hal. Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo	
2	Castelli	Alessandro	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacuzik	Jerker	40	m	"	No	No	Russian	Russian	Chippewa	"	Wag. Falls
4	Meguer	Masily	21	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tindelovich	Joseph	22	m	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
6	Malek	Yusef	23	m	"	No	No	Polish	"	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Wag. Falls
7	Purpuro	Modesto	23	m	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Hal.	Thorold	"	"
8	Rachival	Samuel	22	m	Labour	"	"	Russian	Toronto	Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo
9	Bobulynski	Jakub	25	m	Labour	No	No	Polish	Wag. Falls	No relatives.	"	Wag. Falls
10	Paszkowski	Antoni	23	m	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Ottawa	"	"	Buffalo
11	Lilaviczuk	Mikhail	24	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	Charalampidis	John	26	m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Greek	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
13	Mihailidis	Demetrios	21	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
14	Nikolajczuk	Wasyl	27	m	Labour	"	"	Russian	Wag. Falls	"	"	"
15	Nikolajczuk	Katarina	22	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mazurczak	Jozef	40	m	Labour	No	No	Russian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Wag. Falls
17	Dopanian	Samuel	23	m	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	"
18	Hawthorn	Adam	33	m	Labour	"	"	Irish	Quebec	"	"	Wag. Falls
19	Stepanian	Stanislaw	29	m	Labour	No	No	Russian	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
20	Ngida	Marya	28	f	None	"	"	Russian	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
21	Green	Lida	22	f	None	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Can.	"	Wag. Falls
22	Tarinacci	Giovanni	35	m	Labour	"	"	Italy	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Can.	"	Wag. Falls
23	Caprio	Angelo	22	m	"	"	"	"	Thorold	No relatives.	"	"
24	Piterni	Fabrizio	26	m	Labour	"	"	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Italy.	"	"
25	Falcone	Francesco	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
26	Passone	Giuseppe	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Italy.	"	"
27	Nishanian	Sahag	21	m	Labour	"	"	Turkey	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	"
28	Golesnik	Assily	29	m	Labour	"	"	Russian	Hamilton	St. Catharines, Can.	"	Buffalo
29	Torosian	Mardig	27	m	Labour	"	"	Turkey	St. Catharines	No relatives.	"	Wag. Falls
30	Basilio	Antonio	46	m	Labour	"	"	Italy	Albany	"	"	"

93

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

16-415

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **NOV 24 1918**, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the final destination, or by any other person, or by the Government, or by the shipowner, or by the shipper.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any special privilege, such as exemption from taxes, or from military service, or from other duties.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	100.00	Yes	Never	None	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med Brn	Blue	Italy	Santa Croce	London	May 1918	10	Nov 9	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Brn	Blue	"	Castello	"	Apr 1918	10	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Cremuk	Stalpa	May 1918	10	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Ln Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Ln Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Ln Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Ln Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Ln Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Ln Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Ln Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Ln Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Ln Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Ln Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	May 1918	10	"	

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. — Wabash Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.R. — Upper West Bridge
L.R. — Lower West Bridge

CLASS D. **William R. Baldwin**
Immigrant Inspector
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

P. 93
Line 1-30
Q. 1-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 103

313

PORT OF NAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Zoborn	George	33	M	None			Russian		Canada	St. Catharines	None		N.Y.	Lockport
2	Zoborn	George	14	M											
3	Czerniecki	Nikolaj	26	M	Laborer	No	No	Ruthenian		Toronto		None		Ohio	Cleveland
4	Kupusta	Jan	33	M		Yes	Yes	Polish		Hamilton		Wife Maryana		N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Asymenckas	Ignacy	40	M		No	No	Lithuanian		Toronto		Bro. Kazimier		Pa.	Wubois
6	Asymenckas	Franceska	29	F	None							89 Riche Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
7	Di Biasi	Domenico	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian		St. Catharines		None		N.Y.	Mag. Falls
8	Trancangelo	Dionigio	29	M						Hamilton		Wife: Margaret			Buffalo
9	Agro	Salvatore	26	M	Merchant							Poggio Imperiale Italy			
10	Agro	Grazia	20	F	None							None			
11	Hoffman	Max	23	M	Sailor			Russia	Hebrew	St. Catharines		Wife: Annie			Mag. Falls
12	Haumander	Leopold	24	M	Cashier			Belgium	Hebrew	Toronto		2301 Ave. St. Catharines			Buffalo
13	Gosco	Angelo	29	M	Mechanic			Italy	South Ital	St. Catharines		Under: Buchen, Orono, Ont.			Buffalo
14	D'Orazio	Domenico	29	M	Laborer					St. Catharines		Under: Buchen, Orono, Ont.			Buffalo
15	Adams	Agnes	46	F	Domestic			Poland	Irish	Toronto		Under: Buchen, Orono, Ont.			Buffalo
16	Olivieri	Y. ancesco	18	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	St. Catharines		Under: Buchen, Orono, Ont.			Buffalo
17	Craven	Harry	26	M	Truckman			England	English	Winnipeg		Under: Buchen, Orono, Ont.			Buffalo
18	Marak	Xenia	32	F	None			Austria	Polish	Toronto		Under: Buchen, Orono, Ont.			Buffalo
19	Iannuzziello	Michele	23	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			None		N.Y.	Mag. Falls
20	Pastuszak	Franciszek	30	M				Russia	Polish	Hamilton					Buffalo
21	Pastuszak	Thomas	22	M	Cook										
22	Dravice	Jan	21	M	Laborer										
23	Krul	Mihal	22	M		No	No					Bro. Pawel			
24	Loch	Israel	31	M	Presser	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Toronto		32 Arthur St., Hamilton, Ont.			
25	Mokrichi	Mitrofan	21	M	Laborer				Russian			Wife: Feige			
26	Kuzmenko	Miron	47	M						St. Catharines		237, Camber St., Toronto, Ont.			
27	Masur	Sergius	37	M								None		Mass	Chicopee Falls
28	Briden	Oliver	39	M	Printer			France	French	Paris		Wife: Marya		N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Lamont	Henry	23	M	Toolmaker					St. Catharines		Wife: Marya			
30	Maticz	Nikolaj	27	M	Laborer			Russia	Ruthenian	St. Catharines		Wife: Marya			

94 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.1

Charles W. Sader

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erle Ry.
U. R.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. R.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
16-418
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

P. 94
Supp. 1-30
R. 1. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

A to K
L to Z

314

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cassin	Giuseppe	19	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Catharines	None			Niagara Falls
2	Maugeri	Francesca	20	F	Barber	No	No	Italy	Italian		Welland	None			"
3	Addario	Leonardo	22	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian		"	None			"
4	Traistoff	Isidor	22	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian		"	None			"
5	Mizoguchi	Isaac	22	M	Laborer	No	No	Japan	Japanese		Welland	None			"
6	Michalski	Thaddeus	22	M	"	No	No	Poland	Polish		Welland	None			"
7	Hayoff	Isidor	22	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian		"	None			"
8	Corrado	Francesca	22	F	"	No	No	Italy	Italian		Welland	None			"
9	Robino	Alberto	22	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian		Welland	None			"
10	Montelloni	Isidor	22	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian		Welland	None			"
11	Mojzer	Joseph	22	M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish		Hamilton	None			Buffalo
12	Mojzer	Maryanna	23	F	"	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
13	Starlet	Isidor	25	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
14	Starlet	Paulina	19	F	"	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
15	Kul	Joseph	26	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
16	Grantchoff	Isidor	26	M	"	No	No	Poland	Polish		Welland	None			"
17	Caputo	Isidor	26	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian		Welland	None			"
18	Ubate	Isidor	26	M	"	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
19	Pascali	Isidor	33	M	"	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
20	Pascali	Isidor	33	M	"	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
21	McCarthy	Isidor	42	M	"	No	No	Poland	Polish		Welland	None			"
22	Maner	Isidor	40	M	"	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
23	Grange	Emily	20	F	Domestic	No	No	England	English		Toronto	None			Welland
24	Lidioso	Isidor	22	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian		Welland	None			"
25	Sullivan	Isidor	61	M	"	No	No	Poland	Polish		Welland	None			"
26	Gigante	Saverio	19	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian		Welland	None			"
27	Mainella	Nicola	24	M	"	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
28	Oric	Giuseppe	19	M	"	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
29	Odorico	Vincenzo	39	M	"	No	No	"	"		"	None			"
30	Avorak	Alois	49	M	"	No	No	"	"		"	None			"

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER (

[illegible]

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
F. R.	Western West. Bridge
U. R.	Union Pacific Bridge
L. M.	Long Island R.R.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

R95
Line 1-24
26-30
R.F.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15 A to K R
L to Z

315

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Luciani Vincenzo	22	M	Hand	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada St. Catharines	No relatives	Ny Niagara Falls
2	Kuznetsov Nikolaj	39	M	Lab	Yes	Russia	Russian	Toronto		Buffalo
3	Skrobak Adam	29	M					Ny. Falls		Ny Niagara Falls
4	Beltrami Antonio	36	M			Italy	North Ital	St. Catharines	Wife, Mod. d'Alona, Sou. France, Canada, Italy	
5	Tanackow Nikolaj	20	M			Russia	Russian	St. Catharines	No relatives	
6	Tanackow Ivan	30	M							
7	Bratack Ivan	24	M							
8	Zmuczuk Ivan	20	M							
9	Klimenko Simowij	24	M					Welland		Buffalo
10	Garnik Jan	31	M							
11	Zucchella Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Ital N		Uncle Carlo Zucchella, Welland Ont	Ny Niagara Falls
12	Benoenuti Alberto	30	M			Italy	Ital S	Thorold	Wife, Sionora Monte Kywecio Italy, Bra. d'Alona, 224 Ontario St St. Catharines Ont	
13	Bozbozian Mooshik	22	M	Molder		Turkey	Armenian	St. Catharines		
14	Hagopian Hagop	26	M						No rel	
15	Brasatti Giuseppe	30	M	Lab		Italy	North Ital	St. Catharines	Wife, d'Alona, Welland, Ontario	Buffalo
16	Gaike Michail	38	M	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Toronto	Wife, d'Alona, Russia	Lockawanna
17	Pioretti Enrico	45	M		Yes	Italy	North Ital	St. Catharines	No relatives	Buffalo
18	Grossi Egidio	31	M	Lab	No		South Ital	Thorold	Wife, d'Alona, Ont, Can.	Ny Niagara Falls
19	Leone Pedelet	33	M						Wife, d'Alona, Italy	
20	Pastuh Sam	36	M		Yes	Russia	Russian	Ny. Falls	Wife, d'Alona, Welland, Ont, Can.	
21	Witter Guillaume	37	M		No	France	French		Wife, d'Alona, Welland, Ont, Can.	
22	Reutovich Nikolaj	23	M		Yes	Russia	Russian	Toronto	No relatives	New York
23	Aleksandrow Andrij	30	M				Russian	London		
24	Karawansky Jakub	21	M		No					
25	Lansone Michele	21	M	Barber	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Toronto	Wife, Agostina, 74 Caroline St, Toronto, Can.	md Baltimore
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

96

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **NOV 24 1916**, 191 **CLASS D**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		O.C.B. (Other Diseases)		1908	No address.	No	No	No	Good	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Italy	Genoa	May 1914	George	Nov 21			
2		35		1915	Baltimore Md May 1915				Good	5 9	Med Br Br	Throat enlarged	Russia	Baranov	Apr 1908	med	21			
3		26								5 6	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Halifax	May 1913		21			
4		30		1914	May 14/14					5 6	Med Br Br		Italy	San Marco	May 1914	Hamburg	27			
5		5			May 1914					5 7	Med Br Br		Russia	Chustovoye	May 1914	Pravda	27			
6		15			May 1914					5 7	Med Br Br						22			
7		5								5 6	Med Br Br		Medison	London	May 1911	med	22			
8		40		1914	May 14/14					5 6	Med Br Br		London	May 1914	May 1914		22			
9		100			Friend, Michael Gerspaninck 118 Military St Bklyn					5 7	Br Br Br		Russia	St Petersburg	May 1912	med	22			
10		35			do					5 9	Med Br Br		Russia	Halifax	May 1913	Russia	22			
11		14		1914	May 14/14					5 4	Med Br Br		Italy	Cerviana	May 1914	Rockhampton	22			
12		35								5 6	Med Br Br		Italy	Baronci	May 1913	Cornwall	22			
13		20								5 8 1/2	Med Br Br		Turkey	Arak	May 1913	Arak	27			
14		2		1914	Dec 1914					5 7	Med Br Br		Russia	Arak	Dec 1914	Arak	22			
15		324		1913	Apr 1913					5 7	Med Br Br		Italy	Arak	Apr 1913	Arak	23			
16		80			1358 1/2 Hamburg Ave Fl 6, Kottbus, Md.					5 7	Med Br Br		Russia	Kottbus	May 1914	Arak	23			
17		210		1914	Apr 1914					5 5 1/2	Med Br Br		Italy	Poligno	Apr 1914	Arak	23			
18		40		1911	May 1911					5 13	Med Br Br		Russia	Arak	May 1911	Arak	24			
19		34		1914	May 1914					5 6	Med Br Br		Russia	Arak	May 1914	Arak	24			
20		30		1913	Jan 1913					5 8 1/2	Med Br Br		Russia	Arak	Jan 1913	Arak	24			
21		7		1913	Jan 1913					5 4 1/2	Med Br Br		Russia	Arak	Jan 1913	Arak	24			
22		88		1914	July 1914					5 10	Med Br Br		Russia	Arak	July 1914	Arak	24			
23		40		1914	Apr 1914					5 3 1/2	Med Br Br		Russia	Arak	Apr 1914	Arak	24			
24		250		1913	Jan 1913					5 4 1/2	Med Br Br		Russia	Arak	Jan 1913	Arak	24			
25		70		1915	Apr 1915					5 9	Med Br Br		Italy	Arak	Apr 1915	Arak	24			

G. T. R. Grand Truck Ry.
N. C. R. New Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper East Bridge
L. B. Lower East Bridge

CLASS D. **William R. Baldwin**
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 16

A to Z
I to Z

316

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Blackburn	Eleanor	50	F	None			Canada	English	Canada	London	Blackburn, 652	Mass	Boston		
2	Blackburn	Susan M.	40	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Engl
3	Stewart	Nedrick Lee	28	M	Black			"	"	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
4	Sandell	Edward T.	46	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
5	Washington	Emma	64	F	None			"	"	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
6	Bentley	Maudie	23	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
7	Lynd	Stanley R.	20	M	Student			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
8	Morgan	Robert	19	M	Machine			"	Irish	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
9	Gurley	Robert	52	M	Machine			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
10	Doran	Anna	33	F	Salad			"	Irish	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
11	Clark	Charles W.	43	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
12	Mucci	Francesco	39	M	Labourer			"	South Ital	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
13	Ray	Joseph P.	25	M	Black			"	Scottish	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
14	Quinn	Rosalie	34	F	None			"	"	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
15	Novi	Rosine	100	F	"			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
16	Novi	Lidia	100	F	"			"	"	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
17	Pier	James	50	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
18	Pier	Mary Ann	10	F	None			"	"	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
19	Pier	Mary	10	F	None			"	"	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
20	Harvey	William	10	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
21	Mohr	Robert	20	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
22	Harvey	William	10	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
23	Harvey	William	10	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
24	Harvey	William	10	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
25	Harvey	William	10	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
26	Harvey	William	10	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
27	Harvey	William	10	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
28	Harvey	William	10	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
29	Harvey	William	10	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"
30	Harvey	William	10	M	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Stewart, 125 George St.	"	"	King Falls	"

97 NOT USED

① Have Soughan, 6 yrs, m. from Geneva, 1877.
Have Soughan, 4 yrs, m. from Geneva, 1877.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Odeneal U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William B. Smith

Tom V. Waller

(sgd) A. Fontene

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS 5

William R. Baldwin
14-28 *Immigrant Inspector*
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

P. 97
Since 1-30
R. 1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 17

317

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.				
1	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
2	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
3	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
4	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
5	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
6	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
7	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
8	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
9	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
10	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
11	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
12	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
13	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
14	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
15	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
16	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
17	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
18	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
19	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
20	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
21	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
22	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
23	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
24	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
25	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
26	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
27	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
28	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
29	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
30	DeBorja	Marie	10	F								
98	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Odgers, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
James J. Dolan
William B. Smith
Albert J. Gandy
Samuel Wallin
Clara C. Way

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	City or Town.	Country.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	L.P.C.																										
2	L.P.C.																										
3	L.P.C.																										
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William B. Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

P. 98
Line 1-30
R. 1-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

318

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before came
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Brown	Edna	17	Single	Housewife		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Brown, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
2	Hunter	James	40	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"			"	
3	Hunter	William	34	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
4	Hunter	Margaret	12	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
5	Smith	Clara	20	Single	Housewife		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Smith, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
6	Hall	Robert	20	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
7	Steele	James	30	Married	Housewife		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Steele, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			"	
8	Murray	May	18	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
9	Murray	Ralph	12	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
10	Hamilton	James	18	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Hamilton, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
11	Hamilton	Robert	18	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Hamilton, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
12	Smith	James	20	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Smith, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			"	
13	Smith	William	18	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
14	Marl	James	21	Single	Housewife		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Marl, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			"	
15	Guthrie	William	18	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
16	Morrison	John	20	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Morrison, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
17	Morrison	John	20	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Morrison, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			"	
18	Talian	William	20	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Talian, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			"	
19	Talian	John	12	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
20	Johnson	John	18	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Johnson, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
21	McMann	John	18	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John McMann, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			"	
22	McMann	John	18	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
23	McMann	John	18	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
24	Bishop	John	37	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Bishop, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
25	Pattillo	John	35	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
26	Thompson	John	34	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
27	Morrison	John	22	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Morrison, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
28	McMann	John	20	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	
29	Lawrence	John	30	Single	"		English	White	Canada	Hamilton	John Lawrence, 100 St. George St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.			"	
30	Lawrence	John	30	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Arthur J. O'Connell
Albert J. O'Connell
(sgd) J. H. Pierce

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk R.
N. C. R.	Norfolk Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. R.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. R.	Lower Foot Bridge

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

P. 99
Date 1-30
R. T. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

A to K
L to Z

319

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before t citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Clements	John	40	0	M	Labourer			Irish		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.			
2	Boyer	John	40	0	M	Labourer			Irish		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.			
3	Kimby	John	40	0	M	Labourer			Irish		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.			
4	Potts	John	40	0	M	Labourer			Irish		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.			
5	Woods	John	40	0	M	Labourer			English		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.			
6	Woods	John	40	0	M	Labourer			English		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.			
7	Fraser	John	23	0	M	Telephone Operator			Scotch		Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	
8	Finney	Walter	25	0	M	Machinist			English		Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	
9	Dalglish	James	22	0	M	M			Scotch		Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	
10	Kelly	Charles	40	0	M	Pa. m. v.			Irish		Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	
11	Kelly	Joseph	15	0	M	None					Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	
12	Kelly	William	12	0	M	None					Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	
13	Austin	John L	25	0	M	Crane man					Canada	Welland	Welland	Welland	Welland	
14	D'Antino	Giuseppe	30	0	M	Labourer			Italian		Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	
15	Single	Francesco	40	0	M	M					Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	
16	Single	Anna	37	0	F	None					Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	
17	Colbran	Albert E	51	0	M	Labourer			English		Canada	Grimsby	Grimsby	Grimsby	Grimsby	
18	Des. Rozois	Charles	22	0	M	Shoemaker			French		Canada	Galt	Galt	Galt	Galt	
19	Edwards	Charles	28	0	M	Carpenter			English		Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	
20	Slack	Maynard	22	0	M	Butcher					Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	
21	Seymour	Harold C	22	0	M	Construction					Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	
22	Wilson	Bertha	33	0	F	None			Scotch		Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	
23	Wilson	John	40	0	M	None					Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	
24	Pengilly	Robert	19	0	M	Labourer			English		Canada	Clarkson	Clarkson	Clarkson	Clarkson	
25	Casey	Russell	32	0	M	Labourer					Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	
26	Smith	Russell	35	0	M	Labourer					Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	
27	Brown	John	28	0	M	None					Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	
28	Brown	Reginald	18	0	M	Labourer					Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	
29	MacNeil	Mary	26	0	F	None			Scotch		Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	
30	Lasher	Herbert	33	0	M	Maker			French		Canada	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	Hagersville	

NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Gordon Michael
 Arthur J. O'Connell
 Albert J. Quinn
 Tom V. Sullivan
 Charles H. Raden
 James H. Tierce

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
 Glenn C. Way

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. R.	Upper Foot Ry.
L. R.	Lower Foot Ry.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

R106
Linger-30
R.T.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

A to K

L to Z

320

PORT OF ~~NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.~~

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	^{Primary Reg} Dockstader	George W	38	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	May Falls	No rel	Ny	May Falls	
2	^{Primary Reg} Dockstader	May	33	F	M None			English							
3	Arnold	Joseph	26	M	M Laborer			Examined Oct 28/12		Hamilton	Bro. Robert				
4	Ross	Isaac	24	M	M Salesman			Examined Oct 29/12		Toronto	Uncle Benjamin Ross 74			Buffalo	(Ru)
5	Hene	William H	48	M	M Domestic			Hebrew		Collingwood	Wife, Deniah 73 1/2 Shuler St			Rochester	Eng
6	Avery	Ada	22	F	M None			Irish		Dorset	Father James Norton			May Falls	
7	Avery	Arnold	1/2	M	S			German			Grandfather do				
8	Lang	Christian	43	M	S Carpenter	yes	yes			Kitchener	Sister Bertha Norton			Buffalo	
9	^{Debarred} Elisher	Gene E	15 1/2	F	S Domestic			English		Hamilton	Father George J. 30 E 27 St				Eng
10	^{Debarred} Burn	William	35	M	M Laborer					Toronto	Wife, Martha 299 Church St			May Falls	Eng
11	Adams	Peter	29	M	S Laborer					Hamilton	Father, Peter 357 Barton St			Buffalo	
12	Howlett	Allan E	20	M	S Worker					Kitchener	Father William			Buffalo	
13	Nelson	Cortland	40	M	S Laborer					Hamilton	Father, William			Buffalo	
14	Mapender	James	24	M	S					Windsor	Sister Sarah Clements				Scott
15	Kelly	Katharine	44	F	M None					Hamilton	Father J. C Ramsey 47			Miami	
16	Kelly	Charles J	48	M	M Physician						Father in law do				
17	^{Primary Reg} Lambert	Delilah	70	F	M None					Hamford	Bro in law Thomas French			May Falls	
18	Learn	Orfin	26	M	S Merchant			German		Welland	Father Elmer R			Buffalo	
19	Hilde	Harry	24	M	S Toolmaker			Dutch		Toronto	Father William			Rochester	
20	Softley	Charles E	30	M	S Laborer			English			No rel			Newark	Eng
21	Clancy	Robert	24	M	S Farmer			French		Brickley	Father William			Buffalo	
22	Clancy	Joseph	21	M	S						Brickley, Ont				
23	^{Primary Reg} Templeman	Lusan	31	F	S Domestic			Scotch		Toronto	Mother Jane			Del Cheawold	Scot
24	Abbott	Jean R	46	F	M None			English		Welland	Adbroath, Scotland			Boundbrooks	
25	Abbott	Hugh	15	M	S						No rel				
26	^{Primary Reg} Dickson	John	46	M	M Laborer			Scotch		Collingwood	Bro Charles			Buffalo	
27	Rebbs	Ethel	28	F	M None			German		Cayuga	Father Alanzo Symbur				
28	Rebbs	Michael	10	M	S						Cayuga Ont				
29	Rebbs	Mildred	8	F	S						Grandfather do				
30	Rebbs	Geraldine	4	F	S						do do				

101

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

John Whelan U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Rudolph A. Wahl
Albert J. Genny *Chas. C. Way*
James H. Lewis (w/o) *A. Forster*
Harmon O'Brien
James J. O'Connell

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R.	N. High Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Edm. Ry.
U. P.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. R.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E. *William B. Baldwin*
14-36 Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

R.101
P. 1001-20
R.T.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

321

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Holcourt	Harry	23	M	metal worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Father, Dexter Leonard St Niagara Falls Ont NY	NY	Niagara Falls	
2	Holmie	John	16	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father William Rodney	"	Buffalo	
3	Holderney	Joseph E	21	M	S laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Pembroke	Father Joseph Pembroke Ont	Ont	Fla Jackson	
4	Radtke	Albert E	24	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Pembroke Ont	"	"	
5	Meldrum	James	22	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Alfred Pembroke Ont	"	"	
6	McKinnon	Catherine G	22	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Wife Ernest 133 Presque Isle, Battalieu, France	France	Edinburgh	
7	McKinnon	John H	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret 6 Page St	"	Buffalo	Engl
8	Carpenter	Harold	17	M	M Chauffeur	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Catharines	St Catharines, Ont	"	Buffalo	Engl
9	Brooke	Wilfred	30	M	M Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother in law Jessie 222	Pa.	Phila.	Engl
10	Brooke	Bertha	25	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"	Engl
11	Brooke	Wilfred	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"	
12	Brooke	Dorothy	3 1/2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"	
13	Hernick	Lophia	24	F	M	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Niagara Falls	Father Hyman 41	NY	Buffalo	Ru
14	Hernick	Rikamma	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
15	Hernick	Selma	1 1/2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Gibson	Arnie E	29	F	S	yes	yes	"	English	"	Coburg	No rel.	"	Schenectady	En
17	Marshall	Bertha	26	F	S Christian	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Sister Dr Jennie Marshall	"	Niagara Falls	
18	Gibbs	Henrietta R	52	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son George 35 May Ave	NY	Niagara Falls	En
19	Harris	John	52	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Sigmund Whitmore Ont	NY	Niagara Falls	En
20	Coley	Neil	36	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Ann Victoria Rd, Ont	"	"	
21	Nesley	William C	27	M	S Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	Bro John Walkerton Ont	O	Cleveland	
22	Montgomery	Ernest A	21	M	S laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Hagersville	Father Joseph Hagersville Ont NY	NY	Barre	
23	Gee	Lamont	19	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	London Jr.	Father Robert 49 Stanley St	"	New York	
24	Chapman	Thomas C	22	M	S Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father David London Ont	"	London	
25	Someville	Davina	29	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Father David Georgetown Ont	"	Georgetown	
26	Kaller	Samuel	24	M	S laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Welland	No rel	"	Niagara Falls	
27	Widy	John	41	M	S Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Mother Mary E Black Bertha, Ont	"	Buffalo	
28	Butan	Drene	25	M	S Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	No rel.	"	"	
29	Bergeron	Albert	30	M	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Clavel	William	25	M	S Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Odeneal U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Reinhold A. Wahl

Albert J. Gering

James H. Pierce

Thamion O'Brien

Clarence C. Way

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. N.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Eric Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

14-28

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 22

322

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Blais	Arthur E.	25	M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Catharines	No rel	N. H.	Seberson	
2	Kamula	Selma	38	F	M	None	"	"	German	"	Copp-Cliff	Wife Maria 616 Spring St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo	Cent
3	Cutelli	Giuseppe	59	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Ital S.	"	Niagara Falls	Father Emergent 248 Lock St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	St. J.
4	Echlin	Lester	23	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister Clara 100 Brookville, Ont.	"	N. Y. C.	
5	Sharp	Louisa	32	F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Martha 353 Spadina Ave Toronto	"	Buffalo	Engl
6	Hill	John O.	26	M	M	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	"	Father James St Catharines Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
7	Gallagher	Frank	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Wife Julia 354 St Catharines Ont.	"	"	
8	Hearney	Edward	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alice St Catharines Ont.	"	"	
9	Casey	John G.	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Acold	Mother Lucy 275 Dovercourt Rd Toronto	"	Brookville	
10	Woolston	Florence	20	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No rel	"	Rochester	Engl
11	Hampson	Mabel M.	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel	"	"	Engl
12	Hampson	Sidney	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hampson	Frances	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hampson	Mildred	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nehrl	John	31	M	M	Penisher	yes	yes	German	"	Puxton	Father William 100 Puxton Ont.	"	Buffalo	
16	Nehrl	Elizabeth	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"	
17	Nehrl	Barbara	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Elsie Dunkley St David's Ont.	"	Rochester	Engl
18	Nehrl	Rose V.	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	English	"	Thorold	Father James 35 Maurice St Niagara Falls Ont.	"	Pittsburg	Scot
19	Parker	Georgiana	22	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Wife J. M. Bell Bolton Ont.	"	Mobile	Scot
20	Kellner	Joseph	31	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Bramble John 100 Kundas Ont.	"	Titusville	Engl
21	Thompson	Arthur C.	67	M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Titusville	Grandfather 100 Humboldt Ont.	"	Ransomville	
22	Crawford	Neil	12	M	S	None	"	"	German	"	Humboldt	Wife Mary 180 St. Catharines, Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
23	Hewart	Flora	24	F	M	"	yes	yes	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Mary 180 St. Catharines, Can.	"	"	
24	Wood	John	44	M	M	Butcher	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives Wife Marie 10 Confield Ont., Can.	"	"	
25	Wood	Alley	21	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	French	"	St Catharines	Wife Marie 10 Confield Ont., Can.	"	"	
26	Kellner	Ollie	33	F	M	House	"	"	Irish	"	Londray	Wife John 318 Bright Ave Toronto, Canada	"	St Catharines	
27	Pogerson	Elizabeth	50	F	S	House	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Thomas 124 Kundas St.	"	Niagara Falls	
28	Humphries	Alexander	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife Thomas 124 Kundas St.	"	Niagara Falls	
29	De Blois	Ruth E.	26	F	M	None	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Maine	
30	De Blois	Ruth E.	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Odeneal, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Printed at G. W. Able
Albert G. Goring
James H. Tierce

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **NOV 24 1916**, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for by passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to take service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	100	1813 NH Sabanon July 1913	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Deformed or Crippled.	No	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada	Quebec	Mag 10/16	GT 102	Nov 2			
2	"	Thrust	250	No ad		"	"	"	"	No	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	England	abo	Halifax	1903	Nov 2			
3	"	Self	55	1884 Various 1907		"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	Gr Br Blue	Italy	Genoa	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
4	"	"	30	1911 Seattle 1913	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med Br Blue	Canada	Hamilton	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
5	"	"	4	7/10	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	Br Br Blue	England	London	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
6	"	"	1800	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Lockdale St John	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
7	"	L.P.C.	8	7/10	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada	St Catharines	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
8	"	L.P.C.	2	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Gr	"	Lindsay	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
9	"	"	14	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Blue	"	Kards	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
10	"	"	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	England	Brighton	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
11	"	"	5	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Blue	"	Bristol	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
12	"	"	-	"	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Blue	Canada	Toronto	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
13	"	"	-	"	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br Br Blue	"	"	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
14	"	"	-	"	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br Br Blue	"	"	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
15	"	"	25	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Preston	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
16	"	"	-	"	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	"	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
17	"	"	-	"	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br Br Gr	"	"	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
18	"	"	4	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	England	Leek	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
19	"	"	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
20	"	"	60	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	Abercromby	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
21	"	"	87	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	England	Manchester	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
22	"	"	-	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Blue	Canada	Hamilton	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
23	"	L.P.C.	11	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	Toronto	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
24	"	"	25	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
25	"	"	1	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	Canada	Comwall	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
26	"	"	35	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Lindsay	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
27	"	"	300	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Blue	England	Chatham	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
28	"	"	28	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada	Amherst	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
29	"	"	110	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada	St John	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			
30	"	"	-	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Blue	Canada	Toronto	Mag 10/16	GT 100	Nov 2			

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. R. — U. R.
L. R. — L. R.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 23

A to K

L to Z

323

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be citizen of							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.										
	De Vries	William A.	19	m		None			Canada	English	Canada	400 relations	421 King St. E., Toronto, Can.	NY	Buffalo									
	Delaney	Andrew	36	m		Cooper	Yes	Yes	Irish															
3	Green	Charles C.	49	m		Construction Foreman			English			110 relatives	1100 Argus St. Carleton Pl., Toronto, Can.		Buffalo	English								
4	Patterson	Fredrick	33	m		Butcher			"							English								
5	Corrival	William	30	m		None			Irish			110 relatives			Brooklyn									
6	Corrival	William	13	m		None			Irish						Buffalo									
7	Smith	Harry	22	m		Electrician			English															
8	Hughson	William	45	m		None			Irish						King's Falls									
9	Hill	Harriet	26	m		Butcher			English		Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont., Can.			Hamanda									
10	Edmondson	Catherine	42	f		None			Russian		Hamlet	Hamlet, Ont., Can.			King's Falls									
11	Andricic	Gabriele	21	m		Butcher			Serbian		Sherrill	Sherrill, Ont., Can.				Italy								
12	Hine	John	49	m		Domestic			English		Toronto	110 relatives			Pal Erie	English								
13	Arach	William	36	m		Wood worker			Romanian		Neapolis	Neapolis, Ont., Can.				Romanian								
14	Reich	William	20	m		Seaman			English		King's Falls	King's Falls, Ont., Can.			Buffalo									
15	Reich	John	19	m		Student			Scottish		Hamlet	Hamlet, Ont., Can.												
16	Stoker	William	23	m		Prophet			English			110 relatives												
17	Hill	William	19	m		None					Toronto	421 King St. E., Toronto, Can.												
18	Carpenter	Margaret	21	f		None			English		Canada	421 King St. E., Toronto, Can.			NY	Buffalo								
19	Carpenter	Joseph	26	m		None																		
20	Carpenter	John	19	m		None																		
21	Toshoff	John	42	m		Labrador			Bulgarian		Harold	110 relatives			King's Falls	Italy								
22	Baren	Harry	41	m		Mechanic			Hebrew		London				King's Falls	Hebrew								
23	Baren	Rebecca	20	f		None																		
24	Baren	Joseph	19	m		None																		
25	Baren	David	10	m		None																		
26	Baren	Abraham	5	m		None																		
27	Baren	Elizig	2	m		None																		
28	Porras	William	20	m		None						110 relatives			NY	Buffalo								
29	Porras	Rachel	37	f		None						110 relatives												
30	Robertson	Mellie	22	f		None			Scottish		Toronto	110 relatives			NY	Buffalo								

104

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Albert J. Ginn
James H. Pierce
Glen C. Way
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U.S. Immigrant Inspector [redacted]

P. 104
Dec 1-16
18-20
R. T. Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 24

A to K
L to Z

324

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Kalman	Anna C.	37	F	Housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Rochester	
2	Harris	William	25	M	Student		English		London, England	London, England	Buffalo	
3	Harris	Isabella	30	F	Housewife		English		London, England	London, England	Buffalo	
4	Maddalena	Raffaella	22	F	Housewife		Italian		Bologna, Italy	Bologna, Italy	Buffalo	
5	Malaguti	Lustano	39	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy	Italy	Buffalo	
6	Malaguti	Uda	31	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy	Italy	Buffalo	
7	Smith	Edward	30	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
8	Hackins	Basel	30	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
9	Hollings	Arthur	27	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
10	Hollings	William	21	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
11	Hollings	Percy	22	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
12	Hollings	William	21	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
13	Hollings	William	21	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
14	Dunlop	William	37	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
15	Benjamin	Wella	40	F	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
16	Greig	James	10	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
17	Greig	James	21	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
18	Campbell	Robert	47	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
19	Watson	Ray C.	20	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
20	Black	John	30	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
21	O'Connell	Dorothy	20	F	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
22	Anderson	Kazar	33	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
23	Chanevian	Karen	24	F	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
24	Mandrossian	Kairabed	36	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
25	Rossi	Angelo	41	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
26	Rossi	Walter	37	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
27	Agnew	Margaret	20	F	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
28	Quarrel	David	57	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
29	Railton	John A.	20	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	
30	Weston	George	25	M	Housewife		Irish		Belfast, Ireland	Belfast, Ireland	Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Archibald
Reinhold
Albert
James H. Pierce

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPMENT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	Self	Yes	1885 Canada	1901 Northampton St., Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 1	Med Br Br	Canada Quebec	Quebec	Nov 1/14	W. J. H. H.	1/16				
2	L.P.C.	Self	Yes	1885 Canada	1901 Northampton St., Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 1	Med Br Br	Canada Quebec	Quebec	Nov 1/14	W. J. H. H.	1/16				
3	L.P.C.	Self	Yes	1885 Canada	1901 Northampton St., Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 1	Med Br Br	Canada Quebec	Quebec	Nov 1/14	W. J. H. H.	1/16				
4	L.P.C.	Self	Yes	1885 Canada	1901 Northampton St., Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 1	Med Br Br	Canada Quebec	Quebec	Nov 1/14	W. J. H. H.	1/16				
5																				
6	Husband																			
7	Self																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. S. — Upper Post Bridge
L. B. — Lower Post Bridge

CLASS E. *William B. Baldwin*
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

A to Z
1 to 2

325

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citized
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Greville	Peter	58		M		Farmer			Canada	English	Canada					
2	Smith	Thomas	41		M		Farmer			English		Canada					
3	Smith	Matilda C.	26		F		None										
4	Smith	Thomas	11		M												
5	Smith	Stanley E. M.	6		M												
6	Smith	John	1		M												
7	Schmayer	Julia (alias Mary)	34		F		Housewife			Hebrew		Toronto					
8	Schmayer	Julia (alias Mary)	21		F		None										
9	Pickler	William	35		M		Farmer			English		Brantford					
Debarred	Kimberger	Virginia Rose	18		F		None			German		Toronto					
Debarred	Noble	Edward	47		M		Farmer			Irish							
12	Orin	Angus M.	21		M		Farmer			Scottish							
13	Liscum	Ethel M.	28		F		None										
14	Liscum	Patricia C.	4		F												
15	Liscum	Norma M.	1		F												
16	Henry	Ontario C.	20		M		Farmer			Irish		Windsor					
17	Curran	Philip	21		M		Farmer			Irish		London					
18	Chambers	Ethel	30		F		None			English		Toronto					
19	Tulhies	Laisy L.	30		F		None										
20	Taylor	Thomas	36		M		Farmer										
21	Wester	James Albert	48		M		Farmer										
22	Ellis	George W.	62		M		Farmer										
23	Wright	Ludella M.	28		F		None			Irish		Toronto					
24	Pazzari	Arcangelo	28		M		Farmer			South Ital		Brantford					
25	Pazzari	Luigi	24		M												
26	Rittenhouse	Nelson M.	29		M		Farmer			German		Windsor					
27	Vanderlip	Jean	38		F		Domestic			Scottish		Oakville					
28	MacDonald	Rose	28		F		Farmer			English		Toronto					
29	MacDonald	John H.	2		M		None										
30	Beatty	William	35		M		Farmer			Irish							

106

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Arthur J. O'Connell
James J. O'Connell
James H. O'Connell
James H. O'Connell

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, or by any company, firm, family, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, certificate, license, or permit issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	20	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
2	"	"	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	England	London	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
3	"	Shedden	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	"	London	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
4	"	Parker	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	"	London	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
5	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	"	London	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
6	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Calgary	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
7	"	Self	115	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med Br	Blu	Hungary	Budapest	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
8	"	Shedden	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Br	Blu	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
9	"	Self	30	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Br	Blu	England	London	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
10	"	L.P.C.	46	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Calgary	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
11	"	L.P.C.	116	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Br	Blu	Ireland	Dublin	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
12	"	"	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
13	"	"	14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
14	"	Mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
15	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
16	"	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
17	"	"	14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
18	"	"	60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Br	Blu	England	London	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
19	"	"	35	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
20	"	"	21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
21	"	"	150	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
22	"	"	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
23	"	"	9	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
24	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Med Br	Blu	Italy	Rome	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
25	"	"	15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
26	"	"	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
27	"	"	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
28	"	"	58	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
29	"	Mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913
30	"	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Br	Blu	Canada	Toronto	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913	May 1913

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. — Western Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.R. — Upper Ry.
L.R. — Lower Ry.

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

P. 106
Lines 1-30
R.T.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

326

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Blackburn	Mayme	21		F	Student			English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	NY	New York	
2	Lofft	Frederic	28		M	Student			"	"	St Mary's	St Mary's, Ont., Can.	St Mary's, Ont., Can.	"	"	
3	Roberts	Ernest	37		M	Polisher			"	"	London	London, Ont., Can.	London, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
4	Paynor	Marie	21		F	Student			English	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	New York	
5	Quindatto	Giovanni	2		M	None			South Ital	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
6	Quindatto	Maria T.	5		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
7	Rice	Benjamin R.	29		M	Student			Scottish	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
8	Pierce	Robert	40		M	Student			English	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
9	Travis	May	23		F	Student			Irish	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	
10	Travis	Percy	24		M	Student			"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	
11	Simopoulos	Constantine	32		M	Student			Greek	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Can.	Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
12	Kilomdu	Nicholas	31		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Dillon	Nellie	15		F	Domestic			Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Taney	Samuel D.	69		M	Engineer			English	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
15	Uchegon	John A.	61		M	Student			Irish	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Can.	Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
16	Uchegon	Emma	48		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Uchegon	Edward	10		M	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Rosenberg	Edalid	30		M	Designer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Shaples	William J.	39		M	Student			English	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
20	Shaples	Harriet C.	37		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Shaples	William C.	14		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Shaples	Engel	9		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Shaples	James	4		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Shaples	Harriet C.	7		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Scott	Thomas W.	49		M	Engineer			Scottish	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
26	Camberton	Reverie	21		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Woolley	George	19		M	Student			English	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
28	Mussett	James T.	27		M	Student			"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
29	Wallace	Earl	22		M	Student			"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
30	McShair	Annie	23		F	"			Scottish	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Can.	Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	

07 NCT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Odeneal
Richard A. Wake
Albert J. Jones
James H. Lince
Harriet O'Brien
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Glenn C. Way

(OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W.R.	Wabash Ry.
E.R.	Eric Ry.
U.R.	Upper Post Bridge
L.R.	Lower Post Bridge

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

P. 107
Sheet 30
R. 1. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

A to K

L to Z

327

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Miller	Lottie	37	W	None	Yes	English	Canada	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
2	Miller	Alvin	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	
3	Miller	Harold	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Miller	Leta	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Miller	Stanley	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Miller	Mosley	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Wilson	David John	32	M	Teacher	Yes	Irish	"	"	London	London, Ont., Can.			Windsor	
8	Wilson	Eva	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father on board	"	"	"	
9	Wilson	Mary H	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	"	
10	Wilson	Margaret E	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	White	Robert C.	48	M	Minister	Yes	English	"	"	London	London, Ont., Can.			Buffalo	
12	Harrison	Marion	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	London	London, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
13	Wheeler	Anna	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
14	Booth	Henry	40	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	London	London, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
15	Evans	Albert	26	M	None	"	"	"	"	London	London, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
16	Muscolino	Francesco	27	M	Industrious	"	South Ital	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
17	Hutton	John	21	M	None	"	Irish	"	"	London	London, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
18	Robertson	Robert J	22	M	None	"	Irish	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
19	Robertson	Benjamin	10	M	None	"	English	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
20	Robertson	Samuel	25	M	None	"	Irish	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
21	Wales	Cornelia	30	F	None	"	English	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
22	Wales	Louisa J	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
23	Fathers	Russell A.	25	M	None	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
24	Humphreys	Margaret	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
25	Roberts	John	48	M	None	"	English	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
26	Brooks	Bert	23	M	None	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
27	Brooks	Edie	21	F	None	"	Welsh	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
28	Brooks	Andrew	14	M	"	"	English	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
29	Robertson	Minto	23	M	None	Yes	Irish	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	
30	Kelly	Mary A	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.			King Falls	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

London, Ontario
Archibald
Reinhold A. Wab
Alfred J. Jones
Sam J. Jones
Maurice O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **NOV 24 1918**, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or other association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or other association, or by any other person, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	L.P.C.	30. Yes	1918	1409	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med. Br. Blue	Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
2	No	L.P.C.			1409								Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
3	No	L.P.C.			1409								Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
4	No	L.P.C.			1409								Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
5	No	L.P.C.											Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
6	No	L.P.C.											Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
7	Yes	Self	1.00	1918	1409								Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
8	No	Husband	5.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
9	No	Father											Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
10	No												Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
11	No	Self	100.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
12	No		50.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
13	No		20.00	1918	1409								Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
14	No		21.00	1918	1409								Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
15	No		6.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
16	No		40.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
17	No		16.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
18	No		20.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
19	No		40.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
20	No		40.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
21	No	L.P.C.	30.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
22	No	L.P.C.	6.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
23	No		20.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
24	No	Husband	4.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
25	No	Self	25.00	1918	1409								Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
26	No		100.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
27	No	Husband											Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
28	No	Father											Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
29	No		140.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18
30	No	Husband	50.00										Canada	St. John	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18	Nov 10/18

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. — Upper Post Bridge
L. R. — Lower Post Bridge

CLASS E *William B. Baldwin*
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

P. 108
Page 1-30
R. T. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

A to K
L to Z

328

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Kelly	13	M	None	Yes	Canadian		Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada		
2	Kelly	10	F	None							
3	Kelly	6	F	None							
4	Kelly	4	M	None							
5	Kelly	1	F	None							
6	Kernan	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish		Preston, Ontario	Preston, Ontario		
7	Mignault	18	M	Lithographer		French		Toronto	Toronto		
8	Beltracchione	21	M	Labourer	No	Italian		Toronto	Toronto		
9	Blanke	38	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English		Toronto	Toronto		
10	Nikolajew	16	M	None		Russian		Toronto	Toronto		
11	Kusick	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish		Toronto	Toronto		
12	Burgess	27	M	Labourer		English		Toronto	Toronto		
13	Boudreau	36	M	Labourer		French		Toronto	Toronto		
14	Weinberg	6	M	None		Hebrew		Hamilton	Hamilton		
15	Weinberg	3	F	None							
16	Weinberg	2	F	None							
17	Sale	32	M	None	Yes	Irish		Toronto	Toronto		
18	Sale	11	F	None		English					
19	Sale	5	F	None							
20	Hard	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Scottish		Windsor	Windsor		
21	Whillans	26	F	Domestic		English		Ottawa	Ottawa		
22	Arbuckle	26	M	Student		Scottish		Toronto	Toronto		
23	Davey	38	M	Book Binder		English		Windsor	Windsor		
24	Charlton	25	F	Domestic		Irish		Toronto	Toronto		
25	Pearman	18	F	None				Toronto	Toronto		
26	Mortenson	32	M	Labourer		Scandinavian		Windsor	Windsor		
27	Brooks	62	M	Domestic		English		Toronto	Toronto		
28	Langfield	30	F	Operator		German		Toronto	Toronto		
29	Aston	27	F	None		Irish		Windsor	Windsor		
30	Aston	4	F	None				Windsor	Windsor		

109 NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Under this head the name of the person, company, or by any person, firm, company, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Father	No				Father: Charles Kelly Federalburg, Ind.															
2	"	"	No				"															
3	"	"	No				"															
4	"	"	No				"															
5	"	"	No				"															
6	No	Self	100. No				Charles Kelly, 100 111 3rd St. Buffalo, N.Y.					6	Med Br Blue									
7	Yes	"	6. No				No address					5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue									
8	"	"	14	Yes	From N.Y. 10/10/10		"					5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue									
9	"	"	20	"	From N.Y. 10/10/10		"					5 7	Med Br Blue									
10	"	Father	No				Charles Kelly, 100 82 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue									
11	"	Self	200	Yes	From N.Y. 10/10/10		Charles Kelly, 100 82 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue									
12	"	L.P.C.	125	Yes	From N.Y. 10/10/10		No address					5 10	Med Br Blue									
13	"	L.P.C.	40	No			"					5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue									
14	"	Mother	Yes	1916	1916	Sept 1916	Father: Charles Kelly New York, N.Y.						Med Br Blue									
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Med Br Blue									
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Med Br Blue									
17	"	Self	30	No			Charles Kelly, 100 141 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 6	Med Br Blue									
18	"	Mother	No				"						Med Br Blue									
19	"	"	No				"						Med Br Blue									
20	"	Self	20	No			Charles Kelly, 100 307 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 6	Med Br Blue									
21	"	Uncle	17	No			No address					5 7	Med Br Blue									
22	"	Self	50	No			"					5 10	Med Br Blue									
23	"	L.P.C.	10	No			"					5 9	Med Br Blue									
24	"	L.P.C.	10	No			"					5 8	Med Br Blue									
25	"	Self	5	No			Charles Kelly, 100 307 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7	Med Br Blue									
26	"	"	30	No			No address					5 5	Med Br Blue									
27	"	"	15	Yes	1882	1882	Charles Kelly, 100 307 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 10	Med Br Blue									
28	"	"	15	No			Charles Kelly, 100 307 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 5	Med Br Blue									
29	"	"	15	No			Charles Kelly, 100 307 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Blue									
30	"	Mother	No				"						Med Br Blue									

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R. — New Central Ry.
W. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. R. — Upper Fort Bridge
L. R. — Lower Fort Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

P. 109
Since 1-30
Q.T. 4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

A to Z
L to Z

329

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came a citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kane	Stephen	47		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		Buffalo	
2	Gielkowski	Joseph	27		M	Laborer				Polish						
3	Potts	Nicholas P.	41		M	Laborer				Irish		Toronto	Brother, 111, Constance St., London, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
4	Kousham	Rochester	18		F	Domestic				German		Toronto	Brother, 111, Constance St., London, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
5	Naida	Sofya	8		F	None				Ruthenian		St. William	Brother, 111, Constance St., London, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
6	Naida	Jessie	4		F	None										
7	Naida	Rudolph	6		M	None										
8	D'Amico	Procoronata	24		F	None				South Ital		St. Catharines	No relatives		Buffalo	Italy
9	D'Amico	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		South Ital						
10	Miller	Charles W.	31		M	Laborer				English		Buffalo	Brother, 111, Constance St., London, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	England
11	Rosenbaum	Morris	20		M	Laborer				Hebrew		Toronto	Brother, 111, Constance St., London, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	Russia
12	Rosenbaum	Jessie	42		F	None										
13	Johnson	Daniel	41		M	Molder				Scotch		Brantford	Wife, Nancy Brantford, Ont.			
14	Brown	Albert	26		M	Painter				English			Wife, Sarah Brantford, Ont.			
15	Logan	Horace	25		M	None				Scotch		Buffalo	Wife, Anna Buffalo, Ont.			
16	Varicak	Bude	43		M	Laborer				Serbian		Welland	Wife, Rose Welland, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
17	Gusson	Moderic	25		M	None				Polish		Merrillton	Wife, Rose Merrillton, Ont., Can.			
18	Rossier	Henry	28		M	None						Brantford	No relatives			
19	Mignier	Louisa	22		F	None						Montreal	Brother, 111, Constance St., London, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
20	Mignier	Ernest	24		M	Painter							Brother, 111, Constance St., London, Ont., Can.			
21	DeBlase	Antonia	43		F	None				South Ital		Merrillton	No relatives			Italy
22	Varbanian	John	46		M	None				American		Brantford	Wife, Rose Brantford, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
23	Ching	William H.	34		M	None				English		Buffalo	Wife, Rose Buffalo, Ont., Can.			England
24	Mallory	William R.	34		M	None						Brantford	Wife, Rose Brantford, Ont., Can.			
25	Miller	Joacac	50		M	None						Toronto	Wife, Rose Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
26	Hatch	Herbert E.	34		M	None							Wife, Rose Toronto, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
27	Miller	Jessie	40		F	None				French			Wife, Rose Toronto, Ont., Can.			
28	Molloy	James	42		M	Laborer				Irish		St. Catharines	Wife, Rose St. Catharines, Ont., Can.			
29	Quinn	Martin	37		M	Laborer							Wife, Rose St. Catharines, Ont., Can.			
30	Bradley	Roy	22		M	None						Merrillton	Wife, Rose Merrillton, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS L

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

Arthur Odeneal
Reinold A. Wade
Albert J. Ginn
James H. Lince
Sam C. Way

over.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. R.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. R.	Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. 330

330

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Malcolm	Robert	46	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Luther, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Buffalo	Buffalo	
2	Malcolm	Bessie	37	F	Wid. Grad. Nurse				English		St. Catharines	No relatives		Buffalo	
3	Vail	Charles W.	41	M	Printer				English		St. Catharines			Buffalo	
4	Zebrun	Alfred	3	M	None										
5	Zebrun	Sofia	4	F											
6	Zebrun	Mary	2	F											
7	Stickland	Nathaniel	60	M	Chor. Master	Yes	Yes		English		Sedro, N.D.	Bro. Moses, 20 Richmond St., Sedro, N.D., Can.	Buffalo	Buffalo	
8	Stickland	Susanna	58	F	None							Bro. Luther, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
9	Doddmeade	Harold	19	M	Student						St. Catharines	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
10	Jarvis	Edward	18	M	Student				Scotch		Toronto	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
11	Hamilton	Jennie	30	F	Wid. Grad. Nurse						Collingwood	No relatives		Buffalo	
12	McLean	Thomas	31	M	Wid. Machinist										
13	Sullivan	Frank	29	M					Irish		Barrie	Bro. Walter, 460 Louise St., Barrie, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
14	Witten	Margaret	28	F	None				English		Barrie	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
15	Pierce	Anna	23	F	Bank Clerk						St. Catharines	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
16	Silver	Edward	10	M	Student						St. Catharines	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
17	Ellis	Leonard W.	19	M	Student						St. Catharines	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
18	Hayes	Friedrich W.	24	M	Student						St. Catharines	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
19	Webb	Bert	21	M	Student				Scotch		St. Catharines	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
20	Black	Carly	74	F	None						St. Catharines	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
21	Hassell	George H.	33	M	Student						St. Catharines	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
22	Hassell	Hilton M.	6	M	None						Toronto	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
23	Aoling	Edna	23	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes		English		Cornwall	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
24	Airey	Edward	32	M	Electrician				Irish		Londonderry	Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
25	Farnan	Reynold	34	M	Labourer				Irish			Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
26	Farnan	Jennie	36	F	None				Irish			Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
27	Farnan	Blanche	7	F								Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
28	Farnan	Willie	6	F								Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
29	Farnan	Franklin	3	M								Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	
30	Farnan	Dorothy	1	F								Bro. James, 100 St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Buffalo	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Wm. J. Ginn
John C. Williams
James J. Walker
Arthur J. O'Connell

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R.	N. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Eric Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

! CLASS E.

William A. Baldury
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 31

A to K
L to Z

331

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Shayler	Harry	48		M	Agent			Canada	Scottish	Canada	Brachman	For Harry H. Shayler		Ny.	LaBelle	Engl
2	Shayler	John	27		M	Agent			English				Brother				
3	Shayler	Jack	27		M	Agent			Scottish								
4	Shayler	Sarah	11		F	None											
5	Shayler	Sylvia	10		F												
6	Shayler	John	8		M												
7	Shayler	Grace	6		F												
8	Shayler	Marion	11		M												
9	Shayler	Roy H.	15		M				English			Meaford	Wife Bessie		Ny.	Rockster	
10	Barkwell	Arrie H.	23		F	Salesman			English			Port Hope	Father John				
11	Barkwell	Dug M.	20		M	None			Scottish				Father John				
12	Barkwell	Winnifred E.	1		F	None			English				Father Charles				
13	Mitchell	Walter A.	18		M	Machineist			Irish			Hamilton	390 Barton St., Hamilton			Buffalo	US
14	Agro	Calogero	1		M	None			Italian				None				
15	Labouchere	Joseph	29		M	Shoemaker			French			Merrinton	Wife Olga				
16	Penigley	James	23		M	Farmer			English			Clarkson	Father William				
17	Burdekin	Thomas F.	28		M	Accountant						Hamilton	Wife Olga				
18	Fied	Enir	30		M	Carpenier			French			Thorold	Father Andrew				
19	Elliott	Maudie	25		F	Clerk			English			Port Robinson	Father James				
20	Richmond	Florence H.	33		F	Nurse			Scottish			Kingston	Father James				
21	Conn	Annie	73		F				Irish			Holland Center	Wife Olga				
22	Griff	May	19		F	Nurse			Irish			Drexton	Father Henry				
23	Lydiatt	Robert	31		M	None			Irish			St. Catharines	Father James				
24	Lydiatt	William	16		M								Father James				
25	Lydiatt	Lura	13		F								Father James				
26	Lydiatt	Eva	11		F								Father James				
27	Racey	Edwin	18		M	Cashier			English			Toronto	Father John				
28	Byers	Elizabeth	20		F	Domestic			Scottish			Dayton	Father John				
29	Patrick	Joseph	34		M	Farmer			Irish			Woodstock	Father John				
30	McVickers	John T.	32		M	Doctor			Scottish			Thorold	Father John				

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William B. Smith
John C. Williams
John V. Walter
Charles H. Lader
James H. Pierce
Harriet O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 8 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-24

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1934.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, company, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, obligation, contract, or other cause, or whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	No	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Gray	Gray	None	England	Stoddington	Quebec	Spring 1913	Concession	Nov 14	
2		Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Light Brown	Brown	Canada	Woodstock	May 14, 16	L.B.	"	14	
3		Self	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Light Brown	"	"	Hamilton	"	Nov 14, 16	"	14	
4		Father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light Brown	"	"	St Marys	"	Nov 14, 16	"	14	
5		"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 14, 16	"	14	
6		"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 14, 16	"	14	
7		"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 14, 16	"	14	
8		"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 14, 16	"	14	
9		Self	37	"	Aunt Mary Vapellia Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Meaford	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 8	15	
10		Contract Laborer	1	"	Aunt Mary Vapellia 211 Fulton Ave Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	Pondape	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
11		L.P.C.	1	"	Aunt Mary Vapellia	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 14, 16	"	15	
12		L.P.C.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 14, 16	"	15	
13		L.P.C.	8	"	Aunt Mary Vapellia 19 Prospect St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	Med	Light Brown	Brown	USA	Yorkville, N.Y.	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 8	15	
14		Father	0	"	James Vapellia 157 Denton Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
15		Self	31	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Light Brown	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	U.S.	15	
16		"	171	"	Frank Alfred Hayden Maine Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	"	Nov 14, 16	"	15	
17		"	130	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Brown	England	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	U.S.	15	
18		"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	U.S.	15	
19		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Dark Gray	"	Canada	Crowland	May 14, 16	U.S.	15	
20		"	75	"	Sanctuary	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Brown	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
21		"	75	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
22		"	35	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
23		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
24		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
25		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
26		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
27		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
28		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
29		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
30		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
31		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
32		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	
33		"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	Nov 14, 16	Y.S. 10	15	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.R. Upper West Bridge
L.R. Lower West Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

P. 112
Line 1-30
R. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

A to K
L to Z

332

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Woolston	Sydney H.	27		M	Asst. master	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	114 Rochester	Engl.	
2	Hampson	Sydney H.	32		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert, 26 Westworth St. N.	"	Engl.	
3	Blair	George	27		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
4	Ellis	Grace L.	39		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Oscar Anderson. St. Robinson, Cook, Can.	116 Washington	"	
5	Ellis	Geo L.	7		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather: Mother: Isabella Richmond, Midway, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
6	Richmond	William B.	28		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Midway, Ont., Canada.	"	Mass. Malone	
7	Richmond	Kate V.	24		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: Father: William Martin Barnard, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	"	
8	White	Alice M.	33		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Father: Thomas Waterdown Ont.	114 May Falls	Engl.	
9	Maltby	Herman	24		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterdown	Father: Albert Warren Bellevue, Ont.	"	"	
10	Dochstadter	Florence A.	43		F	None	"	"	"	German	"	May Falls	Frederick, Albert St. David's, Ont.	"	"	
11	Dochstadter	Edward	19		M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frederick, Albert St. David's, Ont.	"	"	
12	Dochstadter	Kurt	16		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frederick, Albert St. David's, Ont.	"	"	
13	Sherridan	Fred	42		M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Margaret Thomas 1770 Ave. Road, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
14	Dolphin	Matthew H.	24		M	Agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Pearl A. 117 Port Hope St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
15	Borden	Minnie L.	40		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Jane Cuyahoga, Ill. N.S.	110 Jacksonville	"	
16	Baird	William D.	46		M	Manager	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother: George Baird Toronto, Ont., Can.	114 Hamilton	"	
17	Baird	Elizabeth	47		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: George Baird Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
18	Baird	Rose	31		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother: George Baird Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
19	Holmes	Deborah Elizabeth	39		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	May Falls	Brother: George Baird Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	114 Hamilton	
20	Holmes	Deborah C.	33		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
21	Holmes	Deborah Jane	2		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
22	Jull	Hattie A.	33		F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Husband: William H. Jull Box 24, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	May Falls	
23	Jull	Eva	13		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
24	Jull	Mary	11		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
25	Walker	Minnie	20		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham	Father: George Walker Wingham, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester	
26	Thaler	William	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Breslau	Father: Simon Thaler Breslau, Ont., Can.	"	May Falls	
27	Nunnick	Joseph C.	68		M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Paris, Ont.	Wife: Emily Paris, Ont., Can.	"	"	
28	McMahon	Reginald	19		M	Clock	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Frederick, 40 Depot St., Toronto, Can.	"	114 Toronto	
29	Silberk	Charles V.	30		M	Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Ann. M. Vaggach, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	New York	
30	Dochstadter	Homer	22		M	None	"	"	"	German	"	May Falls	Grandfather: Alfred Dochstadter, St. David's, Ont., Can.	"	May Falls	
113	NOT USED															

113 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

John C. Williams
John C. Williams
Charles W. Haden
John C. Williams

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.					
1	Self	40	Yes	1890	1914	1914	No ad dress.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	England London	Quebec	July 1907	1916	Nov 16
2	"	45	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 6	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Bristol	Wales	1916	1916	16
3	"	18	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 7	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
4	Huband	"	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 3	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
5	Father	"	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
6	Self	600	Yes	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 6	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
7	Huband	"	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
8	Self	100	Yes	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
9	"	30	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
10	"	0	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
11	"	55	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
12	"	0	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
13	"	50	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
14	"	23	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
15	"	5	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
16	"	300	Yes	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
17	Huband	"	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
18	Self	50	Yes	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
19	"	16	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
20	Mother	"	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
21	"	"	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
22	Self	125	Yes	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
23	Mother	"	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
24	"	"	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
25	Self	5	Yes	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
26	"	15	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
27	"	4	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
28	"	15	"	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
29	"	50	Yes	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16
30	"	150	Yes	1890	1914	1914	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Brn	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1916	1916	16

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. R. — Upper Fort Bridge
L. R. — Lower Fort Bridge

CLASS E
William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

P. 113
L. 113
R. 113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 333

A to K
L to Z

333

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Smith	Alberta	35		M	None			Canada	English	Canada	St. William	Sheppard, James, 24 Wilcox St., St. William, Ont., Can.			N.Y. Niagara Falls	
2	Smith	Thorall	14		D								Father:				
3	Brown	Cyril G.D.	45		M	Engineer						Craighead	Nox relatives			N.Y. Poughkeepsie	Engla
4	Brown	Sarah	43		F	None											Engla
5	Brown	Emmie	9		D												
6	Brown	Theodore	4		M												
7	Barrett	Fredrick	27		M	Boatman	Yes	Yes				Niagara Falls	Dr. Shirley Barnett, 22 Barclay Ave., Toronto, Can.			N.Y. Niagara Falls	Engla
8	Barrett	Ernest	25		M	None							Father: Arthur, 1150 Marion, Ont., Can.				
9	Barrett	Ed	4		M								Father: " "				
10	Barrett	George	6		M					English			Dr. " "				
11	Bruch	Louis	32		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		German		Park Court	Dr. " "			New York	German
12	Bruch	Josephine C.C.	32		F	None							Dr. " "				German
13	Bruch	Paul	8		M								Dr. " "				
14	Bruch	Harry	7		M								Dr. " "				
15	Bruch	Charles	5		M								Dr. " "				
16	Bruch	Minnie	4		F								Dr. " "				
17	Bruch	Emma	3		F								Dr. " "				
18	Bruch	Eugene	6		M								Dr. " "				
19	Herbert	May	21		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes		English		Mimico, Ont.	No relatives.			Pa. Erie	
20	Shaver	Corad	29		M	None						St. Catharines	Father: John, 1614 St. Catharines, Can.			Mich. Kalamazoo	
21	Lockstader	Udora C.	20		F	Telephone Operator				German		Niagara Falls	Father: Alfred, 100 St. Catharines, Can.			N.Y. Niagara Falls	
22	Merritt	Arleen	24		F	Student				Irish			No relatives.				
23	Carnegie	Mary	26		F	Hand			Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: William, 38 St. Catharines, Can.			Buffalo	Engla
24	Holland	Yed E.	20		M	Plank				Irish			Father: " "			Niagara Falls	
25	Carnegie	Austin J.	34		M	Farmer							Father: " "				
26	Napolitano	Ernest	23		M	Farmer				Italian		Toronto	Father: " "			Buffalo	Italy
27	Doncar	Alfred	28		M	Farmer				Irish		St. Catharines	Father: " "			Niagara Falls	
28	Cox	William H.	30		M	Student				English		Venn	Father: " "			New York	Engla
29	McCracken	Lillian M.	11		F	None				Irish		Massawa	Father: " "				
30	Sergise	Nicola	20		M	Farmer				Italian		Tharold	Father: " "			Niagara Falls	Italy

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Gordon Whitaker
 John C. Williams
 Charles W. Baden
 William O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **NOV 24 1916**, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	100. No				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
2	Mother	70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
3	Self	150. No				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Med	Brn	Blue	none	England	Brighton	Montreal	Sept 1905	Nov 17
4	Shorthand	70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
5	Father	70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
6		70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
7	Self	2015. Yes		1906	1906	Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	England	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
8		70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
9	Mother	70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
10		70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
11	Self	140. Yes		1908	1908	Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Germany	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
12	Shorthand	70		1908	1908	Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Germany	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
13	Father	70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
14		70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
15		70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
16		70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
17		70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
18		70				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
19	Self	20. No		1906	1906	Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
20		32. Yes		1913	1913	Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
21		50. No				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
22		3. Yes		1913	1913	Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
23						Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
24	L.P.C.	10. No				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
25	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)					Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
26		175. Yes		1909	1909	Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
27		7. No				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
28		5. No				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
29		7. No				Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17
30		20. Yes		1913	1913	Residence: 1000 William Ave. King. Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Ln	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Nov 11/16	Nov 17

G.T. R. _____
H.C. R. _____
W.R. _____
E.R. _____
U.B. _____
L.B. _____

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Since 1-21
+ 23-30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 311

334

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U. S.
1	Sherrin	William R.	30	m	Co-maker	Y. Y.	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, 64 St. George St. & Catherine, Ont. N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Bennett	Ellen M.	25	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Yaronto	Buffalo	Engl
3	Lee	Martha	36	m	None	"	"	"	"	Ohio, Cleveland	Engl
4	Kronstadt	Axel	43	m	Miner	"	"	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.	Swed
5	LaBrie	Nelson V.	28	m	None	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	Niagara Falls	Engl
6	LaBrie	Joseph	21	m	Bar-tender	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	LaBrie	James	21	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachelian	Joseph	27	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leferre	Joseph	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leferre	Joseph	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cherry	Elizabeth May	21	f	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	"
12	McKenna	Louisa	44	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Calgary	Rockford	"
13	McKenna	Alexander	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jones	Peter A.	33	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	"
15	Jones	Maud	34	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bridgman	Russell H.	32	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Wolland	Niagara Falls	"
17	Arnsby	Eugene M.	30	m	Miner	"	"	"	Canada	"	"
18	Mallory	Charles W.	22	m	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
19	Mallory	Charles W.	22	m	None	"	"	English	"	"	"
20	Story	Mary E.	16	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bronfman	Sophie	31	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bronfman	Abel	30	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bronfman	Samuel	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leiter	Moses (Moe)	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosenbaum	Harry	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Grobb	Elmer M.	35	m	Laborer	"	"	German	Keamsville	Niagara Falls	"
27	Milner	John	38	m	Moller	"	"	"	Wolverton	Buffalo	"
28	Lippington	George	27	m	Laborer	"	"	English	Toronto	New York	"
29	Fletcher	John	44	m	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Haynes, Ont.	Buffalo	"
30	Atkinson	William	32	m	Machinist	"	"	English	Toronto	"	"

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Asst. Dir. Bureau
Reinold A. W. Gable
Charles H. Cadman
James A. Pierce

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any company, club, society, or family, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization, political, religious, or social, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	11	1899 Buffalo	1901	None	No	No	No	Good	5 7/8	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada Wellsville	King's Cove	Nov 1896	L.B.	Nov 19				
2	"	43	"	"	55 Market St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Boston	King's Cove	May 1913	G. J. Hall	19				
3	"	1	"	"	319 E 9th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Canada	Sheffield	July 1911	"	19				
4	"	145	1905 St Paul, Minn.	1906	None	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1905	John J. Sullivan	19				
5	"	0	"	"	Friend James William 307 Riverway N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5	"	England London	King's Cove	1897	Unknown	19				
6	"	175	"	"	Friend above	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Canada Montreal	King's Cove	Nov 1912	H. J. Hall	19				
7	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Nov 1916	"	19			
8	"	8	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Thomas	"	Nov 1916	L.B.	19			
9	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Thomas	"	Nov 1916	"	19			
10	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Thomas	"	Nov 1916	"	19			
11	"	12	1896 St. Paul, Minn.	1906	Mother Mrs. (Name Mrs. Hall) 121 Ontario St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br. Brn. Blue	USA St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1911	Nov 1916	19				
12	"	100	1892 St. Paul, Minn.	1896	Mrs. James Spencer, 89 171 Mason St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20				
13	"	70	"	"	Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	"	20			
14	"	70	"	"	Friend James (Name Mrs. Hall) 135 Exchange St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	"	20			
15	"	70	"	"	Friend James (Name Mrs. Hall) 135 Exchange St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	"	20			
16	"	50	"	"	Friend James (Name Mrs. Hall) 135 Exchange St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20			
17	"	100	1905 St. Paul, Minn.	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20			
18	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	"	20			
19	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	"	20			
20	"	72	1891 St. Paul, Minn.	1911	Daughter Esther C. Conroy 108 Chestnut St. Conroy, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	5 2	Med. Brn. Blue	England St. Paul, Minn.	King's Cove	Nov 1906	Nov 1916	20				
21	"	70	1886 St. Paul, Minn.	1887	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20			
22	"	70	"	"	Friend John A. Morrison 100 Exchange St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20			
23	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20			
24	"	250	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20			
25	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20			
26	"	71	"	"	Friend Ed. (Name Mrs. Hall) 100 Exchange St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20			
27	"	60	"	"	Friend Mrs. (Name Mrs. Hall) 100 Exchange St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20			
28	"	55	1891 St. Paul, Minn.	1892	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	20			
29	"	124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	21			
30	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	Nov 1916	Nov 1916	21			

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
N.C.R. — New Central Ry.
W.B.R. — Wabash Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
T.P.R. — Toronto Port Bridge
L. — Lake

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

P 115
Line 1-20
R.T.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

335

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tyner	Lee C.	17		M	None			Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Richard James, Toronto, Ont., Can.	NY	New York	
2	MacKerrow	James A.	23		M	Merchant			"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Wife: Evelyn, 221, Coast St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	King, Pats.	
3	Ritter	Pearl	14		F	Domestic			"	German	"	Elmira	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester	
4	Ritter	Hilda	18		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
5	Parrer	Joshua	23		M	Domestic			"	English	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
6	Moore	James	23		M	None			"	Irish	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
7	Thede	Henry	20		M	None			"	German	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
8	Burns	John	18		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
9	Mitchell	Frank	23		M	Domestic			"	Scottish	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
10	Milligan	Perceval	28		M	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
11	Hick	Margaret	45		F	None			"	English	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
12	Donaldson	Sarah	45		F	Domestic			"	"	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
13	Crook	George A.	20		M	Domestic			"	"	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
14	Hovey	Henry	20		M	None			"	Scottish	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
15	Noble	John	38		M	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
16	Mahan	Charles	22		M	None			"	"	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
17	McQuinn	Robert	50		M	Domestic			"	"	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
18	Campbell	Mary	62		F	Domestic			"	English	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
19	Campbell	John Henry	26		M	Domestic			"	"	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
20	Campbell	Corra	24		F	Domestic			"	"	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
21	Campbell	Harry	3		M	None			"	"	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
22	Campbell	Jack	16		M	None			"	"	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
23	Campbell	John	24		M	Domestic			"	"	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
24	Zbarsky	Samuel	29		M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
25	Zbarsky	Joseph	3		M	None			"	"	"	Toronto	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
26	Zbarsky	David	2		M	None			"	"	"	Toronto	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
27	Allman	Thomas W.	50		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
28	Kielman	Fred W.	24		M	Domestic			"	German	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
29	Brangeois	Paula	25		F	Domestic			"	French	"	Windsor	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	
30	Magary	Robert M	22		M	Student			"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Richard, Elmira, Ont., Can.	"	"	

116 NOT USED

① Allman, Joseph, 20, from Buffalo, N.Y., USA.
 Thomas W. L. 20, Buffalo, N.Y., USA.
 " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 1

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
 Henry C. Way
 William H. Smith
 Maurice O'Brien

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or other association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	30. Apr 1902	100. No	Various 1902	Various No. Alex. Henderson 467 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	Nov 21			
2	"	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	Nov 21/16	89101	21			
3	"	"	"	"	Frank Jackson, 100 Main St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Br	"	"	Nov 21/16	85100	21			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Br	"	"	Nov 21/16	"	21			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	England Barnby	Quebec	Feb 1912	Capt. Dutton	21			
6	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	England Barnby	Quebec	1894	unk	21			
7	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Caroline Manning, 104 16th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	1880	"	21			
8	"	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
9	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
10	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
11	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
12	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
13	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
14	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
15	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
16	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
17	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
18	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
19	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
20	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
21	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
22	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
23	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
24	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
25	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
26	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
27	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
28	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
29	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			
30	"	"	"	"	Proctor, 104 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada St. Catharines	Quebec	Nov 21/16	8718	21			

CLASS E. William R. Baldurij
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

File
Line 1-30
U.S. 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36

A to K
L to Z

336

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bronfman	Joseph	36	M	Builder	yes	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	Buffalo
2	Graham	Henry	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Markham	Bro. Richard Markham Ont	St. Catharines
3	Hogopian	Hogop	23	M	Molder	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Megadich 237 Ontario St St. Catharines Ont	Ny Niagara Falls
4	Greer	James R.	50	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	Stamilton	Wife Mary Elizabeth 129 Riverdale Ave. St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"
5	Jones	Theodora C.	50	F	House	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife John Thorold, Ont., Can.	"
6	Dugan	Thomas	49	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
7	Wright	Harold	20	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
8	Williams	Hannah A.	67	F	House	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife John Thorold, Ont., Can.	St. Catharines
9	Evans	Joseph	20	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
10	Williams	George A.	57	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
11	Marsh	James	54	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
12	Noble	William H.	21	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
13	Davidson	Arthur Joseph	18	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
14	Havensall	Arthur Thomas	29	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
15	Johnson	Lewis	38	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
16	McLean	John T.	32	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
17	Broccione	Antonio	32	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
18	Marsh	Harold	15	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
19	Meyer	Olivia	21	F	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
20	Pollard	James M.	72	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
21	Pollard	Isabella	70	F	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
22	Wallace	Antonie	37	F	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
23	McCormick	Lawrence	28	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
24	Rothwell	Arthur H.	24	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
25	Mitchell	Catherine	33	F	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
26	Gordineer	Pray J.	24	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
27	Gordineer	John	29	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
28	Gordineer	John	36	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
29	Gordineer	William R.	16	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines
30	Deramo	Pasquale	31	M	Lab. Hand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 112 Markham St Toronto	St. Catharines

117 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard A. Hall
William B. Smith
John C. Williams
Paul J. Walters
Charles H. Paden
James H. Green
Maurice O'Brien
Eugene C. Way

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-2

1

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erle Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14-28

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

P. 117
June 1-30
R.T.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appca to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal!	-----
Total Confined	-----

Admitted by Montreal office
under special bond arrangement
for treatment

411
52



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37A to K
L to Z

337

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Hopps	John Thomas	47		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	By Buffalo			
2	Richards	John Thomas	37		m	Miner			Scotch		Regina, Sask	Sh. C. Co. Winnipeg, Man, Can	By Buffalo				
3	Rew	Robert	49	30	m	Chauffeur			English		Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls, Ont, Can.	By Buffalo				
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
118	NOT USED																

Glen C. May U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY:

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

1111

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McLellan, Lillian	56	F	Housewife		English		Canada, Red Deer	Winnipeg, P. W. Ins. Co.	
2	McLellan, Ben	45	M							
3	McLellan, Belle	23	F							
4	Hitchcock, Alfred Edwin	52	M	Banker		England, English		Mossyow Park, Springfield, Taplow, Co. of Buckingham, England	Springfield, Taplow	
5	Aagaard, Walter	25	M	S. Chemist		Denmark, Scand		Brandenborg, 7 Brondstedes Copenhagen	Denmark, Copenhagen	
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	3100	1916	Nov. 1916	1916					5 5 1/2	Blue		England Leicester	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Buller Nov 1				
2	Self	500	1916	Nov. 1916	1916					5 6	Blue		Denmark Copenhagen	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Oscar II	22			
3	Self	76	1916	July 1916	1916					5 5 1/2	Blue		Denmark Copenhagen	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Oscar II	22			
4	Self	500	1916	Nov. 1916	1916					5 9 1/2	Blue		England Leicester	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Buller Nov 1				
5	Self	76	1916	July 1916	1916					5 5 1/2	Blue		Denmark Copenhagen	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Oscar II	22			

C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N. Great Northern Ry
W.R. Wagon Road
CLASS C. TAXABLE
John A. Verbitsky
Harry A. Waller
Roy O. Mattinson
W. J. Callahan
Samuel A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector

P. 119
Since 1-5
R. 1. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

NOYES, MINN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Seeberg Car August 26	36	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Carl Seeberg	Minn. Maple
2	Stenback Richard	33	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Carl Stenback	Minn. Maple
3	Quast Otto Karl	32	M	Farmer		Germany	German	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Mother Anna Quast	Minn. Maple
4	Javaux Emile	35	M	Farmer		Belgium	French	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Mother Anna Javaux	Minn. Maple
5	Grasko Joseph	27	M	Farmer		Austria	Ruthenian	Canada Minn. Maple	Father August Grasko	Minn. Maple
6	Anderson Frank	24	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Carl Anderson	Minn. Maple
7	Simson Annie	39	F	Housewife		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Richard Harrison	Chicago
8	Murison William	27	M	Farmer		Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father William Murison	U.S.A. Minn. Maple
9	Gulbransen Nina	27	F	Housewife		Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Martin Gulbransen	Minn. Maple
10	Draaten Ole	30	M	Farmer		Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Martin Draaten	Minn. Maple
11	Perronnet Louis	46	M	Farmer		France	French	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Louis Perronnet	Minn. Maple
12	Watson Sander	39	M	Farmer		Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Sander Watson	Minn. Maple
13	Koppel Adolf	21	M	Farmer		Germany	German	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Adolf Koppel	Minn. Maple
14	Zeller Henry	22	M	Farmer		Germany	German	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Henry Zeller	Minn. Maple
15	Graki Johannes	27	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Johannes Graki	Minn. Maple
16	Dixon James	33	M	Farmer		England	English	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father James Dixon	Minn. Maple
17	Nelson William August	26	M	Farmer		Denmark	Danish	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father William Nelson	Minn. Maple
18	Zengoda Walter	27	M	Farmer		Russia	Russian	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Walter Zengoda	Minn. Maple
19	Spektor Henry	21	M	Farmer		Russia	Russian	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father Henry Spektor	Minn. Maple
20	Anderson William Carl	21	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Minn. Maple	Father William Anderson	Minn. Maple

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NOT ADMITTED.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33				
No. on List.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.					Whether an Anarchist.				
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					Height. Ft. Ins.				
Color of—													Complexion.					Place of Birth.				
Marks of Identification.													Hair. Eyes.					Country. City or Town.				
Seaport of Landing.													Date of Landing.					Name of SS.				
Date of Examination.																						
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry. John A. Wolf
G.N. Great Northern Ry. Henry Wallis
W.P. Wagon Road
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

R.120
Single
R.T. R. 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

NOYES, MINN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Primary														
2	Nikolayevich	John	27	M	Farmer			Austria	Ruth	Canada	St. John	Wife (Anna) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
3	Sherwood	Henry John	32	M	Farmer			England	English		St. John	Wife (Elizabeth) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
4	Sherwood	Jane Alice	34	F	none							Wife (Elizabeth) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
5	Sherwood	Harold	11	M								Wife (Elizabeth) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
6	Sherwood	Coely	7	M								Wife (Elizabeth) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
7	Scholer	Eric	25	M	Accountant			Germany	German		St. John	Wife (Augusta) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
8	Horsing	Charles	38	M	Cook			Sweden	Scand		St. John	Wife (Martha) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
9	Biggerstaff	John	27	M	Farmer						St. John	Wife (Mary) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
10	Mudd	Simon	26	M	Farmer						St. John	Wife (Mary) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
11	Dellavola	Doménico	27	M	Farmer			Italy	Ital. It.		St. John	Wife (Maria) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
12	Miselli	Raffaello	30	M	Farmer						St. John	Wife (Maria) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
13	Adamson	Adam	37	M	Farmer			Russia	Hebrew		St. John	Wife (Maria) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
14	Ostberg	John	27	M	Farmer			Sweden	Scand		St. John	Wife (Maria) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
15	Johnson	William	26	M	Farmer						St. John	Wife (Maria) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
16	Bazar	Peter	27	M	Farmer			Austria	Ruth		St. John	Wife (Maria) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
17	Chen	John	28	M	Farmer						St. John	Wife (Maria) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
18	Erickson	John	28	M	Farmer			Sweden	Scand		St. John	Wife (Maria) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
19	Narduzzo	Albert	36	M	Farmer			Italy	Ital. It.		St. John	Wife (Maria) 330 Main St. St. John	St. John		
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Can I

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self \$100	1852	1852																	
2	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
3	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
4	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
5	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
6	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
7	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
8	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
9	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
10	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
11	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
12	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
13	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
14	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
15	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
16	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
17	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
18	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
19	Self \$20	1852	1852																	
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry.
G. N. Great Northern Ry.
W. P. Western Pac.

[CLASS D.]

John A. Nordberg
Harry J. Nordberg
Immigrant Inspector.
Roy C. Matheson
Alvin A. Bermarks.

8.121
since 1-19
R.H.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

PORT OF

1

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before naturalized.
1	Person James	45	M	S	Electrician	y y	Canada	French	Canada, Simcoe Ont	Father, J. M. Person, Simcoe Ont	Cal. Denver	
2	Morette George	28	M	M	Accountant	y y	"	Italian	718 5th St North West, Calgary, Alta	Bro. Ferdinand Morette, 1836 Broadway, Montreal, Que	Mo. St Louis	
3	" Florence	21	F	M	Home	y y	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, D. "	"	
4	" Lucille	1	F	S	Home	M M	"	"	"	Do	"	
5	" Ernest	4	M	S	Home	Do Do	"	"	"	Do	"	
6	Mueller Karl	76	M	Ret	Farmer	y y	"	German	Telford Sask	Friend Joseph Sadleir, Telford Sask	Wisc. Chicago City	
7	Walker Isaac	68	M	Ret	Farmer	y y	"	Irish	505 A St. John's, St. John's, Nfld	Daughter Bertha Armstrong, 5 Maple St. New York, N.Y.	Wisc. St. John'sburg	
8	Pille Nancy	55	F	Ret	(None)	y y	"	English	St. A. Union, Minn.	W. A. Union, Minn.	Wisc. Creston	
9	Kerr Kathleen	17	F	A	Bookkeeper	"	"	Irish	1200 1/2 Ave. West, St. John's, Nfld	Brother, J. A. Kerr, 1200 1/2 Ave. West, St. John's, Nfld	Wisc. Youngstown	
10	Waring Henry	46	M	M	Munster	"	"	English	Canada, Vancouver BC	Bro. West, 122 Ave. West, Vancouver BC	Wisc. Berwyn	
11	" Ella	42	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, D. "	"	
12	" Waldo William	13	M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, D. "	"	
13	" Henry Frederick	9	M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, D. "	"	
14	Gray Robert	39	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Hardy Sask	Friend Thos. Torgerson, Hardy Sask	Wisc. Minneapolis	
15	Cook Arthur	34	M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Manshaw Alta	Bro. Howard Cook, Pike Lake Sask	Wisc. Jeffers	
16	Sanders Charles	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Rutledge Sask	Father John Rutledge, Rutledge Sask	Wisc. Logan	
17	Wyming James	27	M	S	Clock	"	"	Scotch	Manshaw Sask	Bro. in Law, J. A. Wyming, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Milwaukee	
18	Teitel Albert	19	M	M	(None)	"	"	German	Winnipeg	Bro. in Law, J. A. Teitel, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Minneapolis	
19	West C. Thomas	10	"	"	(None)	"	"	English	Toronto	Bro. in Law, J. A. West, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Detroit	
20	Tobias Arthur	29	"	"	(None)	"	"	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Bro. in Law, J. A. Tobias, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Madison	
21	Monk Ruth	31	F	S	Nurse	"	"	English	Canada	Bro. in Law, J. A. Monk, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Duluth	
22	Long Alfred	30	M	S	Physician	"	"	English	"	Bro. in Law, J. A. Long, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Manhattan	
23	Smith Alice	26	F	S	Blindographer	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro. in Law, J. A. Smith, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Birmingham	
24	Larson (son)	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Bro. in Law, J. A. Larson, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Paul	
25	Haygerly Birtie	22	F	S	Home	"	"	Irish	"	Bro. in Law, J. A. Haygerly, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Minneapolis	
26	Shale August	13	M	S	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Bro. in Law, J. A. Shale, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Hudson	
27	Hansley Agnes	17	F	S	Home	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro. in Law, J. A. Hansley, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Fargo	
28	Wells Vera	22	F	S	Home	"	"	English	"	Bro. in Law, J. A. Wells, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Porterville	
29	" Evelyn	19	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, J. A. Wells, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	"	
30	Deans Rachel	43	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law, J. A. Deans, 115 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc. Buffalo	

NOT USED

44 "Race or Ethnicity" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, institution, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Self 130	1897 1916	Buffalo, N.Y. Denver Col	No	No	No	Good	62	Bru Blue	None	Canada	St. Louis	1916	CP-110	Oct 26	
2	" 850	1910 1912	St. Louis St. Louis	No	Adq	"	"	54	Med Bru Bru	None	"	"	"	"	" 26	
3	Husb	1895 1912	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	55	"	None	USA	"	"	"	" 26	
4	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bru Blue	None	Canada	Calgary	"	"	" 26	
5	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bru Bru	None	Canada	Calgary	"	"	" 26	
6	Self 130	1884 1906	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	53	Bru Blue	Blond left eye	Germany	St. Louis	1916	CP-110	Oct 26	
7	Self 35	1900 1912	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	510	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	1916	CP-110	Oct 26	
8	" 100	1909 1912	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	56	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	1916	CP-110	Oct 26	
9	" 100	1906 1916	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	1916	CP-110	Oct 26	
10	Self 125	1880 1907	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	510	Med Bru Blue	None	Canada	St. Louis	1916	CP-110	Oct 26	
11	Husb	1897 1907	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	55	Med Bru Blue	None	USA	"	"	"	" 28	
12	Father	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	"	Med Bru Blue	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 28	
13	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Med Bru Blue	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 28	
14	Self 65	1877 1907	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	"	Med Bru Blue	None	USA	"	"	"	" 28	
15	" 250	1881 1909	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Bru Bru	None	USA	"	"	"	" 28	
16	" 250	1881 1909	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 28	
17	" 60	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	510	Med Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 29	
18	" 100	1885 1907	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	510	Bru Bru	None	USA	"	"	"	" 30	
19	" 170	1914 1916	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 30	
20	" 40	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 30	
21	Self 810	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 31	
22	Self 848	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 31	
23	" 150	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 31	
24	" 100	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 31	
25	" 100	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 31	
26	" 100	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 31	
27	Father 20	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 31	
28	" 40	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 31	
29	" 40	1916	St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 31	
30	Self 250	1905 1916	St. Louis St. Louis	No	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bru Bru	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	" 31	

5

13

C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry.
G. N. Great Northern Ry.
C. & N. W. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Vortel...
Harry J. Vortel...
Wm. P. Callahan...
A. B. Berman...

P. 122
Line 1-30
R. 1-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

NOYES, MINN.

SHEET No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Park	Rachel Rebecca	40	F	Domestic			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
2	Armstrong	Norman Blaker	33	M	Telegraph			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
3	Kent	Calla	27	F	Teacher			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
4	Adamson	Andrew	23	M	Machinist			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
5	Freighton	George	47	M	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
6	Dope	Agnes	31	F	none			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
7	Parker	Agnes	70	F	none			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
8	Bagley	George	38	M	Travelling			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
9	Little	Thomas	57	M	Painter			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
10	"	Elizabeth	57	F	none			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
11	McAndrew	John	40	M	Teamster			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
12	Hartine	John Edward	28	M	Clark			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
13	Clair	Theodore	24	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
14	Gruton	Richard Charles	44	M	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
15	Naumen	Laurence	32	M	Machinist			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
16	Hubbell	Milton	20	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
17	Padington	John	42	M	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
18	Pettigrew	Catherine	70	F	none			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
19	Maloney	Edwina	25	F	Student			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
20	McLellan	Edward	25	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
21	Spence	John	19	M	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
22	Leacock	Geo. Calvin	10	M	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
23	Leacock	Mary Jane	8	F	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
24	Turner	Carolyn	32	F	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
25	Turner	Letitia	14	F	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
26	Miller	Laura Louise	23	F	Nurse			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
27	Anderson	Knut	26	M	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
28	Beecher	Rosa	43	F	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
29	McDonald	James Alex	21	M	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			
30	Monette	Frank	66	M	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada, Regina, Sask.	444 Garfield St. Bro James E. Armstrong	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.			

123

NOT USED

306

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, or whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.		City or Town.					
1	Self.	Self.	1200	1902	Wash. D.C.	1902	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
2	"	"	1200	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
3	"	Husb.	530	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med "	None	USA	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
4	"	Self	850	1909	Wash. D.C.	1909	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
5	"	"	1200	1910	Wash. D.C.	1910	No	No	No	No	No	6 0	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
6	"	Guest.	200	1913	Wash. D.C.	1913	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair "	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
7	"	Self.	1000	1910	Wash. D.C.	1910	No	No	No	No	No	5 14	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
8	"	"	300	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
9	"	"	1200	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
10	"	Husb.	"	"	Wash. D.C.	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
11	"	Self	1500	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	6	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
12	"	Self	1700	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
13	"	"	1700	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
14	"	"	1750	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	6 0	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
15	"	"	1700	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
16	"	"	1700	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
17	"	"	1500	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
18	"	"	300	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
19	"	Self	1100	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
20	"	Self	1900	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	6 0	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
21	"	Self	1600	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
22	"	Self	1800	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
23	"	Husb.	"	"	Wash. D.C.	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
24	"	Self.	1000	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 14	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
25	"	"	"	"	Wash. D.C.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Med Brn	None	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
26	"	Self.	1000	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 14	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
27	"	"	150	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
28	"	Self	1000	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
29	"	"	1500	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		
30	"	"	1000	1912	Wash. D.C.	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Brn	None	Canada	St. John's	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916	Nov. 5, 1916		

P. Canadian Pacific Ry.
G. N. Great Northern Ry.
W. & W. Wagon Road

John A. Galt
Charles D. Galt
Immigrant Inspector

11-1594

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

P. 123
Page 1-30
R. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citized
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jenkins	Edward Robert	30	M	M	English	Canada	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Wife, Nellie	Winnipeg	Engl
2	Hall	Rose Adeline	53	F	M	None	English	USA, Los Angeles, Cal	365 Barnell St. Los Angeles, Cal	Los Angeles, Cal	Engl
3	Biddiscombe	Henry	26	M	S	Farmer	Canada	Strassburg, Sask	Strassburg, Sask	Nassau, Maryland	
4	Matheson	Kenneth Robert	33	M	M	Lab. Supt.	Scotch	501 McMillan St. Regina, Sask	Regina, Sask	Winnipeg	
5	"	Mary	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Richard (Richard)	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Kenneth Jr	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Nelson	Albert	28	M	S	Farmer	Scand	Wynyard, Sask	Wynyard, Sask	Winnipeg	
9	Lima	Julia Rosalia	28	F	M	None	Dutch	Telkwa, B.C.	Telkwa, B.C.	Winnipeg	
10	"	Joseph Edwin	5	M	S	"	Spanish	"	"	"	
11	"	Julia Catherine	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Paul Seneca	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Leira	Lewis Lewis Jr.	64	M	M	Farmer	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
14	Scarry	Gertrude Blanchet	28	F	M	None	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
15	Shidko	Ilo Mabel	24	F	M	"	German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
16	Du Bois	Frank Wilfred	67	M	M	Farmer	French	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
17	Heir	Carol Amanda	28	F	M	None	German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
18	"	David Warren	3	M	S	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
19	"	Helen Carol	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Gowan	John H	27	M	M	Farmer	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	
21	"	Helen	25	F	M	None	English	"	"	"	
22	Eaton	Mary	28	F	S	None	English	"	"	"	
23	Latherdale	John Robert	26	M	S	None	Scotch	"	"	"	
24	Snyder	Stanley Emmett	25	M	S	"	German	"	"	"	
25	Olson	Arvid	25	M	S	Farmer	Scand	"	"	"	
26	Berulson	Martin	28	M	S	"	Scand	"	"	"	
27	Sayon	Napier	59	M	M	Agent	Scotch	"	"	"	
28	Swain	Annette	40	F	S	None	Irish	USA, Chicago, Ill	"	"	
29	Whitcomb	Arthur Ray	34	M	M	Farmer	English	Canada, Beggan, Sask	"	"	
30	Stinson	Henry	51	M	M	RR Supt.	Irish	Edson, Alta	"	"	

NOT USED

124

39

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1976, 191

CLASS E

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																				
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.																								
1	Yes	Self \$65	No	No			No	No	No	5'8"	Med Brn Blue	Great Britain Lancashire	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
2	Yes	Husb 400	Yes	1912	Los Angeles	Mar 1916	B-41 St Dine Los Angeles Cal			5'1"	Med Brn Blue	England Torquay	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
3	Yes	Self 400	No	1900	Boston	1904	Marysville Kansas			5'3"	Br Br	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
4	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1900	Boston	1904	Erinville, Iowa			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
5	Yes	Husb	No	1911	Mass	1911	Do			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
6	Yes	Self	No				Do			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
7	Yes	Self	No				Do			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
8	Yes	Self 35	Yes	1904	St Paul	June 1911	Weymouth Mass			5'6"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
9	Yes	Husb 202	Yes	1910	Mass	Mar 1910	2086 Elgin Ave Weymouth Mass			5'3"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
10	Yes	Self	No	1911	Mass	Mar 1911	Do			5'3"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
11	Yes	Self	No				Do			5'3"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
12	Yes	Self	No				Do			5'3"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
13	Yes	Self \$175	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
14	Yes	Self \$75	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
15	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
16	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
17	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
18	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
19	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
20	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
21	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
22	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
23	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
24	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
25	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
26	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
27	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
28	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
29	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				
30	Yes	Self \$700	Yes	1916	Chicago	May 1916	Chicago Ill			5'4"	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Nov 15/1916	CP 110	Nov 15																				

2

12

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N. = Great Northern Ry
W.R. = Wagon Road

CLASO 1

Charles Dempsey ^{How}
John A. Vogel ^{How}
Harry J. Nutter
Roy C. Matteson ^{How}
Wm. C. Callahan
- Abner A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

P124
Serial 30
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 1916

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

411

5-3

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF

NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen before coming to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jameson	Charles	Mr. M. J. Jameson	54	Married	Canada	Canadian	Davidson	Friend Oscar Jameson	St. James	U.S.
2	Schmidt	Peter	Mr. M. D. Carpenter	59	Married	"	German	Wakarusa	Friend Peter Krebbs	St. James	U.S.
3	Ellison	Frank	Mr. M. J. Jameson	58	Married	"	Irish	Wakarusa	Friend Oscar Jameson	St. James	U.S.
4	Hestlake	Frank	Mr. M. J. Jameson	58	Married	"	English	Wakarusa	Friend Oscar Jameson	St. James	U.S.
5	Priser	John Wesley	Mr. M. J. Farmer	58	Married	"	Dutch	Wakarusa	Friend Oscar Jameson	St. James	U.S.
6	"	Nate Louise	Mr. M. J. Farmer	60	Married	"	"	Wakarusa	Friend Oscar Jameson	St. James	U.S.
7	Uglov	Edward	Mr. M. J. Farmer	77	Married	"	English	Wakarusa	Friend Oscar Jameson	St. James	U.S.
8	"	John Edward	Mr. M. J. Farmer	36	Married	"	"	Wakarusa	Friend Oscar Jameson	St. James	U.S.
9	"	Rosie Vivian	Mr. M. J. Farmer	32	Married	"	"	Wakarusa	Friend Oscar Jameson	St. James	U.S.
10	Sproule	Herman Geo.	Mr. M. J. Farmer	24	Married	"	"	Wakarusa	Friend Oscar Jameson	St. James	U.S.
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
125	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	\$200.00	Yes	1913 New York July	Bro. Christ. Jameson P. O. Box 26, Jameson Rd. Moundridge, Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med. Br. Cr.	None	Norway	Indrookholm	Nov 23, 1916	CP 110	24	
2	"	\$75.00	Yes	1913 Moundridge July	Mrs. Jacob Guthrie - John Moundridge, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	USA	Stellenbosch	Nov 23, 1916	CP 110	24	
3	"	\$90.00	Yes	1913 Moundridge July	Mrs. Jacob Guthrie - John Moundridge, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Gray Br	Scar on face	Canada	Barrie	Nov 23, 1916	CP 110	24	
4	"	\$100.00	Yes	1913 Moundridge July	Mrs. Jacob Guthrie - John Moundridge, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Bro Blue	Scar on face	USA	Harlan	Nov 23, 1916	CP 110	24	
5	"	\$200.00	Yes	1913 Moundridge July	Mrs. Jacob Guthrie - John Moundridge, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	Gray Blue	None	USA	Harlan	Nov 23, 1916	CP 110	24	
6	Husb	Yes	Yes	1913 Moundridge July	Mrs. Jacob Guthrie - John Moundridge, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	None	USA	Harlan	Nov 23, 1916	CP 110	24	
7	Self	\$100.00	Yes	1913 Moundridge July	Mrs. Jacob Guthrie - John Moundridge, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	None	England	Wainhome	Nov 23, 1916	CP 110	24	
8	"	\$250.00	Yes	1913 Moundridge July	Mrs. Jacob Guthrie - John Moundridge, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Br Br	right cheek bone	USA	Harlan	Nov 23, 1916	CP 110	24	
9	Husb	"	"	1913 Moundridge July	Mrs. Jacob Guthrie - John Moundridge, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br Blue	None	USA	Harlan	Nov 23, 1916	CP 110	24	
10	Self	\$31	"	1913 Moundridge July	Mrs. Jacob Guthrie - John Moundridge, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br Br	back left hand	Canada	Harlan	Nov 23, 1916	CP 110	24	

C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry
G. N. Great Northern Ry
N. W. Wagon Road

Charles D. Kemp, Jr.
Harry C. Walling
John A. Walker
Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A to K K
L to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

582											Final Destination.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			
1	Abraham	Martha	19	F	Domestic	Y	Y	Russia	German	✓	U.S.	Carlsruhe, W.G.	U.S.	Carlsruhe
2	Ingebreton	Christe	50	M	Labourer	U	U	Norway	Scandin	✓	U.S.	Buxton, U.S.	U.S.	Buxton
3	Wulff	Julius Hjalmar	23	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandin	✓	U.S.	Escaaba, Mich.	U.S.	Marquette
4	Freeman	Thomas	31	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Iceland	Scandin	✓	U.S.	Carlsruhe, W.G.	U.S.	Carlsruhe
5	Rang	Henry	19	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Russia	German	✓	U.S.	Waltham, U.S.	U.S.	Waltham
6	Arvid	Anton Svenson	30	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Norway	Scandin	✓	U.S.	Waltham, U.S.	U.S.	Waltham
7	Saden	Thor	26	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Scandin	✓	U.S.	Waltham, U.S.	U.S.	Waltham
8	Sari	Victor	26	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Scandin	✓	U.S.	Waltham, U.S.	U.S.	Waltham
9	Sethon	Andrew	25	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Scandin	✓	U.S.	Waltham, U.S.	U.S.	Waltham
10	Werner	Herman	26	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Scandin	✓	U.S.	Waltham, U.S.	U.S.	Waltham
11	Stinke	Fredrick	30	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Scandin	✓	U.S.	Waltham, U.S.	U.S.	Waltham
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

11-1148

126

* Acc. by Atty. Eugene Fiske, N.Y. 11-1148

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* Acc. by Mr. Eugene F. ... Use ...

WASH

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*1*

From 6 non-taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage, or for any other purpose, and if so, how much?)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Was in prison or almshouse, or had been in prison or almshouse, or had been in prison or almshouse, or was in prison or</small>												

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

NON-TAXABLE.

Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.

P. 126
Line 1-11
R. 126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.																			
No	1	Noehse	Primary 63 1/2	Atto Ernst Heinrich	33	✓	M	✓	book	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Sister - Mrs. Johann P. Noehse	✓	✓	✓	✓
No	2	Noehse	63 1/2	Alwine Dreukhahn	32	✓	F	✓	book	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Father - Friedrich Dreukhahn	✓	✓	✓	✓
No	3	Mooney	63 1/2	Patrick	45	✓	M	✓	S. Farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Fairford, Man.	Father - Thomas Mooney	✓	✓	✓	✓
	4	NOT USED																					
	5	NOT USED																					
	6	NOT USED																					
	7	NOT USED																					
	8	NOT USED																					
	9	NOT USED																					
	10	NOT USED																					
	11	NOT USED																					
	12	NOT USED																					
	13	NOT USED																					
	14	NOT USED																					
	15	NOT USED																					
	16	NOT USED																					
	17	NOT USED																					
	18	NOT USED																					
	19	NOT USED																					
	20	NOT USED																					
	21	NOT USED																					
	22	NOT USED																					
	23	NOT USED																					
	24	NOT USED																					
	25	NOT USED																					
	26	NOT USED																					
	27	NOT USED																					
	28	NOT USED																					
	29	NOT USED																					
	30	NOT USED																					

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	160.00	Yes	1908	1912	Self	1912	Self	1912	Self	1912	Self	1912	Self	1912	Self	1912	Self	1912	Self	1912	Self
2	"	Husband	none	"	1908	1911	New York	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	No	Self	175.00	"	1908	1913	Self	1913	Self	1913	Self	1913	Self	1913	Self	1913	Self	1913	Self	1913	Self	1913	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

L. Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	McDonald alias Arthur or Roger	Frederick William	43	M	Painter	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. - Erick Nordvall	U.S.	Grand Forks, North Dakota
2	Hutton	Sda	40	F	None		"	"	Bro. - Erick Nordvall	Bro. - Erick Nordvall	"	"
3	Kittle	Alexander Ely	36	M	Iron Worker		Scotch	Scotch	Portage, Ont.	Mother - Mrs. John Kittle	Portage, Ont.	Portage, Ont.
4	Brouette	John	48	M	Farmer		French	French	U.S.	Father - John Brouette	U.S.	U.S.
5	Bateman	John Merriam	76	M	Farmer		English	English	Canada Saskatoon, Sask.	Bro. - George A. Bateman	Florida	Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
6	Rigby	William William	49	M	R.R. Workman		"	"	Portage la Prairie, Man.	Mother - Mrs. Rigby	U.S.	U.S.
7	Maas	Charles William	47	M	Physician		German	German	U.S.	Father - Henry	U.S.	U.S.
8	Belliveau	Joe	40	M	Farmer		French	French	U.S.	Father - Joseph	U.S.	U.S.
9	Johnston	William John	39	M	Carpenter		Irish	Irish	U.S.	Mother - Margaret Johnston	U.S.	U.S.
10	Brown	James	44	M	Civil Engineer		English	English	U.S.	Sister - Mrs. David Allison	Ill	Champaign, Ill.
11	Rang	Randolph	17	M	Labourer		German	German	U.S.	Aunt - Mrs. Christina Barber	U.S.	U.S.
12	Schmitt	Michael	69	M	Retired Hotel Mgr.		German	German	U.S.	Son - Wilhelm Schmitt	Calif	Los Angeles, Calif.
13	Schmitt	Mathew	68	F	None		German	German	U.S.	"	"	"
14	McKinley	Stephen Merwin	60	M	Retired Farmer		Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	Bro. - William McKinley	U.S.	U.S.
15	McKinley	Lydia Martha	40	F	None		German	German	U.S.	"	"	"
16	Campion	Richard Gustave	61	M	Police Sergeant		English	English	Canada Regina, Man.	Bro. - George	S.D.	Woodbridge, S.D.
17	Freitag	Albert Fred	45	M	Farmer		German	German	Canada	Bro. - Herman	Ill	U.S.
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

6. Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.

P. 128
Singer-1-18
R. 128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Northgate, Nodak*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Swenson</i>	<i>Otto Theo.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>A. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Caterville</i>	<i>Father Axel Peterson</i>	<i>Samjok</i>	<i>Nodak</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916.

Class "C Non Tax."

(OVER.)

Overland = wagon Road

Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAMABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Northgate, Nodak*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary DEF</i> Ratz	33 1/2	M	<i>Gas. Engineer</i>	Yes	Russia	German	<i>Canada</i> <i>Lampman</i>	<i>Bro Emil Ratz</i>	<i>Wisc Milwaukee</i>
2	<i>Primary DEF</i> Hensley	38 1/2	M	<i>laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Augusta Manning</i>	"
3	<i>Primary DEF</i> Seemans	32 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Edna Konow Russia</i>	"
4	<i>Primary DEF</i> Mazicky	47 1/2	M	"	"	"	Russian	<i>Furav</i>	<i>wife Malina</i>	<i>Conn Waterbury</i>
5	<i>Primary DEF</i> Cohen	35 1/2	M	<i>laborer</i>	No	Hebrew	"	<i>Amulet</i>	<i>wife Chiffa Cohen</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1916.

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the entire passage by the carrier, or by any company, association, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Is he or she a child of a naturalized citizen, or of a citizen of the United States? If so, of whom, and when naturalized?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	400 ⁰⁰	No	—	Bro Alex Raty 1407 Chestnut St Milwaukee Friend Emil Millerstadt 1285 Papman St Milwaukee Friend Hermann Meier 612 Packer Ave Milwaukee Friend Joseph Kordin Box 891 Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Rovno	Northgate 10/28/16	Overland	Oct 28
2	"	"	250 ⁰⁰	No	—	Friend Emil Millerstadt 1285 Papman St Milwaukee Friend Hermann Meier 612 Packer Ave Milwaukee Friend Joseph Kordin Box 891 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Northgate 10/28/16	Overland	" 28	
3	"	"	300 ⁰⁰	No	—	Friend Hermann Meier 612 Packer Ave Milwaukee Friend Joseph Kordin Box 891 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Bro	"	"	"	Northgate 10/28/16	Overland	" 28	
4	"	"	143 ⁰⁰	No	—	Friend Joseph Kordin Box 891 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Bro	"	"	"	Northgate 10/28/16	Overland	" 30	
5	"	"	76 ⁰⁰	No	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Bro	"	"	"	Northgate 10/28/16	Overland	Nov 10	

5

Overland = Wagon Road

Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

P. 130
Singer
K. 1. 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

L to Z

PORT OF *Northgate, No. Dak.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary of R</i> Shepherd / Wm Nelson	36	M	A Farmer	yes yes	Canada Eng.	Canada	Alameda	father Robt Shepherd Alameda Sask	Ida. Hurkaga
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
131	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

7916

Northgate 11/3/16 In 374

Nov 3.

GN³²⁴ = Great Northern Railway.

Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

D

116

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	ANDERSON								
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1916, 191

D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons by whom passage was paid, or by other means, or whether by means of a loan, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	From to prison or alms-house, or other institution, or whether for insanity, or whether for other cause, or whether for any other cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, or agreement, or other arrangement, or whether by means of a loan, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	\$60.00	No		See Herman Anderson, Buffalo, N.Y., 193 Delaware Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Yellow Eyes. Red Nose		Iceland Isafjordur Montreal		Sept 16, 1916	1916	Brotherhood	Nov 2
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Miss Vandenberg

SCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS D.

W. H. Robinson

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
SHEET No. 2 A to K
117

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	LORD	FRED	25	M	Woodman	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	St. Mary's, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
2	ST. CHARLES	JAMES	38	M	Labourer	No		"	"	"	Campbellton, Ont.	"	Quebec
3	SAUMIER	CLARENCE	28	M	Woodman	Yes		"	"	"	Dundas, Ont.	"	Quebec
4	HART	PAUL	26	M	Woodman	No		"	"	"	Dundas, Ont.	"	Quebec
5	BROWN	THOMAS	36	M	Nurse	Yes		"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
6	PREVOST	BELLA	20	F	Domestic	"		"	French	"	Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
7	CLARK	GEORGE ERNEST	23	M	Salesman	"		"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
8	MCCARTNEY	J. FORD	38	M	"	"		"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alb.	"	Ogdensburg
9	MCCARTNEY	JEAN	16	F	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GAMBLE	MRS. ROBERT	60	F	"	Yes		"	Dutch	"	Ventnor, Ont.	Mass.	Springfield
11	KILLINGBECK	GEORGE L.	68	M	Labourer	"		"	English	"	Lansdowne, Ont.	N.Y.	Cornwall
12	PREV	ROSIE	17	F	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Mitchell, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
13	CASEY	MARY E.	28	F	None	"		"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"	Rochester
14	ROZON	DONA	20	M	Labourer	"		"	French	"	Dalhousie, N.S.	"	Quebec
15	REDMOND	ELIZA	80	F	None	"		"	Dutch	"	Mountain, Ont.	"	Quebec
16	MARCEL	ANTHONY	41	M	None	"		"	Irish	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
17	SMITH	MARY	60	F	"	"		"	English	"	Kingston, Ont.	"	Quebec
18	TIERNY	PERCY	19	M	Labourer	"		"	Irish	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
19	TIERNY	ALLEN	24	M	Farm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	HALLOWAY	BUD	42	M	Actor	"		"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"	Quebec
21	WEEK	MOSSALITA	21	F	Domestic	"		"	Irish	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
22	IRVINE	ADA	29	F	Domestic	"		"	English	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
23	GORE	FREDERICK	34	M	Labourer	"		"	Irish	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
24	DAVIDSON	MARY	64	F	None	"		"	Irish	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
25	CLOUTIER	EMILE	23	M	Labourer	"		"	French	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
26	CUMMINGS	CARRIE MAY	18	F	Domestic	"		"	English	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
27	MERKLEY	LULU	30	F	Domestic	"		"	Dutch	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
28	WILLARD	JOSEPHINE	25	F	"	"		"	Irish	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
29	HUTTON	IVA	25	F	"	"		"	English	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec
30	DESHAIES	JOSEPH	17	M	Labourer	"		"	French	"	Quebec, Ont.	"	Quebec

133 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

COVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Miss Vandenburg
 PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.
 Algona - Capt. W. E. Blinn

CLASS E.

CHINESE INSPECTION

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

P.133
Simp 130
11-1-12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **3**

118

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	PENNEY	ALFRED	24	M	Chrygman	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Mother, Esther Penney, Springdale, N.Y.		
2	PANKE	ALEXANDER	18	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Pembroke, Ont.	Father, Charles Panke, Pembroke, Ont.		Detroit
3	HALLIDAY	MARY JANE	75	F	None	"	"	English	"	Wales, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. Robt. Henry, N.Y.		
4	ROBINSON	BERT	32	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Wales, Ont.	Mother, Catherine Robinson, Toronto		Utica
5	NOLAND	CHARLOTTE	74	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	Wales, Ont.	Sister, Marilda Robinson, N.Y.		Edw. Claire
6	HENRY	FREDERICK	25	M	None	"	"	"	"	Patterson's Cove, Ont.	Father, Patrick Henry, N.Y.		Ogdensburg
7	WALL	JOSEPH	21	M	Agout	"	"	Irish	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Wall, N.Y.		
8	BRASSARD	FRED	25	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, Mrs. Brassard, N.Y.		
9	CLARK	ADELIN	27	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Wales, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Geo. Clark, 96 Parrell		Syracuse
10	CLARK	KENNETH PAUL	1	M	None	No	"	"	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, Geo. Clark, N.Y.		
11	MOORE	ALFRED	44	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wales, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Richard Moore, N.Y.		Utica
12	KITE	CLARISSA	34	F	Servant	"	"	English	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Kite, N.Y.		
13	BENWAY	NORA	17	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, Alfred Benway, N.Y.		Ogdensburg
14	TRICKETT	ADELIN	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Trickett, 94 Spruce		
15	BOURDON	ROSS	19	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, John Bourdon, N.Y.		
16	AMO	ANNIE	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Amo, N.Y.		
17	RILANCE	ARTHUR	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Rilance, N.Y.		Walden
18	CUDDIE	MARY	23	F	None	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, John Cuddie, 186 Henderson Ave.		Geneva
19	SAREZIN	MARY	30	F	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Sarezin, N.Y.		Ogdensburg
20	BENWAY	MARY	72	F	Widow	No	"	"	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Benway, N.Y.		
21	BENWAY	AGGIE	3	F	None	No	"	"	"	"	Father, John Benway, N.Y.		
22	BENWAY	JOSEPH	35	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, John Benway, N.Y.		
23	O'DARE	BARBARA	77	F	None	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John O'Dare, N.Y.		Syracuse
24	O'DARE	MARY	45	F	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John O'Dare, N.Y.		
25	JANVACK	KATE	18	F	Servant	"	"	Dutch	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Janvack, N.Y.		Ogdensburg
26	EMERTON	RICHARD	23	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Emerton, N.Y.		England
27	DEVY	JABEZ	64	M	Repairer	"	"	Irish	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Devy, N.Y.		Cotton
28	OSBORNE	OSCAR G.	27	M	Writer	"	"	Irish	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Osborne, N.Y.		Sylvan Beach
29	POPER	MARY BROOKS	40	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Popper, N.Y.		New York City
30	CHEETHAM	FVA	21	F	None	"	"	English	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, John Cheetham, N.Y.		Baldwinsville, N.Y.

134 NOT USED

134 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Miss Vandenburg
RESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E 14-20

06 *Clark Robinson*
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Don H. Wilbur
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

4

A to K
L to Z

119

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	DUMAS	PRI/DWM EMMA	25 ✓	F M	None	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Rockland, Ont.	Father, Andre Leuzon, Rockland, Ont.	Weg. Newton Falls
2	DUMAS	PRI/DWM OSCAR	14 ✓	M D	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"
3	DUMAS	PRI/DWM ALPHONSE	13 ✓	M D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DUMAS	PRI/DWM NELSON	11 ✓	M D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DUMAS	PRI/DWM CECILE	3 ✓	F D	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DUMAS	PRI/DWM BERTA	2 ✓	F D	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	SHERIDAN	PRI/DWM LINA	28 ✓	F D	Nurse	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Smith Falls, Ont.	Father Mrs. Sheridan, Smith Falls, Ont.	Weg. Easton
8	RICE	PRI/DWM MARGARET W.	56 ✓	F H	None	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, John R. McAuley, 51 Prin- cess St., Ottawa, Ont.	Weg. Agincourt, Ont.
9	DUPRESNE	PRI/DWM RAOUL	33 ✓	M M	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Van Kleck Hill, Ont.	Father, Alphonse Dupresne, Van Kleck Hill, Ont.	" Watertown
10	CURRIE	PRI/DWM ANNIE W.	28 ✓	F D	Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. F. Currie, 313 Napier St., Ottawa, Ont.	" Ithaca
11	ANTOINE	PRI/DWM HUGH	20 ✓	M D	Labour	"	"	French	"	Comwall, Ont.	Uncle, Chas. Hunt, Comwall, Ont.	" Ogdensburg
12	BARNES	PRI/DWM SARAH	60 ✓	F H	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Berwick, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. Malcolm McKee, Berwick, Ont.	" Beam Falls
13	DOMPIERE	PRI/DWM EUGENE	29 ✓	M M	Baker	"	"	French	"	Hull, Que.	Father, Alfred Dompierre, Ackerman St., Hull, Que.	" Newbridge
14	DOMPIERE	PRI/DWM MADELINE	30 ✓	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Ottawa 445 Albert
November 21
Dumont
Thereby Certify that Mrs
Godfron Dumont the
bearer her three sons
and two little daughters
are free from any con-
tagious or infectious
diseases and are all in
perfect health. She is going
to Newton Falls New
York State to her husband
Sidney Cooke
M.D. 20

Ottawa 445 Albert
November 27
Dumais
I hereby certify that Mrs.
Godfr. Dumont the
bearer her three sons
and two little daughters
are free from any con-
tagious or infectious
diseases and are all in
perfect health. She is going
to Newton Falls, New
York State to her husband.
Sidney Hooke
M.D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 1916, CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to perform service or labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	15 ⁰⁰	1909-1910 Newton Falls, Mass.	Husband, Godfrey O'Connell, Newton Falls, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada Ottawa, Ont.			Prof. Co. Hill, Ont.	Nov 21 1916
2	"	Father	No		Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"				" Rockland, Ont.			"	"
3	"	"	No		" " "	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
4	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
5	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
6	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
7	No	"	70 ⁰⁰		" Mrs. Theresa O'Connell, out. Sister, Mrs. M. M. O'Connell, 444 Lafayette Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Br. Blue	"	" Syracuse, N.Y.			"	"
8	Yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰	1911 Syracuse, N.Y.	Brother, Joseph O'Connell, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br. Br.	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Seaport Edinburgh	1862	Unknown Prof. Co. Hill, Ont.	Nov 21 1916
9	"	"	63 ⁰⁰	No	Friend, Mrs. White, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Br.	"	Canada Ottawa, Ont.			"	Nov 22 1916
10	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	1910 Ottawa, Ont.	Uncle, Mrs. Antoine O'Connell, out. Brother, Mrs. O'Connell, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" Ottawa, Ont.			"	Nov 23 1916
11	"	"	18 ⁰⁰	No	Sister, Mrs. O'Connell, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br. Br.	"	" Ottawa, Ont.			"	Nov 24 1916
12	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	No	Sister, Mrs. O'Connell, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Br. Blue	"	" Ottawa, Ont.			"	Nov 24 1916
13	No	"	15 ⁰⁰	No	Sister, Mrs. O'Connell, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br. Br.	"	" Ottawa, Ont.			"	Nov 24 1916
14	No	Husband	No	No	Law - " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br. Br.	"	" Ottawa, Ont.			"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

3

Miss Vandenberg
WHEATON AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

Oliver Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.
CHINESE INSPECTOR

Don J. Hill
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When this card was filed.
1	Shuster Primus M. Nick	22	M.	S. Lab.	yes yes	Austria	Croat.	USA. Chesawton	Uncle Frank Bordick Rock Creek, B.C.	Ida. Delta	
2	Pearson Primus M. Erick	34	M.	M. Miner	" "	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Copperhill	Sis. Annie Pearson Phoenix B.C.	Wash. Spokane	
3	Pearson Primus M. Alina	32	F.	M. Nurse	" "	"	"	"	Sis. Amanda Johnson Christiania, Norway.	"	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **NOV 24** 191**8**, 191

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any arrest, sentence, or judgment, to this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	S. 400	yes	1914/16	Chesaw	Oct 30/16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Red. Br. Hazel	None	Austria Agram, Croatia	N.Y.	May 17/16	Manhattan	Oct. 31		
2	"	S. 500	"	1902/04	Spokane	June 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" Br.	"	Sweden Dalarna	"	1902	St Paul	Nov. 14		
3	"	Naab.	"	1902/08	various	Apr/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Silver Blue	"	" Bohusland	Boston	July 10/02	Ipswich	" 14		

5

AT NORTHERN BY

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

Domianus Maske
Refred. D. 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When admitted to Canada.
1	Gasios, Nicholas	29	M.	Cook	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vernon, BC	Ja Constantinos Gasios	Wash. Wenatchee	
2	Kangalos, Nick	18	M.	S. Lab.		"	"	Penticton	Wife Alex Karos Penticton BC	Spokane	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
137	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-463

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **NOV 24** 1918, 191

CLASS D

OVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any other, not having a passport, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	S. 13500	yes	1407 for Tacoma Apr 6/18	St. Nick Magelos, Box 325, Wenatchee, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/4 Med. Blk Br.	none	Greece	Thessalon	NY	May 13, 1918	Antonio Lopez	Oct 25
2	"	S. 14000	trans	NY. May 14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " Br. "	"	"	Lidorkion	"	May 14	March 14, 1918	Nov 1
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dominus Mase

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

P.137
Linger 2
R.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 1916

[illegible][illegible]

NON-RESIDENTS

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-26

14-2

Nov 11

$$\begin{array}{r} 411 \\ \hline 57 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3A to E
1 to 7PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fernan	Gladys M.	32	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Osoyoos, BC.	Sis. Mrs M. Hill Nelson, BC.	Ocean. Tyron	
2	Shackland	Alex G.	27	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jairview BC.	none	Wash. Anglin	Sc
3	Baynton	Wm	31	M. M.	Barber	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Kamloops.	Bro. Dick Baynton Kamloops, BC.	" Spokane	
4	Baynton	Pearl	25	F. M.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wf. Elizabeth Laitinen	" "	
5	Laitinen	Mathew	24	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Salmon Arm, BC.	Salmon Arm, BC.	" Everett	
6	Luoma	August	33	M. M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Chase "	Wf. Helme Luoma Chase BC.	" "	Fi
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
138	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other alienation, from, or to, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	S. 4000-1884/88 Billing - 1888		Had. Constat Fernan Tyrone, Tenn.	no no no no good no			56 Med Br. Blue None	England London N.Y. - 1884	unkn. Oct. 26										
2	"	S. 1000-1893/15 various June/15		Step Bro. Geo. B. Moore Anglin, Tex.	" " " " " " " "			59 Med. Br. Blk.	Scotland Glasgow Halifax May 15	unkn. Nov. 2										
3	"	S. 1400-1890/12 Spokane May/12		Mo. Emma Dayton College Ave. Spokane Mo. in L.	" " " " " " " "			61 Med. grey Hazel	Canada Carbury Orville Nov 15	W. H. ante										
4	"	Hasb - 1891/11 Denver July/11		Uncle Gust Saari Everett Wn.	" " " " " " " "			54 fair dark Br.	USA Denver	" " " "										
5	"	S. 5000-1890 - - -		Fr. Gust Saari Everett Wn.	" " " " " " " "			510 Med. Br. "	Canada Craigellachie	" " 9, 1890										
6	"	S. Coal - - -		Everett Wn.	" " " " " " " "			510 Med. Br.	Ireland Kapuna St John Apr/07	Emp. Ireland										
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wagon Road
" and Auto

CLASS E.

Asmianus Maske
Alfred Bohring
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

No. 204
Ed. 3-4-17-300,000

It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

com-
ether
assed
uage.

er Po
land
send-

the

Manifests
for
November
1916
410

P 138
Sept 1-16
R. 168

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

5. CARRIER

VOL. 411

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

138

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/18/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ONE LIST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-182~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER CARDS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

~~ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)~~

1. PORT OF _____

3. REEL NO. _____

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

132

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL. 412

Border Stations Nov. 1916.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Port Huron,	Mich
40	Pembina,	N. D.
43	Portat,	N. D.
63	Rouses Point,	N. Y.
71	Ranger,	Man
74	Quebec,	Q. C.
81	Rochester,	N. Y.
83	St. John,	N. B.
96	St. Albans,	Vt
112	St. Clair,	Mich
114	Sault Ste. Marie,	
131	St. John,	N. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 0-1

A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Springstead Agnes	56 f.								
2	" May	21 f.								
3	" Norman	19 m								
4	McGuire Robert	24 "								
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare from the port of origin to the port of destination, or by any company, firm, society, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he profess to be a Christian, or to belong to any other religious denomination? If so, to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as, for example, political persecution, or other cause in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-4 circle
Complete H.S.S.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

A to K
L to Z

263

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rudkin	Walter Wilfred	17	M S lab.	yes yes	England	English	Canada Sarnia	Mrs. Sarah Rudkin 26 Clyde St. Leicester, England	Mich Detroit
2	Fleming	James	52	" M coal miner	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" Toronto	Wife, Isabella 7 W. Morland, Toronto, Ont.	Ind Terre Haute
3	Smee	Edward E.	61	" Tailor	" "	England	English	" "	St. Louis 40 Haskin Chester Road E.	Mich Detroit
4	Hartle	Charles Abel	33	" S lab	" "	"	"	England Birmingham	Mrs. James Birmingham, Engl.	Ill Marseilles
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
2	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF , 191

Class 'B'

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by treaty, or otherwise, to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
PHS 1	yes	Self	35	No	1904	15th North St. Terre Haute, Ind.	1904	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	br	br	England Leicester	Montreal	7/23/16	Scandinavian	Oct. 28	
GT 2	"	"	45	No	1904	15th North St. Terre Haute, Ind.	1904	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	br	blue	Scotland Drumclair	Quebec	9/15/16	Pictorian	Nov 2	
GT 3	"	"	12	No	1904	15th North St. Terre Haute, Ind.	1904	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	H	gr	"	Engle - London	"	7/15/16	Scandinavian	" 15	
GT 4	"	"	300	No	1905	16th	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	br	"	"	Broms Grove	Montreal	1916	Pictorian	" 22
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. H. & C. - Port Huron, Mich.

G. T. B. - Grand Terminal - Co.

John W. Browning, Immigrant Inspector.

William D. Sackett, Immigrant Inspector.

East H. Co., Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-3-1918
Complete
H.S.S.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*A to K *M*L to Z *U*

264

PER

Canadian-Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Cuxon</i>	<i>Janet M.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Isabel Durham, England</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>			
2	"	<i>Amie Winifred</i>	<i>11</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"		
3	"	<i>Lilian M</i>	<i>9</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

And 1, Cuxon Wm. Flint & Co. 7, H. S. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF PORT HURON MI, MONTH OF NOV 24 191

Class-B-Can-Pac. Line.

(OVER)

[illegible]

G. T. F. Co.

a. 12. 1. 1911

CLASS 3. 11 76

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1524

13 miles. Complete
HSS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

1 to 2

265

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Chayne James	32	M	lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Wife Georgina Scalloway, Scotland	Cal. Los Angeles
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	Salter B.S.J. Elizabeth K.	43	F	None	yes	yes	England	English	England London	Husb. Frederick Salter G.T. office, London, Engl.	Cal. Los Angeles
18	" B.S.J. Donald	6	M	S	-	-	"	"	"	do	Eng. Land.
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron Mich*, MONTH OF *June*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, or judgment, or under any law, or by reason of any other cause, to be excluded from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes 1905 106 bulif 1906	no address	No No No No Good	No	57 1/2 med	bro blue			Scotland balowick Quebec			9/8/16	87 Athenia	Nov 10 1916		
2	"																		
3	"																		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes	Pass	100	Yes 1904 104 N. Y. 1904	no address	No No No No Good	No	56 DK	bro bro			Canada Montreal			11/16	87 Transport	Nov 17		
18	"	"	0	no	do	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	England London			"	"	" 17		
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

"Miscellaneous"

L. E. Stearns

Earl F. Lee

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-8 added.
Complete
H.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K ALR
L to Z

266

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12												
												NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
																			Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
No. 1	Licke	WCS	42	M	None	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Baden	No relatives	Mich. Detroit										
" 2	"	WCS	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "										
" 3	"	WCS	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "										
" 4	"	WCS	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "										
" 5	"	WCS	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "										
" 6	Babcock	WCS	37	"	M	Oil driller	"	"	Canada	Welsh	Petrolia	Wife, Matilda Petrolia, Ont.	Ill. Chicago										
" 7	Essam	ARN	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Toronto	John, Hank 128 Park Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit										
" 8	"	ARN	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "										
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF NOV 4, 1916

"C Taxable"

OVER)

in Charge.

East Flc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

130 index
Complete H.S.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

267

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
No. 1	Young	Alex William	27	M	engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Ella 272 Av. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
" 2	Kwiatkowski	Franciszek	23	"	S. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Larnia	no relatives	" "
" 3	Raelens	Alvis	39	"	M	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	New Hamburg	Wife, Clementine St. Maure, France.	" "
" 4	Lammers	Hector	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Wife, Louis Moorside, Belgium.	" "
" 5	Oelvoorde	Pharil	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	Wife, John Meulabeker, Belgium.	" Mt. Clemens
" 6	Lesberg	Edmund	38	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, John Reversoerde, Belgium	" "
" 7	Gorre	Alphonse	22	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Scarforth	Wife, Gustav Tweversville, Belgium.	" "
" 8	Van Huyser	Hector	28	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hensall	Wife, Adolph Margopolis, Man. Can.	" Detroit
" 9	Rodriguez	Joe	36	"	bigamaker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	Wife, Manuel Pravia, Spain.	" Ill Chicago
" 10	Blanco	Alfredo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Joe Pinar, Spain.	" "
" 11	Reval	Herman	21	"	Wire drawer	"	"	Finland	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Wm 158 Mayan St. Hamilton, Ont.	" Minn Hopkins
" 12	Licke	Charles	46	"	M lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Baden	no relatives	" Mich. Detroit
" 13	"	Camiel	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
" 14	De Loof	Cyril	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mellanie Pithem, Belgium	" "
" 15	Hunter	Sophia	56	F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, David 117 Caledonia Rd. Toronto, Ont.	" Ia. Clear Lake
" 16	Schmidt	Paul	22	M	M carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	"	St. Catharines	no relatives	" Mich. Detroit
" 17	Goosens	Emil	37	"	lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Inwood	Wife, Marie Brussels, Germany.	" "
" 18	Franko	Victor	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thondale	Wife, Henry Roes, Belgium.	" "
" 19	"	Leontine	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Henry Arduy, Belgium	" "
" 20	"	Nestor	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
" 21	"	Bertha	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
" 22	Miller	Julius	41	M	M lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Peter Pithem, Belgium	" Mt. Clemens
" 23	Brunelle	Arthur	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumbo	Wife, Gustav Pithem, Belgium	" "
" 24	M-conkey	Robert	24	"	S. Waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Penetang	no relatives	" Detroit
" 25	Van Damme	Camiel	36	"	lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Watford	Wife, Peter Moorside, Belgium.	" "
" 26	Van Wollegheem	Alois	31	"	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Louise Heule, Belgium	" "
" 27	Van Hulle	Cyril	37	"	M lab	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Wife, August Muldern, Belgium.	" "
" 28	"	Frieda	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, August Muldern, Belgium.	" "
" 29	"	William	16	M	S lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
" 30	"	Cyril	11	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1918, 191

C-Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether allowed by any person, or by any company, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	30	1908	Oct	Hotel Metropole Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	DK	bro	bro	Pockmarked	England Newcastle	Montreal	6/25/14	Virginian	Oct 27		
2	"	80	1915/16	Various	7th Albee 1479 St. Albans, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	blue	"	Russia Raciag	Baltimore	11/6/06	Unknown	" 27		
3	"	135	1912/16	Mich.	3rd. Karel Van Benger 307 Buffitt, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	bro	"	Belgium Zaren	Quebec	1912	Montezuma	" 27		
4	"	100	1915/16	Sept	415 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	Moorslede	N.Y.	1914	Olympic	" 27	
5	"	125	1913/16	Mich.	Wife, Maria 227 N. Walnut, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	blue	"	"	Meulebete	"	3/27/13	Carmania	" 27	
6	"	140	1905/16	"	3rd. Hector Wyfelo 41 Smith St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	bro	"	"	Revevoorde	"	1905	Kronland	" 27	
7	"	7	1913/16	"	3rd. Mary De Clerq 46 Mill St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	DK	"	"	"	"	Luereville	"	5/6/03	Red Stand.	" 28	
8	"	100	1915/16	Sept	Boards, 610 Holcomb Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Freghem	St. John	1907	Montreal	" 28	
9	"	7	1916/04	Various	Room House, 3025 Prairie Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	DK	blk	bro	"	Spain Luengenas	N.Y.	1906	Carpathia	" 29		
10	"	20	1909/16	"	Room House 3054 Belmont, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	Punar	Tampa	1912	Olivet	" 29	
11	"	145	1912/16	Mich.	3rd. Helma Sandholm Box 226, Hopkins, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Fair	bro	blue	"	Finland Wasu	Halifax	1912	Virginian	" 30		
12	"	800	1914/16	Mich.	Home, 499 Bellevue Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK	bro	bro	"	Belgium Schteghen	N.Y.	1912	Majestic	" 31		
13	"	7th	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Mauritania	" 31	
14	Self	200	1906/16	"	4/16/16 3rd. Herman Wenn 137 Bates, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	Pithem	"	10/11/06	Vaderland	" 31	
15	"	15	1911/15	Pa.	Nov 14 6th. Gans, Pa. 6 Clear Lake, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Fair	gr	blue	"	England Wakefield	St. John	1903	2. Munkla	Nov 4		
16	"	5	1912/16	Sept	Wife, Nellie 98 Elizabeth, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'6"	"	"	bro	"	Russia Krasnik	N.Y.	8/1/12	Unkn.	" 5		
17	"	63	1910/16	Mich.	3rd. Julius Borka 93 Lapp St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	bro	bro	"	Belgium Brussels	"	9/17/10	Kronland	" 6	
18	"	150	1913/16	"	Oct Home, 181 Perry St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	blue	"	"	Roles	"	Apr 1913	"	" 6	
19	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	DK	"	bro	"	"	Arduway	"	Oct 1913	Zealand	" 6	
20	"	0	1914/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1914	Rotterdam	" 6	
21	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
22	Self	150	1902/16	"	Wife, Frieda Muller 275 N. Walnut, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Pithem	"	May 1902	Kronland	" 6	
23	"	155	1904/16	Sept	Wife, Emma 268 N. Walnut, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	DK	"	blue	"	"	Pithem	"	May 1906	Zealand	" 7	
24	"	30	1909/16	"	Aug 3rd. Mrs. L. M. Gabet 102 Warren, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Red	Red	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast	N.Y.	Jan 1909	Russ. turn	" 7	
25	"	140	1911/16	"	Home, 1010 Allen Rd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	DK	bro	bro	"	Belgium Moorslede	"	Apr 1911	White Star	" 8		
26	"	140	1910/16	Mich.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Red	bro	gr	"	"	"	Heule	"	Feb 1910	Finland	" 8
27	"	400	1909/16	"	6/1/16 Home, Route 3, Royal Oak, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	blue	"	"	Muldehem	"	Feb 1909	Kapland	" 8	
28	"	0	1910/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 1910	Kronland	" 8
29	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
30	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	

Hugh G. DeCamp
John W. Brodwin
William O. Sackett

Joseph
Immigrant Inspector

East
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-30 miles
Complete
H.S.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

A to K
L to Z

268

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
No 1	Fustukian	Mamigon	21	M	S. bre maker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Mr. David Engerum, Armenia.	Mich. Detroit
" 2	Ovoian	Hamagus	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Horik Engerum, Armenia.	"
" 3	Vancolie	Emiel	31	"	Lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St. Marys	Mr. Leonard Moorslede, Belgium.	Mich. Cleveland
" 4	"	Lena	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
" 5	Subron	Adiel Cyril	30	M	S. Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Leaforth	Mr. August Meulebeke, Belgium.	"
" 6	Van boelle	Adiel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Henri Pettthem, Belgium.	"
" 7	Roelens	Oscar	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ivo Handgacme, Belgium.	"
" 8	Govaere	Bennie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. August Sweelzele, Belgium.	"
" 9	Alvoet	Victor	32	"	M. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kingscourt	Mr. Maria Pitt hen, Belgium.	Mich. Detroit
" 10	Goothel	Gustav	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Blackwell	Mr. Harry Wynegene, Belgium.	"
" 11	Reynaert	Stanley	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Harry Revevoorde, Belgium.	"
" 12	Rogier	Albin	27	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kelley siding	No relatives	"
" 13	Gerland	Leo	27	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	do	"
" 14	Pantaloni	George	32	"	M. Stone mason	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Port Arthur	Wife, Maria Pretoro, Italy.	"
" 15	bohen	Ada	23	F	"	None	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. Harry Jacobs 46 Colborne, London, Eng.	Mich. St. Louis
" 16	"	Lillie	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
" 17	Therry	Garniel	35	M	M. Farm lab.	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Londre	Wife, Rosalia De Pame, Belgium.	Mich. Mt. Clemens
" 18	Van Hie	Julius	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Mr. Bernard Moorslede, Belgium.	"
" 19	Cornillei	Eugene	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Leonard Beythem, Belgium.	"
" 20	Vanyhelurme	Alidor	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Louis Moorslede, Belgium.	"
" 21	Larson	Fred	29	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Montreal	Mr. Magnus Suttenberg, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
" 22	Ryde	Franc	26	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kitchener	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
" 23	Desplenter	Rudolf	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	Mr. Desire Coolstump, Belgium.	"
" 24	Vandemortele	Gules	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Mr. Clement Moorslede, Belgium.	"
" 25	Cornillei	Henri	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Charles Rhyndike, Belgium.	"
" 26	Elizabeth	Hendrick	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mylmonster, Belgium.	"
" 27	Varschomen	Renie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hensall	Wife, Marie Helchem, Belgium.	Mich. Cleveland
" 28	Johnson	Gustav	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Louis Revevoorde, Belg.	Mich. Detroit
" 29	Moyaert	Leon	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Lucy do	"
" 30	Moyaert	Camille	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Julia Luttenberg, Belg.	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1916

non Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation, or whether in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.									
1	yes	Self	11 yrs	1916/10/16	Oct 1916	Long. Hadjick Fustukian Solong. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	bro	Turkey	Erzeroum	N.Y.	1913	Unkn	Nov 8		
2	"	"	5 "	1916/10/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	1911	"	" 8		
3	"	"	27 1/2 "	1916/10/16	10/1/16	Home 221 N. Walnut. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Belgium	Kulaere	N.Y.	6/29/10	Columbia	" 9		
4	"	Hub.	0 "	1916/10/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Rumbeke	"	3/10/11	Tunisia	" 9	
5	"	Self	50 "	1916/10/16	9/22/16	Jd. Emil Van Horwert 76 Jones. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	Meulebeke	"	3/1/13	Mauritania	" 9	
6	"	"	75 "	1916/10/16	"	Jd. Peter Hunteken 61 Church. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Pittheim	"	1913	Kronland	" 9	
7	"	"	50 "	1916/10/16	"	Jd. Julius Soene 119 Smith. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	"	"	"	"	Handzaeme	"	4/1/12	Lapland	" 9	
8	"	"	75 "	1916/10/16	9/22/16	Jd. Emory Le Clerq 46 Mill St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sveasjelle	"	5/6/13	Vaerland	" 9	
9	"	"	200 "	1916/10/16	"	Wife, Marie 13 May, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	"	bro	"	"	Pittheim	"	Sept 1910	Kronland	" 9	
10	"	"	200 "	1916/10/16	"	Jd. Peterin Kergant 78 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wynegene	"	May 1911	Lapland	" 10	
11	"	"	200 "	1916/10/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ketevoorde	"	May 1913	Campania	" 10	
12	"	"	165 "	1916/10/16	9/22/16	Jd. 1306 S. S. S. S. S. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Englemist	"	5/1/12	Lapland	" 10	
13	"	"	280 "	1916/10/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	med	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rottterdam	"	6/6/11	Campania	" 10
14	"	"	65 "	1916/10/16	5/15/16	Jd. 1306 S. S. S. S. S. 37 Mich St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rome	"	Apr 1912	Campania	" 10
15	"	Hub.	20 "	1916/10/16	Jan 1916	Jd. Samuel 5560 Canton St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	bro	"	"	"	England	London	"	12/1/13	Campania	" 10
16	"	"	0 "	1916/10/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
17	"	Self	80 "	1916/10/16	Apr 1916	Jd. Mary Allegond 40 Mich St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Le Panne	"	6/28/14	Kronland	" 11
18	"	"	250 "	1916/10/16	Sept 1916	Jd. Florie 20 May St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	bro	"	"	"	Moorslede	"	4/4/10	Kronland	" 11
19	"	"	150 "	1916/10/16	"	Jd. Selma Van Belle 221 Walnut. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beethoven	"	4/10/12	Kronland	" 11
20	"	"	150 "	1916/10/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	blue	"	"	"	Moorslede	"	4/14/12	Rottterdam	" 11
21	"	"	50 1/2 "	1907/10/16	10/1/16	Wife, Fygelora 927 N. Trumbull. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gutenborg	"	Apr 1907	United States	" 11
22	"	"	30 "	1916/10/16	Oct 1916	Jd. Madeline 835 Grand Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bro	bro	"	"	Belgium	Zeddehem	"	4/17/11	Lapland	" 13
23	"	"	30 "	1916/10/16	10/1/16	Jd. 825 Parker Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	"	"	"	"	Coolskamp	"	4/10/13	Phympe	" 13
24	"	"	228 "	1916/10/16	6/12/16	Jd. Emil Gehie 17 May St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	med	bro	blue	"	"	"	Moorslede	"	3/1/12	Kronland	" 13
25	"	"	228 "	1916/10/16	"	Jd. Achiel Gorchuyt Sub St 231 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	"	"	"	"	Rhymbeke Halifax	"	5/1/14	Teutonic	" 13
26	"	"	220 "	1916/10/16	6/17/16	Jd. Achiel Gehie 17 May St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Ingelmunster N.Y.	"	4/10/13	White Star	" 13
27	"	"	300 "	1916/10/16	Oct 1916	Jd. 70 Smith St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	"	"	"	"	Helheim Halifax	"	Apr 1913	Kronland	" 13
28	"	"	350 "	1916/10/16	all 1916	Bag House 54 Bull Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Retevoorde N.Y.	"	4/10/11	Campania	" 14
29	"	"	400 "	1916/10/16	May 1916	Jd. 800 Benicia	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
30	"	"	400 "	1916/10/16	July 1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	"	bro	"	"	"	Lesterwee	"	7/2/13	Olympic	" 14

Hugh J. DeCamp
Immigrant Inspector
L. C. Casey

Signed W. Hubble.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-28-1914
Complete
H.S.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

269

PORT OF MONTREAL

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

												11		12	
												Final Destination.			
												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.	
												Country. City or Town.			
												Last Permanent Residence.			
												Able to—			
												Nationality.			
												(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.	
												Calling or Occupation.		Read. Write.	
												Age.			
												Sex.			
												Married or Single.			
												Yrs. Mos.			
												NAME IN FULL.			
												Family Name. Given Name.			
												No. on List.			
No.	1	Verlinder	23	M	S	Lab	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Hussey	Mother Louis Rochester, Belg.	Mich. Deloit		
2	Appenberg	Jacob	23	M	S	Pastry		Russia	Hebrew	"	Pavia	No Rel			
3	Packe	August	40	M	S	Farmer		Belgium	Flemish	"	Montreal	No Rel	Mich. Clemens		
4	"	Maria	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Nestor	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Nestorina	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	De Clerque	Eurich	34	M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Augusta	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Mackarian	Van Jacob	28	M	S	Machinist		Armenia	Armenian	"	Toronto	Mr. Jacob Harput, Armenia	Detroit		
10	Johnson	David	25	M	"	Lab	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	No Rel.	"		
11	Goldrich	Charles	22	M	"	Farmer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Davidson	Mr. Patrick Merryhill, Scotland	"		
12	Morris	Bottill	27	M	"	Lab	"	England	English	"	Paisley	Mr. James Paisley, Can.	Ill. Chicago		
13	"	Anelia	24	F	"	None	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	do	"		
14	Chfrom	Yotsitch	50	M	M	Lab	no	no	Serbia	Serbian	Edmonton	Mr. Katarina Brandy, Alta.	"		
15	"	Rosa	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
16	"	Saretta	20	F	"	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"		
17	"	Joseph	35	M	M	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	do	"		
18	"	Anelia	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"		
19	Naessens	Helena	41	F	"	None	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Petrolia	Mr. Barbara Van Keste Ingelmunster, Belgium	Ind. So. Bend		
20	"	Paul	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
21	"	Martha	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
22	"	Germaine	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
23	Labare	Henri Louis	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Blackwell	no relatives	Mich. Mt. Clemens		
24	"	Flevie	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
25	"	Albert	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
26	"	Louie	33	F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
27	Andrusk	Andrew	27	M	"	Lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	St. Edward	Mr. Lucas Lemberg, Austria	Detroit		
28	Rabinovitch	Carolina	41	F	M	None	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Montreal	Mr. Olga Golyn 69 B. Elsworth St. Lachine, P. Q.	Ill. Chicago		
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1916

6. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
																		1916											
1	yes	self	300	yes	1907/16 Mich 1916	Bo	306 Meedrum	Detor	No No No No	Good	No	54	DK	bro	blue		Belgium	Kutuear	NY	3/16/12	PHS	Lopland	Nov 14						
2	"	"	101	"	1907/16 24	"	Mr. Mary, Schwartz	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro			Russia	Moscow	"	all	1907	California	"						
3	"	"	350	"	1907/16 Mich	"	No add	"	"	"	"	56	7	blue			Belgium	Danphin	"	all	1907	Lopland	"						
4	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	Self	350	"	1907/16	"	Home	46	males	McClemens	"	"	57	"	"		"	Quirine	St. Paul	"	4/1/06	PHS	St. Paul	"					
8	"	Husb	0	"	1907/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"		"	Molty	NY	"	May	1903	St. Paul	"					
9	"	Self	55	"	1907/16 Troy, N.Y.	July 1916	Self. Separate Merlinian	245	Rundolph	Detor, Mich.	"	"	510	DK	bro		Armenia	Harput	"	Oct	1907	La Touraine	"						
10	"	"	155	"	1907/16 Detroit	11/12/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Fair	"		Finland	Kropua	Dubec	Oct	1911	Unknown	"						
11	"	"	260	"	1907/16 Various	Aug 1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	510	Rnd	"		Scotland	Glasgow	NY	July	1907	Cameronia	"						
12	"	"	150	"	1912/16 Chgo	Sept 1916	Flat, 308 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	"		England	Sheffield	Halifax	Nov	1910	Southwest	"						
13	"	Husb	0	"	1911/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	"		Sweden	Sundvall	Dubec	Oct	1907	"	"						
14	"	Self	7700	"	1900/16	"	Febr 1916	Mr. Wazya Evanova	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	DK	bro		Serbia	Bairgrad	Halifax	Nov	1900	Unkn	"						
15	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	Self	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	Self	7700	"	1902/16	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	Husb	0	"	1900/16	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	DK	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	700	"	1911/16 St. Paul	May 1916	Husb. Alroy	1225 W. Napier	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	52	Fair	bro		Belgium	Angelmuster	NY	5/10/11	PHS	Vanderland	"						
20	"	Self	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	53	DK	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	Self	300	"	1907/16 Mich	9/1/16	Home, 235 N. 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"		"	Hoghtide	"	"	5/1/10	PHS	Finland	"					
24	"	Husb	0	"	1913/16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	blue		"	Gits	Dubec	"	4/1/13	PHS	St. Paul	"					
25	"	Self	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro		"	Botemarg	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	200	"	1911/16	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro		"	Hoghtide	NY	"	4/27/11	PHS	Vanderland	"					
27	"	"	224	"	1910/16 Mich	May 1916	Bro. Tomas	125 Goodson	Humboldt, Mich.	"	"	"	57	DK	bro		Austria	Lemberg	"	"	5/5/10	PHS	Unkn	"					
28	"	Husb	100	"	1911/16 Chgo	July 1916	Husb. Abraham	600 W. Taylor	Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	56	Med	"		Romania	Galatz	St. John	"	1/3/03	PHS	St. Paul	"					

N.P.H.F. North Port Huron Ferry,

James Farber Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. DeCamp
Gungo S. Yates
John W. Brownrigg Jr
William O. Barrett

Immigrant Inspector.

Capt. Lee
 in Charge.

NOT AVAILABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-30 index
Complete
H.S.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

270

PORT OF

PT. HURON, MICH.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No 1	Borach	Jan	30	M	lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Pt. Edward	Mich	Pt. Huron
" 2	Heidysh	Steve	28	"	S. Silver Miner	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Cobalt	Ill	Chicago
" 3	Harnisch	Paul	43	"	M. S. Artist	"	"	Germany	"	"	Toronto	Mich	Detroit
" 4	Oxjotiez	Anton	29	"	S. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	"	Pt. Huron
" 5	Lucenz	Nicolas	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Iwanczuk	Hrubariz	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Truss	Helena	32	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. William	"	Albion
" 8	"	Annie	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	Jolinski	Jan	29	M	lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	"	Detroit
" 10	Opolo	Antoni	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Johnson	Andrew	33	"	carpenter	"	"	Finland	Scandinavian	"	Pt. Arthur	"	"
" 12	Palo	John	28	"	M Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	Anczurok	Nicolas	38	"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	"	Pt. Huron
" 14	Luczin	Nicolas	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	Baranowski	Mickiel	21	"	S lab.	"	"	Roumania	Romanian	"	"	"	"
" 16	Lii mutainen	Anna	23	F	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	"	Detroit
" 17	Maki	Fanny	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	Massouricz	George	31	M	lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Pt. Edward	"	Port Huron
" 19	Haras	Ilyon	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	Kosczyk	Michael	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sarnia	"	"
" 21	Tomaszews	Stefan	25	"	S	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pt. Edward	"	"
" 22	Willins	Joseph	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	"	"
" 23	Saulunus	George	38	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	Morot	Antony	43	"	M	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Pt. Edward	"	"
" 25	Nestoroff	Ilia	19	"	S Matress maker	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	"	Portland
" 26	Berquetti	Lorenzo	31	"	M lab.	"	"	Italy	No Ital.	"	Pt. Edward	"	Port Huron
" 27	Corochini	Enrico	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	Janowski	Wasyl	20	"	S	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sarnia	"	"
" 29	Zelinski	Jan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit
" 30	Boychuk	Joseph	45	"	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Pt. Edward	"	Port Huron

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL, 1912

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	Yr. Self	125 No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med bro blue		Austria Kortzman Amber	1913	May	NPHF	Oct 25
2	"	200 Yes	Trans N.Y.	Dec 1909	Uncle, Joseph Heidysch 2658 W 21st St. Chgo. Ill						57	DK	"	Germany Budy NY	NY	Dec 1909	C.P. Line	" 26	
3	"	200 No			Bdghouse 857 McDonnell Detroit, Mich.						57 1/2	Med	"	" Dresden Amber	Amber	Sept 1902	America	" 27	
4	"	108			No address						58	"	"	Russia Wisokoletsk Halifax	Halifax	Nov 1912	Pomian	" 27	
5	"	50 Yes	Trans NY	Oct 1913	do						58	DK	" blue	" Lubin NY	NY	Oct 1913	Burma	" 28	
6	"	49 No			do						57	"	"	" Kiev Amber	Amber	Oct 1911	Unken	" 28	
7	" Hurl.	70 Yes	1910 W. Va.	1911	Hurl. Pawell 520 Austin, Albion, Mich.						51	Fair	"	" Tevele Balto.	Balto.	Oct 1910	PHS	" 28	
8	" Father	0	"	"	do							"	"	" " "	"	"	"	" 28	
9	" Self	40 No			Fid. Jos. Brunk 182 Tillman, Detroit, Mich.						55	DK	" bro	" Markoson Amber	Amber	Apr 1911	PHS	" 28	
10	"	1941			Fid. Mike Popala 219 Leland, Detroit, Mich.						56	"	" blue	" Osick "	"	Sept 1903	PHS	" 28	
11	"	160 Yes	1914 Various	1914	Fid. A. Halsen 226 Warren W. Detroit, Mich.						58	"	" bro	Finland Wasa St John	St John	July 1904	L. Champlain	" 28	
12	"	60	1901 Penn.	1904	Fid. Chas. Devore Blomland Terrace, Detroit, Mich.						57	"	" blue	" " NY	NY	July 1901	Beltie	" 28	
13	"	50	Trans NY	May 1913	No address						58	"	"	Russia Kita "	"	May 1913	PHS	" 29	
14	"	10	"	Oct 1913	do						59	DK	" fr	" Lubin "	"	Oct 1913	Unken	" 29	
15	"	4 No			do						57	"	" bro	Roumania Mihalau Amber	Amber	6/25/10	Gazet	" 30	
16	"	27			Fid. Anna Jasli 882 Putnam, Detroit, Mich.						51	Med	" br.	Finland Karstula "	"	8/4/10	Net Temple	" 31	
17	"	26			do						52	Fair	" bro	" Alavus "	"	7/14/11	Victorian	" 31	
18	"	50			No address						58	Med	"	Russia Warsaw St John	St John	1911	PHS	Nov 1	
19	"	10			do						57	"	"	" " Amber	Amber	1914	Unken	" 1	
20	"	18			do						56	DK	"	" Pozoren St John	St John	1913	PHS	" 1	
21	"	100			do						57 1/2	Med	" blue	" Pozalois Amber	Amber	May 1910	Pisa	" 2	
22	"	258 Yes	1907 Pittston Pa.	May 1911	do						56	"	" bro	" Leiny NY	NY	6/10/07	Unken	" 2	
23	"	20	Trans NY	July 1908	do						56	"	" bro blue	" Pozalois "	"	July 1908	PHS	" 2	
24	"	10 No			do						57	"	" bro bro	Austria Buczacz Amber	Amber	5/25/13	PHS	" 3	
25	"	150			Fid. Janos Resloroff 264 N 16th St. Portland, Ore.						56	DK	ltk	Greece Zelonon "	"	May 1912	PHS	" 3	
26	"	35 Yes	Trans NY	Apr 1913	No address						57	"	" bro	Italy Bierterio NY	NY	Apr. 1910	NPHF	" 4	
27	"	50	"	Oct 1913	do						57	"	"	" San Giorgio "	"	Dec 1913	Amerika	" 4	
28	"	40 No			do						55	Fair	" blue	Austria Bjernowaty St John	St John	1912	PHS	" 4	
29	"	12 Yes	Trans Boston	July 1912	Fid. Victor Rozetoki 60 Gordon, Detroit, Mich.						510	DK	" bro	" Jeziernow Boston	Boston	7/4/12	Cincinnati	" 4	
30	"	100 No			No address						58 1/2	Med	"	Russia Lencoronik Halifax	Halifax	Jan 1914	NPHF	" 5	

Hugh G. DeCamp
Lewis O. Waters
William C. Sackett

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Coe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-30 index
Complete
H/C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

271

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Kuzik	Zahara	20	M S	lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Pt. Edward	Mr. Josef Karminsk, Russia	Mich. Pt. Huron	
" 2	Rosetto	Filomeno	25	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	So. Ital	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Giuseppina, Canada, Italy.	"	"
" 3	Wyszogrodzka	Felicia	25	F	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	Ill. Chicago	
" 4	Feinschmidt	Josef	26	M	Shoe cutter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
Debarred	Dallav	Antony	18	"	lab	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Londesboro	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	Mich. Detroit	
" 6	Pio	Santeri	25	"	"	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Pt. Edward	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	(Pt. Huron)
" 7	Rochette	Giuseppi	19	"	"	"	"	"	So. Ital	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 8	Barca	Domenico	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 9	Vadala	Annunciato	40	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 10	Malachuk	Sergey	21	" S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 11	Boler	Stefan	24	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 12	Wanjuk	Nichal	21	" S	"	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 13	Rattan	Georgi	35	" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 14	Poworoznik	Jan	40	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 15	Raminski	Piotr	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 16	Sterduik	Stefan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 17	Starko	George	35	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 18	Sorensen	Sena	23	F M	Novle	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Hamilton	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 19	"	August	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 20	Briscall	Ella	40	F	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	"	Montreal	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 21	Lieberman	Samuel	26	M	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 22	Leungingham	John	20	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ripley	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
Debarred	Papas (mayrager)	Costas	23	"	lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Memico	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 24	Antonuk	Wasil	23	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 25	Maracunk	Ivan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 26	Shpilka	Wasil	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 27	Leonik	Ivan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 28	Van Denberghe	Theghel	33	" M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Suttonville	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 29	"	Caroline	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"
" 30	"	Julius	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Schmidt, Russia	"	"

10

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1916

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the first port of call, or by any company, line, society, or individual, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any other, political, religious, or social opinions, he is likely to be a danger to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	38 No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	brs	Scar on nose	Russia	Kermensk	Halifax	9/15/13	NPHE	Unknown	Nov 5	1916	
2	"	"	9		do							54	DK	brs		Italy	Carda	"	6/14/13	PHS	Valluno	" 6		
3	"	"	200	1902/11/16	Jul. Julia Gousski 2713 No. Lincoln, Chgo. Ill.							57	"	"		Russia	Solletzki	N Y	1902	Unknown	" 7			
4	"	"	500	1902/11/16	Jul. Henry Norman 1457 Hastings, Chgo. Ill.							56	"	blk	gr	"	Steyen	Dubue	1912	Barcelona	" 7			
5	"	"	15	Trans N Y	1911	No address						56	"	"	brs	Syria	Hachronn	N Y	1911	Unknown	" 8			
6	"	"	50	"	1912	do						56	"	"	brs	Italy	Fiermo	"	1912	Niagara	" 9			
7	"	"	60	"	1913	do						57	Med	"	gr	"	"	"	1913	Stamperia	" 9			
8	"	"	200	No	do							53	"	gr	brs	"	Castelich	Dubue	1913	Barcelona	" 9			
9	"	"	70	"	do							51	DK	brs	"	"	Calabra	Halifax	1912	Unknown	" 9			
10	"	"	42	"	do							53 1/2	Med	"	gr	Russia	Grodno	"	1912	Russia	" 9			
11	"	"	200	Trans N Y	1912	do						51	"	brs	blue	"	Zachkow	N Y	1912	Unknown	" 9			
12	"	"	50	No	do							57	DK	brs	brs	Romania	Dorohoj	St John	"	C. P. Line	" 9			
13	"	"	2	"	do							57	"	"	blue	"	Bucharest	"	1910	Unknown	" 9			
14	"	"	2	"	do							58	"	"	brs	Russia	Puskuro	Halifax	1911	Uranium	" 9			
15	"	"	5	"	do							59	"	"	"	"	Ezerkassow	Dubue	1913	Laurentie	" 10			
16	"	"	3	"	do							59	"	"	"	"	Puskuro	Halifax	1913	Arctelia	" 11			
17	"	"	200	"	do							57	"	"	blue	Austria	Zwinaczka	Dubue	1913	Unknown	" 11			
18	"	"	0	No	Husb. Anton Jensen 1214 Bluemont N. Chgo. Ill.							53	fair	"	"	Denmark	Isensdorf	"	1913	"	" 11			
19	"	"	0	"	do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11			
20	"	"	160	1915	Sept Employer, Annie Bicks Pasadena, Cal							54	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	9/14/12	PHS	Unknown	" 11		
21	"	"	25	No	Str. Annie Grand 380 Dix, Detroit, Mich.							58	DK	"	"	Russia	Minsk	Dubue	1912	Canada	" 12			
22	"	"	80	"	James Burke 1747 Bueler, Chgo							54	fr	H	blue	Ireland	Carrick	"	1912	Australia	" 15			
23	"	"	30	ye	1914	130 Washington, Washington						59	DK	H	fr	Greece	Kalamia	N Y	1913	Kai Jo	" 15			
24	"	"	200	VVO	no address	No				Good		57	Med	"	"	Russia	Zalesia	Dubue	1913	Unknown	" 16			
25	"	"	60	"	do							55	DK	"	"	"	Werechen	Halifax	3/19/13	Donian	" 16			
26	"	"	55	"	do							58	"	"	"	"	Tereshorze	Dubue	1913	Unknown	" 16			
27	"	"	65	"	do							59	"	"	"	"	Zalesia	Halifax	6/16/12	PHS	" 16			
28	"	"	70	ye	1910/1	Bro. Edward 292 Leab, Detroit, Mich.						57	DK	"	blue	Belgium	Brussels	N Y	4/10	Kromlund	" 17			
29	"	"	0	"	1912	do						5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1912	Lepland	" 17			
30	"	"	0	"	1	do							DK	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	" 17			

NPHE - North Port Harbor Ferry
P. H. & S. L. L. Ferry
G. L. L. - G. L. L. Ferry

Hugh G. DeCamp
Lung Waters
John W. Browning Jr
J. G. Lopp

William O. Baskett
Signed W. H. Hubble
Immigrant Inspector.

Car. P. L. L.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

A to K
L to Z

272

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	Zurkey ^{LON} Felix	22	M S	lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Pt. Edward	His, Russian Orinca, Podolsk, Russia.	Mich. Pt. Huron
" 2	Korovel ^{WOS} Pawel	40	" M	"	no	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Maria Monostriy, Russia.	" "
" 3	Bickx ^{WOS} Victor	28	" S	"	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Petrolia	His, Edward Melsela, Belgium.	" "
" 4	Depoorter ⁹⁷ Leon	24	" "	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	" "
" 5	" ⁹⁷ Odil	22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
" 6	Dixon ^{EFC} (malcolm) Rosina B	38	F M	none	"	England	English	Montreal	His, Henry James 2 Windmilla Rd. St. Edm., England	" "
" 7	Lewin ^{EFC} Doore	20	" S	operator	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	His, Joseph Kopelov, Moscow, Russia.	W. Detroit
" 8	Robek ²⁹⁹ Hank	25	M	lab.	"	"	Polish	Hamilton	No relatives	" "
" 9	" ²⁹⁹ John	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
" 10	Odiardi ^{B.S.} Ussolina	30	F	Domestic	"	Italy	It. Ital	Toronto	His, Frank 152 River Court Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
" 11	Windust ⁹⁷ Lydia	73	" Wd	none	"	England	English	"	His, Josef Ghemo Ostro, Podolsk, Russia.	Mich. Pt. Huron
" 12	Pavlo ^{LON} George	19	M S	lab.	"	Russia	Russian	Pt. Edward	Wife, Katerina Lungst, Bessarabia, Russia.	" "
" 13	Ferno ^{LON} Kosmo	45	" M	"	no	"	Roumanian	"	His, Michael Lungst, Bessarabia, Russia.	" "
" 14	Grapko ^{H&O} David	26	" Wd	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Katerina Kudobesh, Russia.	" "
" 15	Andrusiak ^{H&O} Georgiz	39	M M	"	"	"	Russian	Sarnia	Wife, Natalia 280 Queens, Sarnia, Ont.	" "
" 16	Nadorozny ^{H&O} Nicola	35	" "	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Wife, Paulina Wise Malona, Austria.	" "
" 17	Morol ^{H&O} Piotr	29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Pereska Waskowicz, Buk. Austria.	" "
" 18	Haras ^{H&O} Ilia	32	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Lugnowitz, Austria.	" "
" 19	Evasyk ^{WOS} Nystor	32	" "	"	"	"	"	"	His, Blaudetta Pofi, Italy.	" "
" 20	Spangoli ^{WOS} Sebastiano	19	" S	"	no	Italy	It. Ital.	"	His, Gaetano Pofi, Italy.	" "
" 21	Genovesi ^{WOS} Giacomo	21	" "	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Paronini Santa Pedia, Italy.	" "
" 22	Berdini ^{H&O} Enrico	38	M M	"	"	"	"	"	His, Domenico Canos, Canos, Italy.	" "
" 23	Sarco ^{H&O} Josef	21	" S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Cortaleta, Italy.	" "
" 24	Annunziata ^{H&O} Nunsio	35	" M	"	"	"	"	"	His, Agostino 477 St. James, Montreal, Can.	" "
" 25	Germira ^{LON} Pasquale	27	" S	"	"	"	"	"	His, Basil Pt. Edward, Ont.	" "
" 26	Spaes ^{H&O} Jan	23	" "	"	"	Russia	Russian	Pt. Edward	His, Peter Bedved Horsens, Denmark.	" Detroit
" 27	Krastensen ^{H&O} Anders	24	" "	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Sarnia	No relatives	" Muskegon
" 28	Neilsen ^{H&O} Rasmus	32	M M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Blythe	do	" "
" 29	" ^{H&O} Maria	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	do	" "
" 30	" ^{H&O} Victor	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "

11 NOT USED

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a habitual drunkard, or on account of being a habitual criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yr Self	5	No	1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	bro	bro	Russia	Orenen	Dulac	June 1913	NPHF	1916
2	"	"	2 yrs	Trans Portland	1913	do	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	"	"	Monastrey	Portland	1913	PHS	" 18	
3	"	"	120	"	1913	Ad. John De Ronder	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	Belgium	Melsele	N Y	7/17/13	PHS	" 18	
4	"	"	100	"	1913	Ad. Paul Gohm	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Blerquin	"	June 1913	ST	" 18	
5	"	"	80	"	1913	do	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/15/13	ST	" 18	
6	"	"	25	No	"	Hurb. Robert T Dixon	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	England	Bombay	Dulac	1914	PHS	" 14	
7	"	"	50	"	"	Ad. Eugene Schwartz	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	bro	Russia	Kherson	"	1911	PHS	" 14	
8	"	"	34	"	"	Bro. Geo	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	blue	"	Lublin	"	1907	ST	" 20	
9	"	"	200	Trans N Y.	1913	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/23/13	ST	" 20	
10	"	"	500	"	"	9/15/13	"	"	"	"	5	med	"	bro	Italy	Meana	"	9/15/13	ST	" 20	
11	"	"	25	"	1890/15	Home. 5624 Emerald	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	gr	blue	England	Kingsbridge	Dulac	Sept 1874	PHS	" 21	
12	"	"	20	No	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	bro	bro	Russia	Chernostio	Halifax	1913	PHS	" 21	
13	"	"	150	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	"	blue	"	Lingst	"	1909	PHS	" 21	
14	"	"	30	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	6	DK	"	bro	"	"	"	"	PHS	" 21	
15	"	"	4	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Kadobesh	Dulac	June 1913	PHS	" 22	
16	"	"	150	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Uscie Melone	Halifax	1910	PHS	" 22	
17	"	"	40	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bro	"	"	"	1912	PHS	" 22	
18	"	"	60	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Waskowicz	Dulac	1914	PHS	" 22	
19	"	"	5	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr	"	Gzemowicz	Halifax	1913	PHS	" 22	
20	"	"	100	Trans N Y.	Apr 1913	do	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bro	Italy	Pofi	N Y	4/4/13	PHS	" 22	
21	"	"	200	"	"	1912	do	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	"	"	"	1912	PHS	" 22	
22	"	"	25	"	"	Apr 1913	do	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Santa Pelio	"	1913	PHS	" 22	
23	"	"	101	"	"	June 1912	do	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	Canos	"	1912	PHS	" 22	
24	"	"	120	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	Costeleta	Halifax	1912	PHS	" 22	
25	"	"	100	Trans Boston	2/22/10	do	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gr	"	Necasto	Boston	2/22/10	PHS	" 22	
26	"	"	60	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	blue	Russia	Sutgortz	Dulac	1914	PHS	" 23	
27	"	"	130	Trans Ja.	June 1915	Ad. Alberto Patterson	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	Denmark	Belved Hosen	Vancouver	4/14	PHS	" 23	
28	"	"	80	No	"	Ad. Jens H. Christensen	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Randes	Halifax	7/12/13	ST	" 24	
29	"	Hurb.	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Finland	Sorwall	Dulac	6/14/14	PHS	" 24	
30	"	7th	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Randes	"	"	"	" 24	

James Farlow
Hugh G. DeCamp
Lewis D. Waters
L. G. Casey
Immigrant Inspector
William J. Sackett
East
Inspector in Charge
NPHF - Nt. P.H. Jerry
[CLASS D.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-26 HLL
" 27-30 BHW

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

273

PORT OF Montreal

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	Neilsen Ranghild	7 ⁴	F	S None	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada Rlythe	no relatives	Mich. Muskegon
" 2	" Hugo	5 ⁴	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
" 3	" Kay	4 ⁴	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

12

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1911

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 2, 3, 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

274

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Neville	Ada	30	7 M none	yes	yes		Canada French	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. John Cook 40 Melville, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Muskegon	
2	"	Gladys	4	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Enright	Margaret	43	" M	"	yes	yes	" Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. John Fahy 143 Barlow, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	
4	Pearson	George	33	M S Iron molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 Ridgeway, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	U.S.A.
5	Powell	George	34	" " Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	227 Keefer, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	N. F.
6	Willie	Charles	19	" " Chauffeur	"	"	"	" English	"	"	450 Delaune, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
7	Trustham	Ralph	23	" " Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Penetang	7th, Penetang, Ont.	"	"	England
8	Walker	Mary	25	7 S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	Huron St. Clinton, Ont.	"	"	
9	Seldon	William	25	M. " operator	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Margaret Williams Hilltop, Ont.	"	"	
10	Stein	Louis	32	" M Junk dealer	"	"	"	" Hebrew	"	"	Wife, B. L. S. 149 Williams, London, Ont.	"	"	Russia
11	Steinwozel	Manning	17	" S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	30 Beady, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
12	Schmidt	Alfred James	25	" " Printer	"	"	"	" German	"	Listowell	Mrs. Elizabeth St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
13	Stephan	Annie	46	7 M none	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	husb. Ferd. Schmid. Dundee, Ont.	"	Freeport Austr.	
14	"	William	21	M S lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Esch	Albert	45	" M Wagon maker	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Bro. John Esch # Elmira, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
16	"	Tillie	44	7 " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Lizzie Dopp Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	
17	"	Marguerita	11	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	"	Loretta	5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Sarazin	Julia	46	7 M none	yes	yes	"	" Indian	"	Golden Lake	husb. Thomas Golden Lake, Ont.	"	"	
20	Mackay	Bertram R.	31	M " Topographer	"	"	"	" Scotch	"	Ottawa	Wife, Lena Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	
21	Sweeney	James	78	" M Farmer	"	"	"	" Irish	"	Montreal	Mrs. Constantine 742 Queens, Montreal, Que.	"	"	
22	Culbert	Mary A.	56	7 M none	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	husb. Wm. Wyoming, Ont.	Fla	Tampa	
23	Morrison	Belia	25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Oreston	husb. Wesley Oreston, Ont.	Tex	Belleville U.S.	
24	"	Ruth	3	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Torrence	Isabel	43	" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sarnia	husb. Dudley 137 So. Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	Smyth	Samuel	55	M. " Mfg.	"	"	"	" English	"	Strathroy	Mrs. Arthur Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
27	"	Helen	53	7 " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	Helen	11	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Denton	Lyman	42	M M Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Kelcey 542 Old Orchard, Montreal, Que.	Kan.	Kansas City	
30	"	Agnes	39	7 " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.A.

13 NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROCEEDING WAS DERIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, and if so, what contract, and its terms, as required by law, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	130	No	Hub. Richard Neville 26 So. Jefferson, Muskegon, Mich.	No	N	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	bro	blue	Canada	Toronto	GT		1916 Oct. 25
2	"	Inte	0	"	do							-	fair	"	gr	"	Vancouver	GT		" 25
3	"	L.P.C.	50	"	Hub. Peter Conright Horse Connection, Detroit							4 11	med	"	blue	"	Toronto	GT		" 25
4	"	"	22	Yes	1883/16 N.Y. 1886 304 Elizabeth W. Detroit.							5 9	DK	"	bro	U.S.A.	Lockport	GT		" 25
5	"	"	18	No	no address							5 8	med	"	blue	N. F.	Bonaville	Unkn	Unkn	" 25
6	"	"	24	"	Hub. Joseph Baker 45 St. Clair, Detroit, Mich.							5 2	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	GT		" 25
7	"	"	90	"	Hub. Alfred Knowles 2098 Lincoln, Detroit, Mich.							5 8	med	"	gr	England	Burton	Unkn	Unkn	" 25
8	"	7th	15	"	Hub. Wm. Henderson 32 Charles, Detroit, Mich.							5	DK	"	bro	Canada	Clinton	GT		" 25
9	"	Self	40	"	Hub. Fred Courtledge 160-14 St. Detroit, Mich.							5 7 1/2	fair	bro	blue	"	London	GT		" 25
10	"	"	200	"	Hub. Michael Wilson 15 Helling, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	DK	bro	"	Russia	Gurga	Unkn	Unkn	" 25
11	"	"	24	"	Hub. Sam. Blarfelt 41 Wilkins, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	GT		" 25
12	"	"	10	Yes	1904 421 So. Lyman, Chgo. Ill.							6	med	"	"	"	Pasby	Unkn	Unkn	" 25
13	"	Hub	20	No	Hub. Henry Kimball Freeport, Mich.							5 2	"	"	bro	Austria	Vienna	Unkn	Unkn	" 25
14	"	Self	20	"	do							5 3	"	"	blue	Canada	Dundee	GT		" 25
15	Contract Laborer	5 1/2	188/104	Chgo.	1904 421 So. Lyman, Chgo. Ill.			Yes				5 7	DK	bro	bro	"	Glasgow	GT		" 25
16	L.P.C.	8	10	"	do			No				5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	GT		" 25
17	L.P.C.	0	No	"	do			Good				-	fair	bro	bro	"	"	GT		" 25
18	L.P.C.	0	"	"	do							-	"	"	"	"	"	GT		" 25
19	"	Hub	8	"	Hub. Mary E. Handley 4557 Wabash, Chgo. Ill.							5 1	DK	bro	bro	"	Golden Lake	GT		" 25
20	"	Self	50	Yes	1916 6/22/16 University of Chgo. Ill.							5 7 3/4	fair	bro	blue	"	Cornwall	GT		" 25
21	"	"	30	No	Hub. John G. 3529 Hocking, Chgo. Ill.							5 8	med	gr	"	"	Kempville	GT		" 25
22	"	Hub	15	"	Hub. Lucille James 612 West, Tampa, Fla.							5 5	DK	gr	gr	"	Farrist	GT		" 25
23	"	"	60	Yes	188/124 Texas 1912 Route 4, Bellville, Tex.							5 7	fair	bro	med	U.S.A.	Bellville	GT		" 25
24	"	7th	0	No	do							-	"	"	blue	Canada	Corbett	GT		" 25
25	"	Hub	250	"	No address							5 5	"	bro	"	"	Wallaceburg	GT		" 25
26	"	Self	500	Yes	1916 May 1916							5 7	med	gr	"	"	Perth	GT		" 25
27	"	Hub	0	"	do							5 3	fair	"	"	"	Kingsport	GT		" 25
28	"	7th	0	"	do							-	"	bro	"	"	Strathroy	GT		" 25
29	"	Self	200	"	188/14 Various 1914 Baptist Seminary, Kansas City, Kas.							5 8	med	"	gr	"	Highby	GT		" 25
30	"	Hub	0	"	187/14 " " do							5 3	fair	"	bro	U.S.A.	Aledo	GT		" 25

James Fairman
Hugh G. DeCamp
David Stearns
a. I. L. Quinn

Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-30 Bk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

A to K
L to Z

275

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Chambers	Annie	56	7	W	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Bro. John Scridton London, Ont.			Tenn. Jackson	
2	Twist	Alice	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Sydney	Hark. John 40 Bat. C.E.F. England.			Minn. Minneapolis	U S
3	Hemp	Ann Eliza	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Seaford	no relatives			St. Paul	Englan
4	Evans	Francis Jos.	30	"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	72a John 29 Guelph, Toront, Ont.			Mich. Detroit	Walla
5	M. Gregor	John	38	"	M	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife. Edith 1 Body St. Toront, Ont.			"	"
6	Costello (Jones)	Mildred	22	7	S	actress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife. Mary Costello 1064 Laugel, Montreal, Can.			"	U S A
7	Johnson	Richard	26	"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Wife. Ethel Ingersoll, Can.			"	Englan
8	Tetlow	May	28	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Husb. Samuel 29 Jones, St. Catharines, Ont.			"	"
9	"	Samuel	5	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"	"
10	Goodson	David Sidney	27	"	"	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barrie	72a Clifton Toronto, Can.			"	"
11	Walters	John A	53	"	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Michigan	Detroit	Bro. Wm. Windsor, Ont.			"	"
12	"	Annie	55	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John M. Nelson Linwood, Ont.			"	"
13	Granzow	Mabel	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Dunville	Husb. Wm. Dunville, Ont.			"	"
14	Cadotte	Dorothy	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William	72d. James Cadotte 524 Ontario St. Port Huron, Mich.			Port Huron	
15	"	Nelson	12	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"	"
16	"	Bernard	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"	"
17	Eckstein	Violet	20	7	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Mrs. Bertha Zurich, Ont.			Detroit	
18	Fillingham	Laura	18	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Bro. Herbert Barrie, Ont.			Lansing	
19	George	Olive	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	72a James 70 Apple, Brockville, Ont.			Burling	
20	Hubbard	Charlotte	64	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassilis	Bro. Perley Box 53, Cassilis, N. B.			Stevenson	
21	Jagues	Carl	27	"	M	S Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	72a Ernest Burgessville, Ont.			Flint	
22	Thompson	Eora	26	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	72d. Thomas Thompson Mt. Denis, Ont.			Rockford	U S A
23	"	Thomas	2	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"	"
24	Herlich	Henry Jacob	33	"	M	machinist	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Ftr. Adam Route 4, Stratford, Ont.			Laginaw	
25	"	Margaret	25	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Behner Hudo Hill, Ont.			"	"
26	"	Maurice	10	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"	"
27	Schultz	Mary	39	7	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cobalt	Husb. Michael Cobalt, Ont.			Ill. Chicago	Germa
28	"	Frances	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"	"
29	Sinclair	Marian	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Cheltenham	Bro. Peter Cheltenham, Ont.			La. New Orleans	
30	Fairbairn	Gessie	52	7	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Bro. E. L. M. Minnan Brussels, Ont.			Cal. Sacramento	

14

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF 12, 1918

CLASS E

4-26

P. H. & C. Co.
G. I. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Roe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-30 show

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

A to K
L to Z

276

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(over)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, mu- nicipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other nationality, foreign or native, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a relative or friend.	Complete address.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.						City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1912	Fla.	1912	Bro. Wm. O'Neill Port Ogden, Fla.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	med	gr	br			Canada	Grandville																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

P. H. C. S. - 11. Perry - 11. Perry.

James Farber ^{Resident} Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. DeCamp
John W. Browning

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

A to K 14-26
L to Z --

277

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	McLeod	Edna	27	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Canada Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Hubert George 221 Notre Dame, Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit	U.S.		
2	Kennedy	Katherine	19	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ice water	John Ice water, Ont.	"	"		
3	McEwen	Rosetta	36	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Petrol	John Petrol, Ont.	"	"		
4	"	Muriel	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
5	Holme	Mary	50	F	W	Yes	Yes	" Scotch	"	Toronto	John D. Hunt Home 1105 Grand, Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
6	Goldstein	Meyer	24	M	S Tailor	"	"	" Hebrew	"	"	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		England
7	Nowak	Irene	16	F	" None	"	"	" German	"	Kitchener	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
8	Heyrock	Milton Wm.	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		St. Huron
9	Hartlieb	Christina	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	Exeter	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
10	"	Verda Mildred	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
11	"	Elizabeth Luella	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
12	"	Zeila Ferrol	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
13	"	Harry Daniel	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
14	Holt	Albert C.	16	M	" Lab	"	"	" Afr. black	"	Samia	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
15	Ayotte	Tuffiel	36	M	" Farmer	"	"	" French	"	Zurich	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
16	McLennan	Wm J.	25	M	" S Butcher	"	"	" Scotch	"	Park Hill	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
17	Wright	Seda	22	F	M None	"	"	"	"	St. William	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
18	O'Hearn	Peter	49	M	" Concrete worker	"	"	" Irish	"	Toronto	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
19	Konsie	Gertrude	26	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
20	Conway	Robert J.	47	M	" Owner	"	"	"	"	"	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
21	"	Sarah	41	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
22	Rondel	Aror	54	M	" Butcher	"	"	" Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
23	Konsie	Elmina	23	F	S Cashier	"	"	" German	"	"	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
24	Bruce	Martha	50	F	" None	"	"	" English	"	London	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
25	Shoman	Frances	69	F	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
26	"	Russell	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
27	Parkin	Arthur Raymond	27	M	" Salesman	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
28	Kalofsky	Esther	22	F	" None	"	"	" Hebrew	"	Toronto	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
29	McPhee	Archibald	78	M	" Farmer	"	"	" Scotch	"	Park Hill	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit
30	Love	Margaret	36	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Both	John Harris 205 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		Mich. Detroit

16

NOT USED

16

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24, 191

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on let.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or other body.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service or labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	20	1889 1908 8 mos 1916 3 mos 1916	Fre. 1908 Detroit Oct 1916	Mr. Florence M. Lead Turns Hotel, Detroit, Mich. Aunt. Margaret Kieley 379-1258. Detroit, Mich. Husb. Wm. 160 Adams. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 DK br br		US Oregon Portland			PHS	1916 Oct 28
2	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med " blue		Canada Teeswater			ST	" 28
3	"	Husb.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair br br		" Petroliu			ST	" 28
4	"	Ftr	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " br "		" Moose jaw			ST	" 28
5	"	Self	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 DK gr blue		" Georgetown			ST	" 28
6	"	"	180	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " br br		England Leeds N.Y.	May 1904	Unknown	ST	" 28
7	"	Mtr	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fair " blue		Canada Kitchener			PHS	" 28
8	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 " " "		" Zurich			ST	" 28
9	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 DK " br		" Dasherwood			ST	" 28
10	"	Mtr	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		" "			ST	" 28
11	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med " blue		" Exeter			ST	" 28
12	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " br		" "			ST	" 28
13	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt bro blue		" "			ST	" 28
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 blk blk br		" Larnia			PHS	" 28
15	"	"	20	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 DK br Hazel		" Dryden			ST	" 28
16	"	"	16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 - Fair " "		" Park Hill			PHS	" 28
17	"	"	5	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2 DK " br		Michigan Crosswell			ST	" 28
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " blk blue		Canada Ospring			ST	" 28
19	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fair br "		" Brantford			ST	" 28
20	"	"	150	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 med gr br		" Pictou			ST	" 28
21	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair br blue		Illinois Palmer			ST	" 28
22	"	Self	52	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 DK gr br		Russia Oroszka Quebec	Oct 1906	Unknown	ST	" 28
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair br "		Canada Brantford			ST	" 28
24	"	"	100	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - med gr blue		" Montreal			ST	" 28
25	"	L.P.C.	12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 DK gr "		England London Montreal	Apr 1916	Virginian	ST	" 29
26	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " br blue		" "			ST	" 29
27	"	Self	200	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 med " "		Illinois Chicago			ST	" 29
28	"	Ftr	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 DK " br		Russia Skatunovsk	Mar 1907	Unknown	ST	" 29
29	"	Self	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " gr "		Canada Glengary			ST	" 29
30	"	Husb	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med med blue		" Levant			ST	" 29

Hugh G. DeCamp
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Bhe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

16

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

R

278

PORT OF

R. N.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Love	Lucinda	3	F S	none	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Perth	Mrs. Thomas Perth, Ont.	Mich.	Bad Axe	
2	Gibson	Anna	26	" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Mrs. Annie Clifford Brantford, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane	
3	Fulton	Robert Melvin	32	M.	" Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	52 Beverly, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	M'Clory	Robert G.	34	" M	Wd Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Scotth, Ont.	"	"	
5	Leahy	George	28	" S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 Wina, Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville	Irel
6	Manahan	Jennie	50	F Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	no relatives	Calif.	Long Beach	
7	Oliver	Gipsy	22	" S	Hair dresser	"	-	"	French	"	Toronto	Bro. Harry Oliver 71inders River, Brisbane, Australia	"	Los Angeles	Austra
8	Simon	Deris	33	"	Stenogr.	"	-	"	Hebrew	"	"	238 M'Call, Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City	
9	Elliott	Emerson	32	M M	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Michigan	Detroit	Mrs. George Stathroy, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
10	Ewan	Elmer Daniel	25	" S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brussels	Mrs. Samuel Brussels, Ont.	"	"	
11	Telfer	Laureston O.	22	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Samia	Mrs. Arthur 177 St. Vidal, Samia, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor	
12	M'Leellan	Margaret	28	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Aunt, Margaret Stewart Petrolia, Ont.	"	Greenleaf	
13	Almes	Charlotte	54	" Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stuthroy	Mrs. Ethel Marshall Stuthroy, Ont.	"	Pt Huron	
14	Nichols or Almes	Alice	23	F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	Clifford	4	M S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Codding	Ernest	19	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Samia	Mrs. John 364 Main St. Samia, Ont.	"	"	
17	Smith	John	74	" M	ret Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mrs. Joseph Trenton, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville	Engl
18	"	Mary Ann	69	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Fleming	William B	42	M.	" clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	Calif.	Pasadena	Irish
20	"	Katherine	40	F	" none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Howson	Muriel	20	" S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs. John A 43 Law St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Highland	
22	Maybury	John	77	M Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Mrs. Gilbert Kitchener, Ont.	"	Highland	
23	Slater	Gerald	17	" S	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Cameron	Mrs. James Cameron Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	Rusa	Frank	23	" M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Francis 15 Argue, Hamilton, Ont.	Nebr.	Lincoln	
25	"	Helen Louise	18	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U S
26	Bollin	Charles	20	M S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mrs. Chas. E. 92 Butcher, Ottawa, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Heiden	William	51	" M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Pauls	Mrs. Freda St. Pauls, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
28	Campbell	Margaret	34	F S	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Bro. John M. Forest, Ont.	"	"	
29	Gray	Mina	22	"	" Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Mrs. Anne Gray Southampton, Ont.	"	"	
30	Matthews	Patrick	65	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Mrs. Rose Murphy St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
17	NOT USED														

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 4 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on let.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or arrangement, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yrs. Mtr.	0	No			with wife, Ellen Styles Bad Axe, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Perth			BT	Oct. 29
2	"	Husb.	200			Husb. W. J. Gilroy Hotel Knapth, Spokane, Wash.							5 4	"	bro	gr		"	Brantford			BT	" 29
3	"	Self	6 Yrs	150/108	64 yrs. 1908	214 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.							5 9	med	"	bro		"	Hensall			BT	" 29
4	"	"	97	mo		do							5 7 1/2	"	"	gr		"	"			BT	" 29
5	"	"	300	1906	Various	No address							5 10	med	"	blue		Ireland	Dublin	Dublin	Sept 1910	Corsican	" 29
6	"	"	100	No		do							5 5	Fair	"	"		Canada	Georgetown			BT	" 29
7	"	"	150	"		J. W. C. A. Los Angeles, Cal.							5 5	DK	bro	bro		Australia	Flinders River			BT	" 29
8	"	"	101	"		Ed. Barclay Greenbaum 344 Brooklyn, Kansas City, Mo.							5 4	"	"	"		Canada	Hamilton			BT	" 29
9	"	"	15	18/16	Mich.	10/18/16							5 8	med	bro	blue		"	Strathroy			BT	" 30
10	"	"	65	No		105 Tony Rd. Flint, Mich.							5 10 1/2	old	"	"		"	Brussels			PHS	" 30
11	"	"	15	"		Room, University of Michigan 1025 Tony Rd. Detroit, Mich.							5 8 3/4	DK	"	bro		"	Larna			BT	" 30
12	"	"	2	1903	Mich.	Mrs. Jean M. Bellan Greenleaf, Mich.							5 4	"	"	"		"	Petrolia			PHS	" 30
13	"	"	20	18/16	"	1896							5 4	Fair	gr	blue		"	Dorchester			PHS	Nov 2
14	"	"	2	No		do							5 6	"	bro	gr		"	Alexford			PHS	" 2
15	"	"	0	"		do							-	"	"	blue		"	Strathroy			PHS	" 2
16	"	Self	12	"		Room, Stanton & Erie St. Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 9	DK	"	bro		"	Forest			PHS	Oct 30
17	"	"	50	"		San Thomas 917 E. 11 St. Jacksonville, Fla.							5 6	"	gr	"		England	Manea	Dublin	1880	Sardinian	" 30
18	"	"	0	"		do							5 2	med	"	blue		"	Bloxwich			BT	" 30
19	"	Self	800	"		No address							5 7	"	bro	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	July 1911	Scandinavian	" 30
20	"	"	0	"		do							5 3	"	"	bro		Ireland	Belfast	"	"	BT	" 30
21	"	7 tr	40	"		Bro. Dr. Carl Hovson Highland, Cal.							5 5 3/4	DK	"	blue		Canada	Toronto			BT	" 30
22	"	Self	240	1913	Cal.	1914							5 7 1/2	Fair	gr	"		"	Ingersoll			BT	" 30
23	"	7 tr	33	No		1901							5 9	DK	bro	bro		"	Flugton Point			BT	" 30
24	"	Self	60	1913	Cal.	1916							5 10 1/2	Fair	"	blue		"	Hamilton			BT	" 30
25	"	"	0	"		do							5 2	"	"	"		Nebraska	Omaha			BT	" 30
26	"	"	8	1910	"	No address							5 9	DK	bro	bro		Canada	Lachine			BT	" 30
27	"	"	25	"		Edith Heiden 38 Brewster, N. York, Mich.							6	med	"	blue	lame at leg.	"	Stratford			PHS	" 31
28	"	"	50	1916	N. Y.	1916							5 1	DK	"	bro		"	Forest			BT	" 31
29	"	"	5	1912	Mich.	1912							5 5	med	"	gr		"	Kincardin			BT	" 31
30	"	"	1000	1916	N. Y.	1898							5 10	"	gr	blue		"	Dublin			BT	" 31

G. T. P. Co.

P. H. C. Co.

James F. Jones
Hugh G. DeCamp
John W. Brown

Immigrant Inspector

14-26

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Carl F. Jones
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-30 shw

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

279

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before coming
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Matthews	Anna	50	7 M none	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Dublin	bro. Michael Sheu Mitchell, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
2	"	Mildred	13	7 S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Francis Sylvester	17	M " Farm lab	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Pedlar	Stewart	24	" M Brickmaker	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 137 Brange, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
5	Galloway	Milton	25	" " Presser	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary 539 College, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6	Jrinald	Henry	21	" S Clerk	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. M. Bernatt 117 Palmerston, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11070 16447	Sewall	William	18	" " Farm lab	"	"	English	Marmion	No relatives	"	Englan
8	Payne	Lawrence	27	" " lab	"	"	"	Strathroy	7th, Wesley	"	Wyandotte
9	Slater	Mary E.	66	7 M none	"	"	"	Bracebridge	St. Lawrence, Ont.	"	Lansing Englan
10	Zehr	Lydia	25	" S Domestic	"	"	German	Taristock	27 St. James, Bracebridge, Ont.	"	Pigeon
11	Roth	Amanda	21	" " none	"	"	"	Cassel	3rd, Chis	"	"
12	Mowat	John Louttit	58	M M Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Sarnia	7th, Cassel, Ont.	"	Lapeer Scotl
13	"	Margaret	57	7 " none	"	"	"	"	bro. Geo. M. Butchart St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14	Richardson	Sarah	56	" S	"	"	Irish	"	bro. Robert Malewler Orillia, Ont.	"	Grand Rapids
15	Blackford	Jennie	24	" M	"	"	English	Toronto	Bro. Thos. 168 Kathlge St. Sarnia, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"
16	Bradley	Wilford Earl	22	M S Clerk	"	"	"	Merriton	166 St. England.	Mich. Rochester	"
17	Wood	Mary E.	68	7 M none	"	"	"	Stratford	mta. Phoebe	Mo. Kansas City	"
18	"	Emily A. C.	38	" S Music teacher	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	O'Brien	Regina	30	" " nurse	"	"	Irish	Toronto	St. Elizabeth Cartnell	Cal. Pasadena	"
20	O'Sullivan	Cassie	62	" M Housekeeper	"	"	"	Wisconsin Ashland	Thos. O. Sullivan	Wis. Ashland	"
21	Craigie	Robert Ernest	18	M S Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Canada Goderich	Calgary, Alta.	Mich. Detroit	"
22	"	Henrietta	45	7 M none	"	"	"	"	Wife, John Baker Goderich, Ont.	"	"
23	Waddell	William	29	M " lab	"	"	"	Sarnia	do	"	"
24	Hickey	Bridget	66	7 M none	"	"	Irish	"	Wife, Frances Forest, Ont.	"	"
25	Montgomery	Alfred	19	M S Helper	"	"	"	Collingwood	son, John 312 St. Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
26	Inwood	Charles Edward	25	" " Pipe fitter	"	"	English	Toronto	Wm. 7th, Wm. 7th, Collingwood, Ont.	"	"
27	Fasken	Jennie	48	7 M none	"	"	"	Elora	North Toronto, Ont.	"	"
28	Miller	William W.	20	M S Barber/cutler	"	"	"	Kitchener	do, Georgina Cavanagh	"	"
29	De Schepper	Andre	34	" " Farm lab	"	"	"	West Toronto	Wm. 7th, Wm. 7th, Miller	"	"
30	Knepper	Jonathan	23	" " "	"	"	German	Milverton	Kitchener, Ont.	"	Belgum
18	NOT USED								Wife, John 7th, John 7th, Milverton, Ont.	"	West Branch U

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

11

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Canada Ferry.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

Eastline
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Bhe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

280

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a cit before admit
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	See	Sarah	64	7	W	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Son, John 178 John, Boulton, Toronto, Ont. Mich	Mich	Pt. Huron	
2	Vollick	Clara	17	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Son, Henry 4 Bell, Piquet, England.	"	"	
3	Dicer	Hank J.	38	1	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Thomas Euphemie St. Tonia, Ont.	"	"	
4	Dicer	Jda	33	7	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Miller	Katie	45	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son, Daniel Stoney Creek, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Mason	
6	Joyce	Fanny	70	"	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Son, Ned Groombridge Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	Flint Engla	
7	Peers	Annie B.	72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	40 General Hospital, Woodstock, Ont.	"	Little Creek	
8	Dodge	Robert D	29	1	M	Minister	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dresden	7th, Robert Cardinal, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	
9	"	Elsie B.	23	7	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Fulton	James	50	1	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kincardine	no relatives	"	Lansing	
11	McIntosh	George G.	30	"	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do	"	Benton Harbor Mich	
12	Gallbraith	Robert	73	"	W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kerwood	Son, Robert Kerwood, Ont.	"	Amador Ireland	
13	Fulton	Catherine	35	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kincardine	Son, Margaret Macklin Kincardine, Ont.	"	Lansing	
14	Fowler	Emily	55	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Son, Wm. Stratford, Ont.	"	Ypsilanti Ireland	
15	Barrett	Alice E.	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Son, Joe 90 Waterloo, Guelph, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
16	Millen	John	31	1	M	Collector	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 298 Brady, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
17	English	Mary Cecilia	70	7	W	None	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Son, Fred Bullock Otterville, Ont.	"	"	Engla
18	Newson	Susan	79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Son, Eliza M. Heger Brussels, Ont.	"	"	
19	Merner	Eliza	85	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	no relatives	"	"	
20	Harris	Thomas	77	1	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ancaster	Son, Mary Anna Shaver Ancaster, Ont.	colo.	Denver	
21	Terry	Sarah Amelia	41	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son, George 21 Bold St. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Santa Anna	
22	Johnson	George W. S.	70	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, John E. Leamington, Ont.	"	Pasadena	
23	"	Carolina	50	7	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	McCarthy	James	42	1	M	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son, Elizabeth Hamilton, Ont.	La.	New Orleans	
25	"	Mabel	32	7	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Mary Steenson 29 Belmore St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
26	Tulloch	Flora Jane	62	"	W	"	"	"	"	Scoti	"	Napanee	Son, Archibald Napanee, Ont.	Minn	Wesica Sott	
27	Madill	Charlotte	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son, Walter 1044 College, Toronto, Ont.	Okla	Tulsa	
28	"	Olga	21	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Green	Ruth	62	"	W	Ret.	"	"	"	"	"	Marmora	Son, Wm. J. Bloomfield, Ont.	N.D.	Jessie	
30	Drysdale	Robert J.	70	1	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scoti	"	Hensall	Son, Mark Hensall, Ont.	Mich.	Lansing Sott	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 24 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED 1892, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No.	Sex	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
					Yes	No	Where?								Country.	City or Town.	Hair.	Eyes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
																																							1916																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1	yr	Self	10	no	9 mo 1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James F. Huber
Hugh G. DeCamp
John P. Bourne

L. G. G. G.

Carl R. R.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Bk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

281

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a city before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd	William John	24	M. M. Clerk	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Thorold	Mich. Menominee	
2	Reilly	Hugh William	30	" M. "	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	" Lansing U S	
3	Brophy	Katherine	28	F. S. Nurse	" "	"	"	"	Auburn	" Port Huron	
4	McComber	John	30	M. M. Painter	" "	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	" "	Scotl.
5	"	Bertha Jane	21	F. " None	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
6	"	Dorothy	1	" S "	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
7	Stephenson	Ann	74	" Wd. "	yes yes	"	English	"	Varna	" Mallett England	
8	Harris	Mary	50	" " "	" "	"	"	"	Banning	" Flint U S	
9	Gaul	Amos	38	M. M. Lab.	" "	"	German	"	Stratford	" Newberry	
10	"	Alberta	27	F. " None	" "	"	French	"	"	"	U S
11	"	Dorothy	6	" S "	" "	"	German	"	"	"	"
12	"	Marion	5	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Ruth	2	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Springer	Frank M.	70	M. M. Farmer	yes yes	"	Scandinavian	"	London	Cal. Redondo Beach	
15	"	Mary Elizabeth	49	F. " None	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hazel	15	" S "	" "	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"
17	"	Isabel	13	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ruddick	Minnie Melissa	48	" Wd. "	" "	"	English	"	Brockville	Tex. Fort Worth	
19	"	Helen	19	" S "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aves	Herbert	25	M. " Teamster	" "	"	"	"	Churchill	Ind. Vincennes England	
21	McLennan	Aleck A.	52	" M. Hotel keeper	" "	"	Scotch	"	Seaford	Pa. Des Moines	
22	Donnelly	Richard	23	" S Farm lab.	" "	"	Irish	"	Pinkerton	Ill. Chicago	
23	McCartney	Isabel	68	F. Wd. None	" "	"	"	"	Huntington	" Hickland	
24	Rawlins	Ada	20	" S "	" "	"	English	"	Forest	Mich. Detroit	
25	Way	Marguerite	19	" " "	" "	"	"	"	Shedford	"	"
26	Teepie	Roy	27	M. M. Lumber merchant	" "	"	"	"	Arcona	"	"
27	Leslie	Elizabeth	55	F. Wd. None	" "	"	"	"	Hamilton	" St. Louis England	
28	Courbin	Barrel	23	M. S. Butcher	" "	"	"	"	Colbourg	" Flint	
29	Gehring	Jacob Alvin	32	" " Wire weaver	" "	"	German	"	Toronto	"	"
30	Coulman	Alice L.	60	F. Wd. None	" "	"	English	"	"	"	Engl.
20	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or by any mental defect, or by any other cause, of being incapable of performing the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	80 yrs	1885/12 Mich.	1912	Uncle, Marshall B. Lloyd Menominee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3/4	Med	bro	gr		Canada	Edmonton			Nov 2	1916	
2	"	"	35 "	1885/03 Conn	1903	Bil. Roy Buchanan 1216 N. Walnut, Lansing, Mich.							5 10	Fair	"	blue		U. S. A.	Middleton			" 2		
3	"	"	30 "	No		Devin's Home Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 9	DK	dk	bro		Canada	Auburn			" 2		
4	"	"	17 yrs	1885/12 Detroit	Sept 1912	314 Stone St. Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 7 1/2	"	bro	blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	3/1/02	PHS Hemmington	" 2	
5	"	Husb	0	No		do							5 5	"	"	gr		Canada	Petrolia			" 2		
6	"	7th	0	"		do							-	Med	"	blue		"	Larnia			" 2		
7	"	Self	40 "			Lon. Wm. Henry Marquette, Mich.							5 6	"	gr	"		England	Braunwick	Unken	1850	Unken	" 2	
8	"	"	31 yrs	1884/16 Flint	1915/16	bro. Charles Zenshian 1414 N. Y. Ave. Flint, Mich.							5 4	DK	"	bro		U. S. A.	Unknown			" 2		
9	"	"	80 yrs	No		716 Mack St. Flint Newberg, Mich.							5 10	Red	bro	blue		Canada	Ellis			" 2		
10	"	Husb	0	yrs	1885/08 Mich.	1908	do						5 4	DK	"	bro		U. S. A.	East Jordan			" 2		
11	"	7th	0	No		do							-	Med	"	blue		Canada	Stratford			" 2		
12	"	"	0	"		do							-	"	"	bro		"	"			" 2		
13	"	"	0	"		do							-	"	"	"		"	"			" 2		
14	"	Self	110 "	"		dtas. Mary White Redondo Beach, Cal.							5 8	"	gr	"		"	Nelson			" 2		
15	"	Husb	0	"		do							5 7	Fair	bro	blue		"	"			" 2		
16	"	7th	0	"		do							-	"	"	"		"	Montreal			" 2		
17	"	"	0	"		do							-	"	"	"		"	Hamilton			" 2		
18	"	Self	50 "	"		Star Ella O. Evans 10 Texas St. Ft. Worth, Tex.							5 4 1/2	Med	"	"		"	Pakenham			" 2		
19	"	Mtr	0	"		do							5 2	Fair	"	bro		"	Brockville			" 2		
20	"	Self	20 yrs	1882/15 Ind.	Aug 1915	Ed. Wm. J. Stewart 1145 Fairground, Vincennes, Ind.							6	Red	"	"		England	Stitchworth	Quebec	May 1905	Vancouver	" 2	
21	"	"	600	No		Rich College Des Moines, Ia.							5 9	DK	gr	blue		Canada	Woodstock			" 2		
22	"	"	100 "	"		6612 Greenwood, Chgo. Ill bro. John A. Blaxter							6 2	Fair	bro	"		"	Pinkerton			" 2		
23	"	bro	25 yrs	1884/16 Ill	Aug 1916	Bro. Wm. M. Thompson Hickland, Ill.					Slendly		5 4	"	gr	"		"	Huntington			" 2		
24	"	7th	3	No		Uncle, George 18 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich.					Good		5 2	"	bro	"		"	Forest			" 3		
25	"	"	3	yrs	1889/10 Mich.	Nov 1910	Uncle, Geo P. Way 18 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich.						5 4 1/2	"	bro	gr		"	Shedford			" 3		
26	"	Self	13	No		bro. Jackson 116 Jefferson E. Detroit, Mich.							5 8	DK	bro	blue		"	Arcona			" 3		
27	"	"	50 "	"		bro. Jacob Dainbridge box 378, St. Louis, Mich.							5 7	Fair	gr	"		England	Barnesland	Quebec	1882	Polynesia	" 3	
28	"	"	40 "	"		Uncle, Chas Jones 216-220 Stevens, Flint, Mich.							5 7	"	bro	"		Canada	Rosalie			" 3		
29	"	"	32 yrs	1885/10 Wis	1904	Fl. Fred 2818 Rockfield Rd. Flint, Mich.							5 8 1/2	Med	bro	"		"	Waterloo			" 3		
30	"	"	17	No		bro. Norman 408 Selma St. Flint, Mich.							5 4	"	gr	"		England	Brighton	Quebec	1870	Unken	" 3	

Hugh J. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Brauer Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Brauer Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Brauer Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Bk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20A to K
L to Z

282

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Reid	Blyde	19		M	S lab	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lucknow	7th Thomas Box 107, Lucknow, Ont.		Ill	Chicago	
2	O'Sullivan	Harold	23		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th David 18 Elgin, London, Ont.		"	Willmette	
3	M'Clure	Aida	27		F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	"	27 Huron, Toronto, Ont. 7th Margaret, Remond		Cal	Eureka	
4	Pritchard	Annie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	529 Brunswick, Toronto, Ont.		"	Los Angeles	
5	Wicks	Edna	17		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	7th Hugh Petrolia, Ont.		Mich	Brownell	
6	Zinger	Rosella	30		"	M none	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	No relatives		"	Delroit St	
7	"	John	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
8	"	Pauline	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
9	"	Therese	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
10	Wolfe	Fred	22		M	Telegrapher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Guelph	Mrs. Georgine Wolfe Guelph, Ont.		"	"	
11	Campbell	Sarah	70		F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Oil Springs	Mrs. Pessia Wright Petrolia, Ont.		"	"	
12	Cullen	Michael	51		M	subint	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundas	Wife, Emily Hall St. Dundas, Ont.		"	Ireland	
13	Gray	Alexander	22		"	S Farm lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lambachie	Mrs. Jane Brownlie Petrolia, Ont.		"	"	
14	M'Leod	Edward	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	7th James Park Hill, Ont.		"	"	
15	Cameron	Annie	54		F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Kincardine	Mrs. Alexander Kincardine, Ont.		"	"	
16	Mair	George	24		M	S Riveter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	7th James 273 Queen St. Sarnia, Ont.		"	"	
17	Bayne	Mary J.	50		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	39 Queen, Hamilton, Ont.		"	Pt. Huron	
18	Fisher	Sarah	64		"	Wid	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	121 Joseph Sarnia, Ont.		"	"	
19	Cole	John Percy	42		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	7th Peter Route 3, Clinton, Ont.		"	Flint	
20	"	Mary	26		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
21	Priebe	Emma	20		"	S Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	7th Fred Desborough, Ont.		"	Lansing	
22	Pfele	Clayton	16		M	" lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dashwood	7th George H. Dashwood, Ont.		"	Filion	
23	Cake	Ethel	27		F	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mrs. Frank 142 Batt. Halifax, N.S.		"	Smiley City U	
24	"	Lorena	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
25	Glibbin	Elizabeth	64		"	Wid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	60 Chas. Livingston 44 Brock, Kingston, Ont.		Calo	Lamar	
26	Bell	Jeanette	64		F	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Mrs. Frederick 612 Main, Woodstock, Ont.		Ill	Chicago	
27	Hepburn	Agnes L.	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Alex No 1 Construction Bldg. France.		"	"	
28	"	James	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
29	Cogswell	Arthur E.	63		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	B. L. W. L. Blair 251 Waterly, Ottawa, Ont.		Cal	Los Angeles	
30	"	Kate	53		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	

21

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any adverse action taken by the United States in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Year.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yrs	Self	130 Yrs	1916	Retire	6/30/16	Ed. Dan Henderson 4935 Champlain, Chgo. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Lucknow			ST	Nov 3
2	"	"	82 No	1908/16	Calif.	may 1916	Uncle. Peter O'Sullivan 627 Hill, Willmette, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	bro	"		"	Lumber			ST	" 3
3	"	Husb.	35 Yrs	1908/16	Calif.	may 1916	Husb. Daniel Eureka, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 3
4	"	Bro	30 No				Bro. James M. Elmer Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal. Employer. Mrs. John M. Putney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro		"	"			PHS	" 3
5	"	Self	21 "	1886/05	Mich.	July 1908	Broswell, Mich. Husb. Henry J. Jinger 1203-1216 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue		"	Petrolia			ST	" 3
6	"	Husb	55 Yrs	1886/05	Mich.	July 1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"		U S A	St Clements			ST	" 4
7	"	7 tr	0 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bro		Canada	Berlin			ST	" 4
8	"	"	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 4
9	"	"	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bro	blue		"	"			ST	" 4
10	"	Self	36 "	1915/16	Mich.	Mar 1916	Ed. J. G. Gahan 114 Duane Vista, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"		"	Walkerton			ST	" 4
11	"	"	51 Yrs	1915/16	Mich.	Mar 1916	Mrs. Lottie Gendley 1996 Russell, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	gr	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 4
12	"	"	34 No				Bro. James 272 Abbott, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	bro	"	deaf left ear	Ireland	Dublin	6/10/07	Album L.	ST	" 4
13	"	"	50 "				Ed. Paul Willard 1129 Woodward, H.P. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	blue		Canada	Cambridge			ST	" 4
14	"	"	24 "	1903/03	Mich.	July 1903	Sister. Jessie Khyson 246 Church, H.P. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		"	Park Hill			ST	" 4
15	"	Husb	5 Yrs	1903/03	Mich.	July 1903	Son. Duncan B. Cameron 7044. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	gr	bro		"	Kincardine			ST	" 4
16	"	Self	17 No	6 mos 1916	P.H.	10/16	Ed. Grace Purke 77 Williams, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	bro	blue		"	Petrolia			ST	" 4
17	"	"	30 Yrs	1916	P.H.	10/16	Ed. Elizabeth Dunn 1816 Griswold, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"		"	Hamilton			PHS	" 4
18	"	"	50 No				Ed. Ida Pice Fort St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"		"	Lumber			ST	" 4
19	"	"	75 "				Ed. Rev. Wm H. 738 Elizabeth, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	bro	"		"	Goderich			ST	" 4
20	"	Husb	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	bro	"		"	Springfield			ST	" 4
21	"	Self	20 "				Uncle. Fred Meyers 213 Barnes, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue		"	Desborough			PHS	" 4
22	"	"	30 "				Uncle. Christopher Pfile Filion, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bro		"	Dashwood			ST	" 4
23	"	"	36 Yrs	1889/16	Mich.	1896	Ed. Timothy Jackson Route 2, Aubrey City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		U S A	Imley City			ST	" 4
24	"	Mtr	0 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	London			ST	" 4
25	"	Self	50 "				Star. Annie M. Pherson Lamar, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	bro		"	Kington			ST	" 4
26	"	Husb	130 "				Son. James M. Bell 1326 Winona, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr		"	Harrington			ST	" 4
27	"	Self	30 "				Bro. Geo. Sommer 121 No. Morgan, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	bro		Scotland	Glasgow	7/28/12	Petrolia	ST	" 4
28	"	Mtr	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bro	blue		"	"			ST	" 4
29	"	Self	38 "				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"		Canada	Sackville			ST	" 4
30	"	Husb	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	bro		"	St John			ST	" 4

G. T. C. -

P. H. & S.

Hugh G. DeCamp
John W. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Signea W. Sackett
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl Flax

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 B.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

283

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Oakley	George	66	M	Stone	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. George 1 Wroster, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Pasadena	Engl.	
2	"	Mary	64	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
3	Newton	Ellen	40	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Halfway, Arthur Reynolds, Glen Hall, Ont.	"	"	San Diego	Engl.
4	Harvey	Thomas N.	26	M	Stat Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrook	St. Mary Wright Sherbrook, P.R.	Mont	"	Battle	
5	Brebnor	Sarah	52	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shedford	Shedford, Ont.	Mich	"	Pt. Huron	
6	Abandoner	Martin	23	M	S. Japanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shedford, Ont.	"	"	Lansing	
7	Thompson	Charles Cornwall	14	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Pene tang	Shedford, Ont.	"	"	mt. Clemens	
8	Paradis	Leontine	40	F	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	St. Paul St. Montreal, Can.	Ill	"	Chicago	
9	Hamilton	Joseph	39	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scottish	"	River Helbert	Wife, Agnes Coleman, Alta.	Ind	"	Bicknell	Ind
10	Page	Hannah	72	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Cal	"	Los Angeles	
11	"	Garnier	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	U.S.
12	Maw	Freda	24	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Winnipeg	St. Mrs. Eva Rogers 197 Roslyn Rd. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	Bloomington	
13	Saunders	William	21	M	Wd. Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Collingwood, Ont.	Mich	"	Detroit	
14	Suddard	Alfred M	30	M	S. Grocer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Kingston	231 Division, Kingston, Ont.	Mo.	"	Kansas City	
15	Stagg	George	23	M	Brick mason	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	41 Elm, Kingston, Ont.	"	"	"	
16	Loughlin	Stephen Joseph	25	M	S. Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	479-12 St. Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	"	Detroit	
17	Ward	James Emmett	23	M	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	504-106 St. Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	"	
18	Dowling	James	22	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Shedford	Shedford, Ont.	"	"	"	
19	"	George	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
20	Bogues	George M.	30	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
21	Collum	George	21	M	Wire man	"	"	"	"	"	Samia	139 Queen, Samia, Ont.	"	"	"	
22	Ried	Victoria	26	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	"	U.S.
23	Remington	Robert	22	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	St. Jacob Blenheim, Ont.	"	"	Port Huron	
24	"	Lydia	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	do	"	"	"	U.S.
25	"	Irvin Laverne	-6	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
26	Jackson	Mary	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Afr. black	"	Gowans town	St. Thomas Gowans town, Ont.	"	"	"	
27	Clark	Herbert C.	32	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Exeter	Wife, Mary Exeter, Ont.	"	"	Pigeon	
28	Grimoldby	Christian	42	M	Bee raiser	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Mrs. Hannah Duncan Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	Jackson	
29	"	Mary	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
30	"	Manie	6	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
22	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 21 1911, 1911

CLASS E

covered

G. I. R. - Grand ... Co.

F. H. & S. - Ferry

James Fisher
Hugh G. DeCamp
C. P. Wine
John W. Brownrigg

14-38
Signed *W. O. Sackett*
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 She

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

284

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Martin	Elias R.	20		M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calmar	7th Ellis B. Calmar, Ont.		Mich.	Brutus	
2	Garrett	William	18		M	lab	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	7th Wm. G. 53 Green St. Stratford, Ont.		"	New Baltimore	
3	Smith	Georgia	28		F	M None	"	"	"	German	"	Hesperia	7th Hesperia, Ont.		Ohio	Toledo	
4	Granatstein	Abraham	26		M	S Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	488 Wellington W. Toronto, Ont.		Cal.	Pasadena	Russ
5	Katzback	Isabelle	17		F	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No relatives		Mich.	Detroit	
6	M ^c Intyre	Donald	22		M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	7th Archie Petrolia, Ont.		"	"	
7	Davidson	Harry George	28		M	" Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	7th John Preston, Ont.		"	"	
8	M ^c Carte	Arthur Ross	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Inte. Jane Ingersoll, Ont.		"	"	
9	M ^c Lean	Edna	19		F	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	7th Alexander 21 Warren St. Goderich, Ont.		"	"	
10	M ^c Whinney	Hazel	27		F	" Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	7th John Strathroy, Ont.		"	"	
11	Powe	Margaret	32		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Granton	Inte. Margaret Granton, Ont.		"	"	
12	Teple	Emma	50		F	" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	7th Harry 11 Hanson, Brantford, Ont.		"	Lansing	
13	"	Blanche	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
14	Connolly	Verne J.	53		M	M Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	7th Robert, Hamilton, Ont.		"	Port Huron	
15	"	Ellen	50		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
16	Bridge	Wm. Oldfield	27		M	S Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Palmerston	Inte. Mary Palmerston, Ont.		"	Port Huron	
17	Lovley	Ray	18		M	" lab	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	7th James St. Thomas, Ont.		"	St. Clements	
18	Molson	Ernest Albert	29		M	S Farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Gillensburg	7th John W. Gillensburg, Ont.		"	Durand	
19	Tremmer	Alfred Milton	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	7th Conrad Zurich, Ont.		"	Pigeon	
20	Ortwein	Jacob	42		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mary Zurich, Ont.		"	"	
21	Waldeck	Bruce	24		M	S lab	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Inte. James 110 Victoria St. Sarnia, Ont.		"	Gladwin	
22	Sayers	James	65		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Wife. Mary Dresden, Ont.		"	Baro	
23	Laidman	William	62		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brimbrook	Bro. James Brimbrook, Ont.		"	Flint	
24	"	Velma	23		F	S teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
25	Ferguson	David	40		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Forest	Wife. Sadie Mt. Forest, Ont.		Cal.	Denver	
26	Jamieson	James	85		M	" None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tara	7th Florence Armstrong Tara, Ont.		"	"	Salt
27	"	Jessie	77		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
28	Williams	Jessie	45		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Inte. Wm. 88 Hilda, Toronto, Ont.		Cal.	Los Angeles	
29	"	Nova	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
30	"	Arthur	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, publication, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
																							1916
1	Yes	Self	21	No			Bro. Moses R. Martini Benton, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	bro	blue		Canada	Elmira			BT	Nov 6
2	"	"	25	"			Uncle John Garrett New Baltimore, Mich.						57 1/2	"	"	"		"	Ingersoll			BT	" 6
3	"	Husb.	35	"	6 mos 1915/16	Calif.	Hunt. H. L. Smith 1452 Oakwood, Toledo, Ohio						56	Fair	"	"		"	Kitchener			BT	" 6
4	"	Ftr	400	Yes	1915/16		No address						53	DK	"	bro		Russia	Rudomir	Amelia	1894	Unknown	" 6
5	"	Self	15	No	6 mos 1916	Mich.	Sta. Daisy Felkin 1503 Canfield, Detroit, Mich.						5	Med	"	blue		Canada	Hamilton			BT	" 7
6	"	"	40	Yes	1916		Sta. Lillian Baltham 547 Hamilton, Detroit, Mich.						6	"	"	"		"	Brigden			BT	" 7
7	"	"	150	No			Ed. Milton Brown 290-400, Detroit, Mich.						56	"	"	Gr		"	Doon			BT	" 7
8	"	"	100	"			do						57	"	"	"		"	Hensall			BT	" 7
9	"	Ftr	8	"	1912/15	Ill.	Bil. Henry Hulsat 653 Clinton, Detroit, Mich.						53	Fair	"	blue		"	Goderich			BT	" 7
10	"	Self	27	Yes	1916	Mich.	Bro. Frank Woodward 554-31, Detroit, Mich.						52	DK	"	bro		"	Knathroy			BT	" 7
11	"	Mtr	30	"	1908	Detroit	Bro. Patrick Powe 78 Park Place, Detroit, Mich.						51	"	"	blue		"	Grantton			BT	" 7
12	"	Str	2	"	1916	Mich.	Sta. Francis Pettit 147 Barnes, Lansing, Mich.						54	"	"	bro		"	Brantford			BT	" 7
13	"	Aunt	0	"	1915/16	"	do						-	"	"	"		"	"			BT	" 7
14	"	Pass	100	"	1908/15	N. Falls	No address						58 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	Tottenham			BT	" 7
15	"	"	0	"	"	"	do						55	"	"	"		"	Hamilton			BT	" 7
16	"	Self	50	No			Aunt Eliza Graham 627 Chapin, Cadillac, Mich.						510	Med	"	"		"	Palmerston			BT	" 7
17	"	"	15	"	1909/12	Mich.	Uncle Wm. Barlow 101 Miller, Mt. Clemens, Mich.						58	Fair	"	blue		"	St Thomas			PHS	" 7
18	"	"	306	Yes	1912		Ftr. J. W. Wildman Durand, Mich.						54	Med	"	Gr		"	Williamford			BT	" 7
19	"	"	22	No			Uncle John Trummer Pigeon, Mich.						6	"	"	"		"	Zurich			BT	" 7
20	"	"	15	"	1901/15	Mich.	Sta. Elizabeth Voelker Pigeon, Mich.						511	"	"	bro		"	"			BT	" 7
21	"	"	18	Yes	1915		Ftr. Cora Lorker Gladwin, Mich.						56 1/2	DK	"	blue		"	Park Hill			PHS	" 7
22	"	"	65	No			Nephew Carl Seyers Caro, Mich.						57	Med	Gr	"		"	Don			PHS	" 7
23	"	"	50	"			Bil. Wm. De Groo Route 5, Flint, Mich.				Spirit Scoliosis		54	Fair	"	"		"	Birbrook			BT	" 7
24	"	"	15	"			do						54	"	bro	"		"	"			BT	" 7
25	"	"	10	Yes	1913/16	Calif.	No address				Good Ing. hernia		54	Med	"	bro		"	Brownville			BT	" 7
26	"	"	225	"	1909	Hamah	Sta. Margaret Dr. Lory 271 W 38th, Denver, Colo				Good		57	Med	Gr	blue		Scotland	Bullater	Amelia	1863	St. Andrews	" 7
27	"	Husb.	0	"			do						56	Fair	White	"		"	St Virgins			BT	" 7
28	"	Self	50	No			Ftr. Minnie Brown 908 W 56, Los Angeles, Cal.						56	"	bro	bro		Canada	Hesperia			BT	" 7
29	"	Mtr	0	"			do						5	"	"	blue		"	Hincardine			BT	" 7
30	"	"	0	"			do						-	"	"	bro		"	Toronto			BT	" 7

P. H. & S. - Canada Ferry.

G. I. E. - Co.

James Farber
Hugh G. D. Camp
John W. Brown

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30. Bk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

285

PORT OF HURON, MICH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a cit- izen before admit-
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Wood	Jane	12	M	S None	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Guelph Hill	Uncle Jacob Heischlauner Guelph Hill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Turney	Joh	31	F	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Sydney	North Sydney, C. B. Can.	Mont	Great Falls	
3	M'bandless	Lottie	50	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	London, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	Roy	Joseph A.	65	M	Wt. Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Nicolette	Nicolette, P. Can.	"	"	
5	Maguire	Albert B.	74	"	" None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
6	Mathewson	Margaret	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Clifford	Star City, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	
7	Walker	Harriet	30	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
8	Eames	Emily	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 Duke, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
9	Feinschmidt	Jack	28	M	M operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mogilow, Streezen, Russia	"	"	
10	"	Annie	23	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Streezen, Mogilow, Russia	"	"	
11	Duncan	Jane	70	"	Wt	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Forest, Ont.	Mich	Brown City	
Debarred	Meehan	Fred	13	M	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	330 Wellesley, Toronto, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
Debarred	Vail	John	13	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	6 Jackson, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	Harper	Herbert	14	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 Alpha, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	Jones	Elvora	65	F	Wt None	"	"	"	"	"	Linden	Linden, Ont.	"	Bay City	Engl
Debarred	Webb	Elizabeth	48	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Ernest	29	M	S lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.
18	Logan	Henry A.	31	"	M Printer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stratford	168 Queen, Stratford, Ont.	"	Detroit	
19	Evans	Harvey	33	"	S contractor	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	9 Webster, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
20	Jones	Floyd C.	23	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	18 Grosby, St. Catharines, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Wa
21	Hazlett	Anna	20	F	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	39 Broadview, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Soll
22	"	William	1	M	S Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Hobbs	J. Selby	23	"	" mechanic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Beeton	Beeton, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City	
24	Hill	Amy	22	F	" None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brantford, Ont.	Cal	San Diego	
25	Kelly	Viola Louise	21	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Hamburg	New Hamburg, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
26	M'Quarrie	Henry	36	M	M Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Goldenberg, N. S.	"	Mt. Clemens	
27	Dickson	Grace	19	F	S Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Hiwardine	Hiwardine, Ont.	"	Detroit	
28	Boyle	Edward	31	M	M lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	55 Wm. London, Ont.	"	Durand	
29	"	Mary	25	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Forest, Ont.	"	"	
30	Kieffer	Jessie	30	"	S nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Route 1, Brutton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
24	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-

over)

3		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33																																																			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (If answer other than self, give name of person, and by what company, and whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.																																																																					
				If Yes—																																																																																															
				Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																																																																																											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95					

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - 17. 1 mi. S. Carnia Ferry.

Immigrant Inspector.

... Inspector.

mean in vector.

... 3.10

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Bk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

A to K

L to Z

286

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before citizenship.
1	Jackson	Robie	21	7 S operator	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Mrs. Cynthia 208 Norton Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
2	M ^c Millan	Mary Eliz	44	" M none	" "	"	"	London	Mrs. John W. Stevenville, Alta	" Superior	
3	"	John David	16	M S	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
4	M ^c Keegan	Eva	24	7 " Stenogr.	yes yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Mrs. Francis 223 Howland, Toronto, Can.	Ill Chicago	Ireland
5	Pierce	Samuel	53	" " Hower	" "	"	"	West Azora	West Azora, Ont.	Wis Wausau	
6	Elliott	Matilda	58	" Wd none	" "	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Peter Fezzy Bellaville, Ont.	Okla Tulsa	
7	Caswell	Margory	57	" " "	" "	"	"	Durham	Mrs. Jas. Alvin Caswell Durham, Ont.	Ariz Phoenix	
8	"	Roy	14	M S	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
9	Fuller	Sadie	32	7 M	" "	"	"	Phoenix	do	" "	
10	Widner	Mary	70	" Wd	" "	"	Scotch	Canada Pt. Edward	Mrs. Mary Wilson 559 Confederation, Sarnia, Ont.	Wash Tacoma	
11	Gould	Walter	52	M M builder	" "	"	English	London	Mrs. Edith 144 East, London, Ont.	Cal. Swetelle	
12	Grieve	John E.	22	" S famlab	" "	"	"	Guelph	Mrs. John R. Guelph, Ont.	" Pasadena	
13	Robinson	Edward H.	65	" Wd Wood turner	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Monica Wilson 133 Hess, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal Waukegan	
14	Cohen	Anita	- 57	7 S none	" "	"	Hebrew	Toronto	No relatives.	Mo. St. Louis	
15	Neiman	Jela	42	" M	yes yes	"	"	"	Mrs. Maria Katy 5 Moss Pt. Place, Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	Rus
16	"	Pearl	17	" S	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
17	"	Hyman Benj.	13	M "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
18	"	Izzy	6	" "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
19	"	Solomon	4	" "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
20	Freid	David	23	" Salesman	yes yes	"	"	Timmins	Mrs. Lillie Sanders Timmins, Ont.	" "	
21	Fowler	Andrew	30	" M Cleaner	" "	"	English	Toronto	Mrs. Lillie Satoon 347 Wilton, Toronto, Ont.	" "	Eng
22	"	Elizabeth	25	" " none	" "	"	"	"	Mrs. John Hemmley Derby, England	" "	
23	Campbell	Florence	33	" S Domestic	" "	"	Irish	Park Hill	Mrs. Mary Park Hill, Ont.	" "	
24	Hess	John William	28	M Wd Teamster	" "	"	German	Guelph	Mrs. Henry Weisenberg, Can.	" "	
25	"	Margaret	4	7 S none	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
26	Almes	Herbert	18	M " lab	yes yes	"	"	Strathroy	Mrs. Ethel Marshall Strathroy, Ont.	" (Pt. Huron)	
27	Shier	Ethelaud	30	" " milliner	" "	"	Irish	Kincardine	Mrs. Anns Kincardine, Ont.	" "	
28	Baird	Curtis Brandon	13	M " none	" "	"	"	"	Mrs. Annie Mt. Bridges, Ont.	" Flint	U
29	Brown	James	59	" S butchman	" "	"	"	Washington	Mrs. John Brown 198 Dufferin, Toronto, Ont.	Wash. Hoguian	
30	M ^c Guire	Robert	24	" " famlab	" "	"	"	Canada	Mrs. John Stevenville, Ont.	Ill Chicago	

25 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serials 1-29 Blue

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHEPIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 25

A to K

L to Z

287

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shearer	28	M	S. Accountant	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Bro. John 216 George St. Toronto Ont.	Ill Chicago
2	Briggs	64	M	Farmlab	" "	"	English	" Woodstock	Wife Woodstock, Ont.	Mich. Stanwood
3	Sorenson	31	M	S. none	" "	"	Scandinavian	" Hamilton	no relatives	Ill Chicago
4	"	17	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
5	Glavis	63	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	Irish	" Glendale	Bro. Edward St. Marys, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
6	"	55	F	none	" "	"	"	" "	Mrs. Hannah Sullivan Glendale, Ont.	" "
7	"	23	M	Teacher	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
8	"	20	F	Student	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
9	"	18	F	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
10	"	16	M	Farmlab	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
11	Brooks	27	M	none	" "	"	"	Wyoming	husb. Joseph Route 1, Wyoming, Ont.	" "
12	"	9	M	S	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
13	"	17	M	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
14	Cusson	23	M	lab	yes yes	"	French	" Kitchener	Mrs. Andrew 3052 Montet, Montreal, Que.	" "
15	Ober	23	F	Seamstress	" "	"	German	" "	Mrs. Christian Kitchener, Ont.	" "
16	Groh	36	M	none	" "	"	"	" Guelph	Mrs. Johana Wierstein Guelph, Ont.	" "
17	Kunzle	23	M	S. lab	" "	"	"	" Edmonton	Mrs. Ida Kunzle Edmonton, Ont.	" "
18	Haight	33	M	Fisherman	" "	"	English	" Sarnia	Mrs. Emily Fager Lake Shore, Sarnia, Ont.	" "
19	Beckley	53	M	Manworker	" "	"	"	" Godwater	Mrs. Emily Fager Sarnia, Ont.	" St. Huron
20	Springstead	53	M	none	" "	"	German	" Petrolia	Wife Agnes Petrolia, Ont.	" "
21	Beamer	26	M	black	" "	"	"	" Kingston	Bro. Geo. Chatham, Ont.	" Flint
22	Murdoch	26	M	Salesman	" "	"	English	" Amherst	Mrs. Wm. Amherst, Can.	" "
23	Culver	45	F	Wid. none	" "	"	"	" Waterford	Son. Frank Waterford, Ont.	" Blufford
24	Duperow	65	M	"	" "	"	French	" Stratford	Son. Wm. St. G. T. Winnipeg, Man.	" Saper
25	Patterson	24	F	M	" "	"	English	" Tilsonburg	husb. Robert Swastika, Ont.	" "
26	"	7	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
27	"	2	M	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
28	"	9	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
29	Kelly	26	M	"	yes yes	"	"	" "	husb. James Swastika, Ont.	" "
30	"	1	M	S	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

43

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

—

James Failer J. H. Hoppe
Lewis D. Waters
a. p. W. W. W.
John W. Brownings

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl Mac

N.P.H. - Mt. Pleasant Harbor Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Blue

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

288

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Singer	William	70	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Wife, Sarah 2500 Ave. J, Sask.	Mich	Rapid
2	Knibbs	Hazel	10	F	S. None			"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Hudson, Ont.	"	"
3	Matthews	Susan	54	F	"			"	Dutch	"	St Thomas	Wife, Susan 16 Linden St. Windsor, Ont.	"	Bondfield
4	Jameson	Dorcas	60	F	"			"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Wife, Helen Helen, Ont.	"	Orooso
5	Whitely	Oliver	44	M	merchant			"	Irish	"	Goderich	Wife, Joseph Goderich, Ont.	Cal	Oakland
6	La Fleche	Hercule	70	M	"			"	French	"	L'Appareil	Wife, James L'Appareil, P. du	"	Los Angeles
7	Fenn	James L.	70	M	merchant			"	English	"	Brambridge	Wife, William Brambridge, Ont.	"	"
8	Garwood	Edith J.	49	F	housekeeper			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, William T. Sullivan, Ont.	"	"
9	Osborne	Arthur	55	M	dy. conductor			"	"	"	Huntsville	Wife, William Huntsville, Ont.	"	"
10	"	Annie	48	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Wilbur	22	M	S			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Arthur	14	M	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Lune	Violet	24	F	M			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Harry 948 Logan, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14	"	Anna Victoria	3	F	S			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Twohy	Margaret	66	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Wife, Anna 44 William, St. Thomas, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
16	Flynn	Hannah	29	F	M			"	"	"	"	Wife, William Horsfield, Sask.	"	"
17	M'Intosh	Jane	61	F	"			"	Scotch	"	Apple Hill	Wife, William Apple Hill, Ont.	W. Va.	Milwaukee
18	Mallory	Zada	77	F	"			"	English	"	Bloomfield	Wife, William Bloomfield, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena
19	"	Florence	40	F	S			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Rudd	Alfred E.	48	M	Retired			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Geo. A. 12 de Plaza Apt. 4, St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
21	"	Zella	40	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Murphy	Walter Joseph	43	M	S miner			"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, William Quebec, P. du	"	"
23	Zichlinsky	Joseph	49	M	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Hilke 145 George, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rus
24	Levine	Sheme	58	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Gedalia 64 Kensington, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
25	Finlan	Mary	40	F	S Domestic			"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Maggie 24 Roland, Montreal, Can.	"	"
26	Raymer	Rosa	58	F	"			"	English	"	Woodstock	Wife, Fred 1012 - 8th, Calgary, Alta.	"	"
27	Royden	Frederick Bennett	31	M	Physician			"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Bessie 172 Willett, Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	Stephens	George	24	M	lab			"	"	"	Victoria Harbor	Wife, Joseph Victoria Harbor, Ont.	"	"
29	Kemp	William	67	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Ridgetown	Wife, Frank Ridgetown, Ont.	"	Port Huron
30	"	Mary Jane	62	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, etc., by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Self	35	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Hard gr	blue		Canada	London				Nov 11
2	Aunt	0	"																"	Hamilton				" 11
3	Self	5	"																"	Millwood				" 11
4	"	25	No	1902 Baltimore Md.	1909														England	Edinburgh	1874	Unkn.		" 11
5	"	60	No	1811/16 Cal.	7/1/16														Canada	Goderich				" 11
6	"	50	No	1915/16	4/1/16														"	Leppard				" 11
7	"	175	"	1915/16	4/1/16														England	Mining Tree	1871	Unkn.		" 11
8	Gas. L.	0	No	1866/18	1875														"	London	1863	Unkn.		" 11
9	Self	1000	No	1866/18	1875														Canada	Leppard	1863	Unkn.		" 11
10	Husb.	0	No																"	Georgetown				" 11
11	"	0	"																"	Muskoka				" 11
12	"	0	"																"	"				" 11
13	"	0	"																"	Huntsville				" 11
14	"	48	"																"	Toronto				" 11
15	Self	40	"																"	Brantford				" 11
16	Husb.	20	"																"	London				" 11
17	"	25	No	1866/18	1875														"	Maxville				" 11
18	Self	50	No	1866/18	1875														"	Bloomfield				" 12
19	"	200	No	1866/18	1875														"	"				" 12
20	"	250	"	1866/18	1875														"	Frankville				" 12
21	Husb.	0	"	1866/18	1875														"	Piescott				" 12
22	Self	20	"	1866/18	1875														"	Quebec				" 12
23	"	50	No	1866/18	1875														Russia	Shushin	1908	Unkn.		" 12
24	Husb.	6	"	1866/18	1875														"	Minsk	1909	Unkn.		" 12
25	Self	15	No	1866/18	1875														Canada	Lane Lake				" 12
26	"	50	"	1866/18	1875														"	Woodstock				" 12
27	"	25	No	1866/18	1875														"	Palmerston				" 12
28	"	19	No	1866/18	1875														"	Victoria				" 12
29	"	40	No	1866/18	1875														"	Halifax				" 12
30	Husb.	0	"	1866/18	1875														"	Hamilton				" 12

(OVER.)

12

Hugh G. DeCamp
a. p. d. y.
John Browning Jr.
L. H. P.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Blue

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

A to K

L to Z

289

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Shoman	Elizabeth	38	F	M. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Chas. Russell 584 Eastern Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Flint	Engl
2	Cuddeford	John	74	M	Stonemason	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mrs. Annie Cowley Kingston, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Ward	Mabel Dorothy	25	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mrs. Mary Ann Hughes Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Engl
4	"	Bramwell	2	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	"	Bernard	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Lung	Gerald	31	"	Physician	yes	yes	"	German	"	Hamilton	Mrs. John Kingston, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
7	Fawcett	James	26	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Dunville	Mrs. Phyllis Dunville, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Innocent	Florence	31	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Mrs. John 220 Bath. Bldg. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl
9	Muma	Larason Eugene	27	M	S. Fruit Grower	"	"	"	French	"	Arcona	Mrs. James Arcona, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Deering	Roland	20	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Mrs. Louise 45 Mill St. Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Baldwin	Wm. Frederick	41	"	M. Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arcona	Wife, Eliza Arcona, Ont.	"	"	"
12	"	Herbert Leroy	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Edwards	Charles	33	"	M. Turnout building	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Wife, Annie Route 5, Watford, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Fettes	David	51	"	Supt. Student	"	"	"	Scott	Michigan	Wife, Lavinia 1208 Dufferin, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scott	
15	Stewart	Ada Maule	26	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Beeton	Mrs. John Beeton, Ont.	"	Ludington	"
16	Brogan	Olivia	18	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mrs. Peter Brogan Petrolia, Ont.	"	Marysville	"
17	Bradwell	Maude Eleanor	42	"	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mrs. John 106 Eagle, Brantford, Ont.	"	Kansing	"
18	McLeod	John Donald	32	"	M. Turnout	"	"	"	Scott	"	Beaconsfield	Wife, Lavinia Beaconsfield, Ont.	"	Beaconsfield	"
19	Vollick	Bertha	45	F	S. Forelady	"	"	"	German	"	Hesperia	Mrs. Agnes Hesperia, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"
20	Tobin	Leonard	17	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mrs. Terry Brady Lindsay, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Wolter	Henry	28	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Siskinick	Mrs. Peter Siskinick, Ont.	"	"	Norm
22	McQuay	Murdock C.	40	"	M. Student	"	"	"	Scott	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Mrs. John Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	"	"	"
23	"	Alice	38	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Wauke	George James	77	M	M. Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. John B. 36 Ontario, Stratford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
25	Lambert	Elsie	23	F	S. Singer	"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Mrs. Andrew 376 Dan's Barrie, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
26	Page	James H.	16	M	M. Turnout	"	"	"	"	"	Mingham	Mrs. Anna Mingham, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Page	Kelarence	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	Tregise	Minifred	11	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Rel Mrs. Agnes	"	"	Engl
29	Concellen	Arthur	17	M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Oscar 141 Deke Hamilton	"	"	"
30	Hochstetter	Jacob	60	"	M. Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Petersburg	Mrs. Oscar Petersburg, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to perform any service, or to be employed, in any capacity, for a period of more than three months.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yrs. Husb.	22 No			Husb. Wm. 1409 Delaware, Flint, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	bro	blue		England	Stirlington	London	Aug 8 T	Virginian	Nov 12
2	" Self	100 "			John. Gaudetford Albert H. Flint, Mich.					Parat disease of head, Semity		5 6	Red	gr	gr		Canada	Tarstock		Aug 2 8 T	"	" 12
3	" Husb.	2 1/2 yrs	1911 Mich.	10/18/16	Husb. Ramona Ward 800 Margaret St. Flint, Mich.					Good	no	5 3	Fair	bro	blue		England	Birmingham	London	1912	Rory Edward	" 12
4	" 7th	0 "	"	"	do							-	"	"	"		Canada	Brantford		8 T	"	" 12
5	"	0 No	"	"	do							-	"	"	"		"	"		8 T	"	" 12
6	" Self	75 No			No address							5 4 1/2	"	"	"		"	Drayton		8 T	"	" 12
7	"	40 yrs	1901 Mich.	Sept	Wm. Annie Soule 33 Hendrie St. Detroit, Mich.							6 2	Red	"	bro		"	Dunville		8 T	"	" 13
8	"	60 "	1901 Mich.	1913	Ed. Irene Linton 95 Belmont, Detroit, Mich.							5 7	Fair	"	"		England	Burlington	Halifax	1891	Scand.	" 13
9	"	52 No	6 mos		No address							5 10 1/2	Red	"	"		Canada	Arcona		8 T	"	" 13
10	"	45 yrs	1908 Mich.	1908	Ed. Walter Bates 49 Charlotte, Detroit, Mich.							5 7	Fair	bro	"		"	Kitchener		PHS	"	" 13
11	"	15 No			B.L. Capt. Walter Flar 88 Lakewood Blvd. Detroit, Mich.							5 7	"	gr	blue		"	Woodstock		PHS	"	" 13
12	" Husb	0 "			do							5 8	Med	bro	bro		"	Arcona		8 T	"	" 13
13	" Self	60 yrs	1901 Mich.	July	Ed. Wm. Douglas 474 Lincoln, Detroit, Mich.							5 6	Red	"	"		"	Glendale		8 T	"	" 13
14	"	50 "	1901 Mich.	11/1/16	Wife. Marguerite 777 W. La Salle, Detroit, Mich.							5 9	Med	gr	ble		Scotland	Aberdeen	London	1887	Persian	" 13
15	" 7th	35 No	2 mos		Ed. William Douglas 777 W. La Salle, Detroit, Mich.							5 4	Fair	bro	bro		Canada	Weymouth		PHS	"	" 13
16	" Self	60 yrs	1901 Mich.	Nov	Uncle. Frank Douglas Marysville, Mich.							5 3	PH	"	"		"	Petrolia		8 T	"	" 13
17	" Husb	15 No	1901 Mich.	1916	Ed. Frank Douglas 709 Cherry, Lansing, Mich.							5 4	Fair	"	"		"	Montreal		8 T	"	" 13
18	" Self	23 No			No address							5 8	Red	"	bro		"	Meaford		8 T	"	" 13
19	"	120 "	1899 Mich.		Maternity Hospital 2314 No Clark, Chgo, Ill							5 3	Med	"	blue		"	Tarstock		8 T	"	" 13
20	"	60 yrs	1901 Mich.	1905	Mrs. Margaret Tolson 4862 Lingle, Chgo, Ill							5 5	Fair	"	"		USA	Chgo, Ill		8 T	"	" 13
21	"	75 "	1901 Mich.	1907	Ed. Wm. B. Anderson 613 Lincoln Parkway, Chgo, Ill							5 7 1/2	"	bro	"		Norway	Christiansburg	N.Y.	1904	Scandinavian	" 13
22	"	250 No			Ed. Wm. B. Anderson 613 Lincoln Parkway, Chgo, Ill							5 9	Med	bro	blue		Canada	Montreal		8 T	"	" 13
23	" Husb	0 "	1884 Mich.	June	Ed. Wm. B. Anderson 613 Lincoln Parkway, Chgo, Ill							5 7	Fair	"	"		"	Bright		8 T	"	" 13
24	" Self	100 yrs	1915 Mich.	1916	Ed. Wm. B. Anderson 613 Lincoln Parkway, Chgo, Ill							5 7	"	gr	bro		"	Hamilton		8 T	"	" 13
25	"	13 "	1901 Mich.	Aug	Ed. Wm. B. Anderson 613 Lincoln Parkway, Chgo, Ill							5 4	"	gr	blue		"	Wallerstein		PHS	"	" 14
26	"	91 yrs			Ed. Wm. B. Anderson 613 Lincoln Parkway, Chgo, Ill							5 7 1/2	"	bro	"		"	Basel		PHS	"	" 14
27	"	"			Ed. Wm. B. Anderson 613 Lincoln Parkway, Chgo, Ill							5 9	PH	"	"		"	"		PHS	"	" 14
28	" Husb	75 yrs	1913 Mich.	11/1/16	Husb. Sidney 817 Brooklyn St Cora Jean, Thoreau							5 3	"	"	"		England	Conway	Wilt	1891	Irish	" 14
29	" Self	11 1/2 yrs			Ed. Wm. B. Anderson 613 Lincoln Parkway, Chgo, Ill							5 7	gr	"	blue		Canada	Hamilton		8 T	"	" 14
30	"	70 "			No add							5 9	PH	bro	bro		"	Basel		8 T	"	" 14

13

P. H. & S. - T. 1913

Hugh G. DeCamp
Immigrant Inspector
Arthur J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector
John Hoppe
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 13th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

A to K
L to Z

290

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Finn	John	31		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mr James Mackinnon B.C.	Mich	Selkirk
2	Finn	Joseph	28		M				"	"	"	"	Mr William H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
3	Armstrong	William	24		M				"	"	"	Montreal	Mr William H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
4	Gibson	Clay S.	30		M	Clothier			"	Scottish	"	London	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
5	Ellis	Klewellyn	26		M	Plasterer			"	Welsh	"	Albany	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
6	Bligh	Meda	17		F	S Domestic			"	English	"	Windsor	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
7	Judson	Killian	28		M	none			"	"	"	Windsor	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
8	"	Raymond	4		M	S			"	"	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
9	"	Maxine	2		F				"	"	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
10	Turnwell	Myrtle	25		F	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Delhi	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
11	Lipski	Albert	40		M	farmer			"	German	"	Delhi	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
12	Smith	George	40		M	carpenter			"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
13	Hutch	James	61		M	farmer			"	English	"	Hamilton	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
14	Geiger	Mabel	46		F	none			"	"	"	Cobourg	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
15	Book	Edith	30		F	S			"	Scottish	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
16	Green	Dusan	56		M				"	Welsh	"	Paris	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
17	Van Allen	Harriette	11		F	S			"	"	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
18	Jane	Florence	19		F				"	English	"	Brantford	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
19	Narrows	John W	76		M				"	"	"	Toronto	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
20	"	Margaret	68		F				"	"	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
21	Woodley	Mary	72		F	md			"	"	"	Brantford	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
22	Leorr	Terrence	59		M	S			"	French	"	Montreal	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
23	Richardson	Staindas	53		M				"	Scottish	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
24	Bougard	Mary	78		F	md			"	English	"	Toronto	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
25	Wayne	Elizabeth	57		F	md			"	French	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
26	Welch	Mabel	40		F	md			"	"	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
27	"	William	36		M	S			"	Irish	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
28	Rogers	Martha	68		F				"	English	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
29	McCauley	Martha	76		F	md			"	"	"	"	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"
30	Ha	Mary Ann	76		F				"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mr James H. 3 Oxford London	"	"

29

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

G. T. C. Co.

John W. Browning Jr.
L. G. Goley

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Roe
In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Bha

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

291

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cl ber cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Jupp	Sarah	44	7	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	USA Ohio	Cleveland	Mrs. Harriet Hill	Petrolet Out	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Scheueman	Barrie	14	7	S	domestic			German	Canada	Breslau	Breslau	Mrs. William			Toronto	
3	Baruch	Mary	12			Student			English		Cornwall	Cornwall	Mrs. Mary	Cornwall Out	Mont	Glasgow	
4	Coult	John	54	7	M	miner			Irish		Antigonish	Antigonish	Mrs. Jeanette McDonald			Butte	
5	Piercell	Catherine	67	7	M	none			Scottish		Novwall	Novwall	Mrs. Mary McDonald			Minneapolis	
6	Geiger	Gretchen	19	7	S				German		Cobourg	Cobourg	Mrs. Mary McDonald			Ill Chicago	
7	Harrison	Florence	35	7					Irish		Thoudale	Thoudale	Mrs. W. McDonald			Leas England	
8	Hutt	Grace	48	7	M				"		Hamilton	Hamilton	Mrs. R. McDonald			Ill Chicago	US
9	Asch	Samuel	23	7	M	domestic			German		Beale	Beale	Mrs. R. McDonald			Mich Detroit	
10	Seibert	Louise	27	7	M	none			"		Kilstone	Kilstone	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
11	McDonald	Mieie	27						Irish		McCarroll	McCarroll	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
12	Hayer	Thomas	18	7	M	domestic			"		"	"	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
13	Sarling	William E.	37	2		3-5-3028			"		Peterboro	Peterboro	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
14	Jawcett	Simon M.	37			McCarroll			"		Collingwood	Collingwood	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
15	Gibson	William E.	22			domestic			"		Cataract	Cataract	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
16	Glencross	Albert	21						Scottish		Calgary	Calgary	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	Scott
17	Waller	Charles	58			Hotel keeper			English		Kingston	Kingston	Mrs. R. McDonald			Bay City	
18	Waller	Rebecca	57	7		none			"		"	"	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
19	"	Robert	20	7	M	Barber			"		"	"	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
20	"	Radie	17	7		none			"		"	"	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
21	"	Charles	15	7		none			"		"	"	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
22	Russell	Robert C.	49			Minister			Irish		St Thomas	St Thomas	Mrs. R. McDonald			Port City	
23	"	Maria	50	7		none			"		"	"	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
24	"	John	12		S				"		"	"	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
25	McDougal	Kate	69			none			Scottish		Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
26	Leale	Blair	27	7	M	laborer			English		Woodstock	Woodstock	Mrs. R. McDonald			Ill	
27	Struttenberg	John	31			mechanic			German		Collingwood	Collingwood	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	US
28	"	Mary	26	7		none			Irish		"	"	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
29	"	Eleanor M.	4		S				German		"	"	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
30	"	Robert	12		M				"		"	"	Mrs. R. McDonald			"	
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or any individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
											Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1		Self 25 yrs	100%	1876	Cleveland	1916	Hull Spencer	No	No	No	No	Good	57	7	Br	Blue		Canada	Petrolia		9/15	Nov 14	
2		" 20 yrs					1600 Branch Ave						53				"	Burlan		9/7	" 14		
3		" 20 yrs					665 Kensington						51				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
4		Self 50 yrs	100%	1874	Various	1916	Dr. Edwards						56		Gr		"	Antigonish		9/7	" 14		
5		" 100 yrs					Per Christ's McDonald						53		Br		"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
6		" 100 yrs					3300 Chalmers St						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
7		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
8		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
9		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
10		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
11		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
12		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
13		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
14		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
15		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
16		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
17		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
18		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
19		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
20		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
21		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
22		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
23		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
24		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
25		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
26		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
27		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
28		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
29		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
30		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
31		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
32		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		
33		" 100 yrs					503-7th						53				"	Corvallis		9/7	" 14		

James Farber
John W. Browning
Joseph
L. J. Lakey
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph L. Gayer Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 She

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

30

A to K

L to Z

292

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Thomas	37	M S	Palmer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wellington	Bro Richard
2	Mulholland	Carrie	50	F M	none	"	"	English	"	Toronto	38 Edgar Toronto
3	Smith	George B.	78	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel
4	"	Maria	78	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
5	Trow	Eva	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bartmann	Amanda	30	F	Grad Nurse	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	90 Emerald Hamilton
7	Long	William S	76	M	S	none	"	Irish	"	"	No Rel
8	Sutherland	Margaret	53	F	M	"	"	"	"	Toronto	121 Constance Toronto
9	Smyth	Sarah	77	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel
10	Bisby	Jane	77	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	sister Minnie Hodgins
11	Noble	Martin A	51	M	M	Real Est.	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont
12	"	Elizabeth	38	F	"	none	"	English	"	"	No Rel
13	Broadfoot	Margaret	72	F	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Leamington	son Charles
14	"	Catherine	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	moreover book
15	"	Marian	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
16	Young	Helen	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Mr. Annie
17	Pringle	Aime	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	184 Bay St Hamilton
18	"	Mary	80	F	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	son James
19	Pike	Bora	25	F	S	Grad Nurse	"	English	"	Stratford	do
20	Bowling	Alfred	32	M	M	Student	"	"	"	Toronto	do
21	Sood	Ellen	80	F	M	none	"	Irish	"	Leamington	do
22	Anderson	Thomas G.	21	M	S	Student	"	Scottish	"	Acadia Ont	do
23	Kaake	Lilly A.	39	F	M	none	"	German	"	Lamira	do
24	"	Hederick H	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do
25	"	Annabel	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26	"	Marjorie	- 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	Trigley	Nellie A.	22	F	"	black	yes	Irish	"	"	do
28	Gray	Bertha	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	Londesboro	do
29	"	Thomas	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do
30	"	Ernest	- 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
31	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

14-9

OVER.)

P. H. & C. 1111 1st St. N. W.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 She

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

A to K
L to Z

293

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Corrigan	Lucile	21	F	Domestic	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	2tr. Patrick 410 So. Brock, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	Hoyle JOH	Edgar	27	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Stutford	2tr. John 107 Bay, Stutford, Ont.	" "
3	Dahms JOH	John Henry	20	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	2tr. Albert 154 Elzabeth, Stutford, Ont.	" "
4	Finlayson HSD	Euphemia	35	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	2tr. Catherine Moorstown, Ont.	" "
5	Bice	Elizabeth	47	"	M House keeper	"	"	Irish	"	Aulsa Craig	Uncle Neil McAlpine Aulsa Craig, Ont.	" (Pt. Huron)
6	"	Elsie Mary	17	F	Domestic	"	"	German	"	"	do	" "
7	Corbett EFC	Robert	41	M	Butcher	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	2tr. Jennie McIntyre Appan, Ont.	" "
8	Charlton JWB	Albert	23	"	M lab	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Wife Margaret Petrolia, Ont.	" Goswell
9	Jackson JWB	Harriett	62	F	Old none	"	"	"	"	Ormasa	2tr. John Ormasa, Ont.	Cal. Soquel Dela
10	" JWB	Laura	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
11	Cox LSS	Teresa	45	"	Old Domestic	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	2tr. Mrs. W.C. Hooper 157 Ferry St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	" Los Angeles Eng
12	" LSS	Maudie Teresa	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
13	French JOH	Douglas Beecroft	30	M	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mabel 1243 College, Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
14	Bourton JOH	Frank	19	"	S Fireman	"	"	"	"	Trenton	2tr. Mary Hockley Trenton, Ont.	" "
15	McGuire LSS	Catherine	68	F	Old none	"	"	Irish	"	Loganville	2tr. John Loganville, Ont.	" "
16	Whick JWB	Valerian	24	M	M Draftsman	"	"	English	"	Montreal	2tr. Elizabeth 35 Tullot, Nottingham, Engl.	Okla. Cherokee Eng
17	" JWB	Marian	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
18	Baker JWB	Charles E.	74	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dunham	2tr. Edward + Baker Dunham, Ont.	" "
19	" JWB	Helen Catherine	73	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
20	Nimirofski B	Joseph	36	M	Butcher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Fannie Odessa, Russia	Mont. Butte Rus
21	Lynn LSS	Annie M.	33	F	None	"	"	English	"	Calgary	2tr. Mrs. E. J. Waters Guelph, Ont.	Wis. Menominee
22	Graham JOH	Peter	34	M	Forman	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Minnie 426 Dundas, Toronto, Ont.	" Milwaukee
23	Elby HSD	Twierish	27	"	S Miner	"	"	Syrian	"	Inverness	no relatives	Mo. Hannibal, Ky
24	Van Denberghe HSD	Mary	1	F	None	"	"	Flemish	"	Suttonville	do	Mich. Detroit
25	Hawks HSD	Robert Lloyd	44	M	M die maker	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife, Rose E. St. Catharines, Ont.	" " Engl
26	Porter JWB	Eva	23	F	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	2tr. Beatrice Kersy 6 Station, Hamilton, Ont.	" "
27	Longman JWB	Sarah Ann	54	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
28	Ruffer JOH	Elizabeth	45	F	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	2tr. John 153 Queen, Toronto, Ont.	" "
29	Simmons B	Richard	30	M	S Family	"	"	English	"	London	no relatives	" " Engl
30	Langley B	Florence	30	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	2tr. Wm. 265 Clarence, London, Ont.	" "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 10, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by law of any other nationality, previous or subsequent to the date of arrival in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Marks of Identification.								
1	Yr	Str	12 yr	1896/10/9	Mr. Irene Stettin 2068 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	bro	blue	Canada	Larkin	PHS		Nov 16		
2	"	Self	35 "	1913/10/15	Various							5 8	Red	"	"	"	Halifax	ST		" 16		
3	"	"	25 "	No	do							5 7	"	"	"	"	Stratford	ST		" 16		
4	"	"	25 yr	1908/1916	Home, 340 W. Miller Detroit, Mich.							5 3	DK	"	bro	"	Monroeton	PHS		" 16		
5	"	"	100 "	1912/10/16	House, Cyrus Robinson 113 Pearl, Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 -	Med	"	gr	"	Alton Bay	ST		" 16		
6	"	Mtr	0 "	"	do							5 2	Fair	"	bro	"	London	ST		" 16		
7	"	Self	15 "	1910/10/10	Bdg. 1220-12 St. Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 6	DK	"	"	"	Toronto	ST		" 16		
8	"	"	18 "	No	No address							5 6 1/2	Med	"	blue	"	Petrolia	ST		" 16		
9	"	"	50 "	"	Bro. James Antrell Logans, Cal.							5 4	Full	gr	"	Ireland	Athy	Unknown	1856	ST	" 16	
10	"	Mtr	0 "	"	do							5 7 1/2	Fair	bro	"	Canada	Brmasa	ST		" 16		
11	"	Self	350 "	"	San. Frank Cox 3914 Imperial, Los Angeles, Cal.							5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	England	Bulmer	Ally	11/10/07	ST	" 16	
12	"	Bro.	0 "	"	do							5 1	DK	"	bro	"	London	"	"	"	ST	" 16
13	"	Self	65 "	"	Ed. Thos. Young 261 Champlain, Chgo, Ill							5 8	Med	bro	gr	Canada	Toronto	ST		" 16		
14	"	"	10 yr	1916/10/16	Ed. Peter Bonatton 147 No. 1st St., Chgo, Ill							5 8	Med	bro	"	"	Trenton	ST		" 16		
15	"	"	12 "	1904/10/16	Ed. Catherine Curran 6207 Champlain, Chgo, Ill							5 3	Med	gr	blue	"	Richmond	ST		" 16		
16	"	"	80 "	1905/10/16	B. C. Howard C. Baker Cherokee, Okla.							5 9	"	bro	Med	England	Southport	Boston	May 1905	ST	" 16	
17	"	Hmb.	0 "	No	do							5 4	Fair	"	blue	Canada	Dunham	ST		" 16		
18	"	Self	75 "	"	do							5 8	Red	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 16
19	"	Hmb.	0 "	"	do							5 2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 16
20	"	Self	500 "	"	Bro. David 6700 S. Montana, Butte, Mont.							5 -	DK	bro	bro	Russia	Odessa	Lumber	May 1906	ST	" 16	
21	"	"	25 "	"	Bro. Jos. Lynn 1021 Wilson, McHenry, Wis.							5 6	Med	"	"	Canada	Gravelly	ST		" 16		
22	"	"	51 "	"	Ed. Wm. Howard Erie St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5 4	Med	"	blue	"	Kenmore	ST		" 16		
23	"	"	350 "	"	Bro. Joe Haasen Hannibal, Mo.							5 9	DK	blk	bro	Syria	Roshedje	Ally	1906	Unknown	" 16	
24	"	7tr	0 "	"	with parents to Nels, Edward - 292 Leis, Detroit, Mich.							-	Fair	bro	blue	Canada	Attorville	PHS		" 17		
25	"	Self	60 "	"	Y M. C. A. Detroit, Mich.							5 9	DK	"	bro	England	Sheffield	Ally	2/19/05	ST	" 17	
26	"	"	0 "	"	Steph. Alex Langman 693 Beaubien, Detroit							5 6 1/2	Fair	"	blue	"	Woolwich	Lumber	May 1910	ST	" 17	
27	"	"	47 "	"	Hmb. do							5 5	"	gr	"	"	Bentley	"	"	"	ST	" 17
28	"	Hmb.	100 yr	1917/10/16	Hmb. Michael Raymond 25 St. Detroit, Mich.							5 2	"	bro	"	Canada	Petersburg	ST		" 17		
29	"	Regulator	186 "	No	Ed. Charles Bothery 127 Cass, Detroit, Mich.							5 6	"	bro	"	England	Walthamston	St John	May 1902	ST	" 17	
30	"	Regulator	Purpose 4	1913/10/13	Bro. Wm. Gilson 125 Abbott Detroit, Mich.							5 2	"	"	"	Canada	Detroit	ST		" 17		

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Hygh G. DeCamp
John W. Brownings
L. J. G. G. G.
L. J. G. G. G.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. H.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Bhe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LESAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

294

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citt						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.							
1	Boyle	James	42	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Michael Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit	Ireland						
2	Bonnell	(Breen) Jean	22	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mrs. Geo. W. Wren 357 St. James, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	England						
3	"	Elsie W.	-	✓	"	"	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						
4	Davis	Franklin J.	58	✓	M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Mr. A. R. 83 John, Brantford, Ont.	"	Lansing	"						
5	"	Margaret	56	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						
6	Pelletier	John	19	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mrs. J. J. Parry Ave. Montreal, Que.	"	Haslett	"						
7	Boughner	Charles L.	28	✓	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Larnia	Mrs. Larnia Petrolia, Can.	"	Pt. Huron	"						
8	Martin	Frank E.	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elora	Wife, Elora, Ont. Mrs. Mary Fisher	"	Peckerville	"						
9	Weise	Julius	49	✓	"	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Morsejau	Route 1, Goderich, Ont.	"	West Branch	"						
10	Patterson	Frankie	36	✓	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	no relatives Mrs. Amy Eck	Ill	Chicago	"						
11	Crosby	Lettice	65	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Alexander, Toronto, Ont.	"	Evansville	"						
12	O'Brien	Ellen	73	✓	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	Mr. J. St. Blais, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Fla	Jacksonville	Ireland						
13	Farrell	Jane	50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"						
14	Anderson	Agnes	76	✓	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wyoming	Wyoming, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"						
15	Gardner	Samuel A.	77	✓	M	M	Retired Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Mrs. J. S. Gomer Sterling, Ont.	Ariz	Bisbee	"						
16	"	Susan	76	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						
17	M ^c Kee	Elizabeth	57	✓	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Mr. Harry 31 Bondstreet, Toronto, Ont.	Tex	Galveston	"						
18	Bloomer	Emma	49	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. 115 Pembroke, Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	Marshall	"						
19	Howard	Russell	23	✓	M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Mr. William Cornwall, Ont.	Or	Marshfield	"						
20	Lambert	Helen	69	✓	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Catherine Ross 10 Hawlock, Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego	"						
21	Fenwick	Jennie	64	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						
22	Chforn	Lusie	-	✓	"	"	"	-	-	"	Servian	"	Edmonton	no relatives Mrs. Mary Honey Sell	Ill	Chicago	"						
23	Davies	Jessie	30	✓	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	15 Jones St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"						
24	Smith	William	46	✓	M	Wd	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Myrtle Wickerson 3 Wilton St. London, Ont.	"	"	"						
25	M ^c Bue	Norman Wm.	21	✓	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Larnia	Mrs. David 147 Davis St. Larnia, Ont.	"	"	"						
26	Duncan	Mary	38	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Helen Thompson 209 Broad Rd. Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	Scotland						
27	"	Ebenezer	16	✓	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						
28	"	Helen	14	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						
29	"	James	8	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						
30	"	Mary	-	✓	F	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						
33	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11

y. *J. F. Furler* Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Ins.
G. W. Hoppe " " " " " " " "
J. S. Goley " " " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Bde

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

33

A to K

L to Z

295

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a cl befc cit
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Nader	John	10	M	S. none	yes	yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Petrolia	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
2	"	Joseph	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Matthews	Louie	22	F	Typewriter	"	"	"	English	"	London	285 Thames, London, Ont.	"	Flint	
4	Caskey	Sarah	30	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	59-7th Vancouver, B.C.	"	St. Clair	
5	Johnson	Orpha	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Lindsay, Ont.	"	Pontiac	
6	Willison	John	40	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Lewizville, Can.	"	Port Huron	
7	Ruediger	Ernest	28	M	Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Lebrunville, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
8	Wallace	Lizzie	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Lucknow, Ont.	"	"	
9	Graham	Charles Wesley	28	M	fruit grower	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Trenton, Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach, U.	
10	Weir	Jennie	60	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Montreal, Can.	"	"	
11	Ewan	Charlotte	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 Rock, Montreal, Can.	"	"	
12	Hutchinson	Henry	38	M	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Markinch, Scotland.	Fla	Moore Haven	
13	"	Catherine	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markinch, Scotland.	"	"	
14	Reizman	Boris	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bederville	Trenton, Ont.	Mich	St. Paul	
15	"	Mascha	28	F	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
16	"	Ladie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	"	Rosie	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Roberto	Sidney	15	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Tilburg	7th, Thomas, Ipswich, England.	Mont	Phipps	
19	Wesley	Helen	28	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Afr. black	"	Sarnia	Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
20	Sheldrake	Roy	18	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	227 Duennwood, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
21	"	Walter	54	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Wood	Frances Ellen	19	F	Pressprinter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	16 Milam, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
23	Denosuey	James	28	M	lab	"	"	"	French	"	St. Jacobs	St. Jacobs, Ont.	"	"	
24	Erler	Hilda	20	F	lab	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	87 Lancaster, Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	
25	Schell	Albert	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Henry	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Brown	Alonzo	25	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	7th, Henry, Midbridge, Ont.	"	Bay City	
28	Horne	Steven	23	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laedonia Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
29	Wright	Fred	19	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	89 Grenadier, Toronto, Ont.	"	Flint	
30	Cornb	Lyla M.	24	F	lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	154 1/2 Front, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Rochester	
34	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

James Farber *Los Angeles*
Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. D. Camp
John O. Brownrigg
William O. Barker

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 Bhe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34

A to K
L to Z

296

PORT OF Montreal, Can.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a city before coming.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Bishop	Peter	80	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wallaceburg	No relatives	Cal Pasadena
2	Moran	James	60	"	S. mech.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	181 Bonden Toronto, Ont.	" Los Angeles
3	Hare	Wilfred A	41	"	M engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	38 St. Annes Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Ill Chicago
4	Hipwell	Minnie	43	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	319 Pacific, Toronto, Ont.	" Zion City
5	Jackel	Eva	27	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	107 Laurier, Montreal, Can.	Ohio Cleveland
6	"	Moe	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	"	Ruth	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	Tomkins	John E	48	M	Physician	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	105 St. Luke, Montreal, Can.	Okla. Yukon
9	Campbell	Archibald W	73	"	M Capitalist	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	54 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ont.	Tex Dallas
10	Jenkins	Jeda	35	F	S teacher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Petrolia	Petrolia, Ont.	Mich Detroit
11	Kratz	Lettie	34	"	M none	"	"	"	German	"	Shelford	Rolland Ott	"
12	Stroh	Anna	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Waterloo, Ont	"
13	"	Bernice	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
14	Mc Mann	William	19	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Larnia	Petrolia, Ont.	"
15	Johnson	Archibald	32	"	" Farmhand	No	No	"	"	"	Lambeth	do relatives	"
16	Conroy	Thomas	41	"	" machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stathroy	Dublin, Ont.	"
17	Paddell	Harry W.	39	"	M Physician	"	"	"	English	"	London	No relatives	"
18	"	Lillian H.	34	F	" none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Victoria Hospital, London, Ont	"
19	"	Douglas	4	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"
20	Mathews	Helen	72	F	Wid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Mrs. Fred Marshall	"
21	"	Lawrence	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
22	Walker	Secord G.	40	"	" Painter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Larnia	Bro. Wm. Drigden Rd.	"
23	Alford	Merritt S.	34	"	" M Garage keeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Lambert	"
24	Sherwood	Alexander	40	"	" Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kerobert	Petrolia, Ont.	"
25	Wilson	Frank	47	"	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	London	St. Charles	"
26	Peine	Ernestine	50	F	S Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	St. John's, Ont.	"
27	Mc Farlane	Annie	27	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Petrolia	St. John's, Ont.	"
28	Hartrich	Alice	35	"	" none	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	St. John's, Ont.	"
29	Mailoux	Leandre	62	M	" lab	"	"	"	French	"	Bie	St. John's, Ont.	"
30	"	Victoria	60	F	" none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"

NOT USED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Bk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

A to K
L to Z

297

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi- zen be- fore citiz-
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jones	Herbert	22	M	S. lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Preston	Mrs. Henry Preston, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
2	Knack	Ermest	24	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hesper	Mrs. Frank Hesper, Ont.	"	"	
3	Davis	Ida	24	F	M. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Courtland	Mrs. Frank Courtland, Ont.	"	Oranway	U.S.
4	"	Pearl Mary	- 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Sipple	Philip	62	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	German	"	Zurich	Mrs. Susana Zurich, Ont.	"	Pigeon	
6	Closs	Nellie	25	F	S. Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calabodie	Mrs. James Calabodie, Ont.	"	Owosso	
7	Munro	Robert Neal	39	M	" Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	Mrs. James Alvinston, Can.	"	Charlotte	
8	Phillips	Gordon	25	"	S. Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bright	Mrs. James Bright, Ont.	"	Marlette	
9	Livingstone	Alice L.	32	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Mrs. James Baden, Ont.	"	Yale	
10	Golightly	Robert	47	M	M. Game warden	"	"	"	English	"	Hearst	Mrs. James Hearst, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati	Engl.
11	Beverly	Clarence	22	"	S. Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Mrs. James Park Hill, Ont.	"	Dayton	
12	McLaren	David	26	"	" Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Mrs. James Forest, Ont.	"	Cleveland	Scotch
13	Weber	John G.	66	"	" Mill operator	"	"	"	German	"	St. Clements	Mrs. James St. Clements, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	"	Louisa	64	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	McCallum	Duncan	59	M	S. Farm lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mrs. James London, Ont.	"	"	
16	Robertson	George F.	65	"	" Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Beaulieu	Helia	31	F	S. None	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Mrs. James Toronto, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
18	Bispham	Elizabeth	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. James Montreal, Can.	Mont.	Battle	U.S.
19	Kennedy	Herbert John	19	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mrs. James Stratford, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
20	Ryan	John	64	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Mrs. James Lucan, Ont.	Ky.	Sun Rise	
21	"	Susana	61	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Laurie	William	62	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolie	Mrs. James Petrolie, Ont.	Nas.	Montage	Scotch
23	Chastars	Ethel	25	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mrs. James Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Peterson	
24	Clapham	Arnold	46	M	M. Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. James Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Engl.
25	Pedler	May	22	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. James Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
26	Stephenson	Charles T.	21	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kincardine	Mrs. James Kincardine, Ont.	"	"	
27	Stroh	Edwin	34	"	" Upholster	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Mrs. James Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	
28	"	Earl C.	5	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Kimberley	James	22	"	" Well driller	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Esquimaux	Mrs. James Esquimaux, Ont.	"	"	
30	Herrlich	Mary	53	F	" None	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Mrs. James Woodstock, Ont.	"	Flint	
36	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

over)

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 Bhd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36

A to K
L to Z

298

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bird	James O.	41	M	Farmer	yes	Irish	Canada Petrolia	Mr. James Petrolia, Ont.	Mich. Inley City	
2	"	Lora E.	30	F	"None"	"	"	"	Mr. Mabel Medcalf Petrolia, Ont.	"	
3	"	Elsie	12	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	
4	"	Ivy	10	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	
5	"	Violet	8	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	
6	"	Melvin	5	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	
7	"	Marven	5	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	
8	"	Anna B	3	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	
9	Barnard	Emma	50	F	"	yes	English	London	Mr. Albert Niles town, Ont.	"	No Branch
10	Lynn	Mary	80	F	"	"	Irish	Gowans town	Mr. John M. Gowans town, Ont.	"	Saginaw
11	Trudel	Albert	55	M	merchant	"	French	Montreal	Mr. Rudger Edmonton, Alta	Calif.	Los Angeles
12	"	Amada	50	F	"None"	"	"	"	do	"	
13	Cameron	Archibald A	70	M	Physician	"	Swish	Ottawa	Mr. E. R. Cameron, P. C. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Salt Lake
14	Simpson	Mary J.	52	F	"None"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	Pasadena
15	M ^c Lennan	William	60	M	Farmer	"	"	Park Hill	do	Colo.	Denver
16	"	Christine	55	F	"None"	"	"	"	do	"	
17	"	William	25	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	do	"	
18	M ^c Fadden	Gilbert	48	M	lab	"	"	St. Marys	Mr. William St. Marys, Ont.	Ind.	Plover
19	"	Jane	87	F	"None"	no	"	"	do	"	
20	Galbraith	Thomas G.	40	M	Farmer	yes	Irish	Kerwood	Mr. James Kerwood, Ont.	Wis.	Waukesha
21	"	Thomas	18	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	do	"	
22	Flynn	William T	19	M	"	"	"	Donnville	Mr. Joseph Donnville, Ont.	"	Milwaukee
23	English	Frederick	8	M	"None"	"	English	Struthrop	Mr. Arthur Struthrop, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Hynes	Mary	19	F	"	"	Irish	St. Catharines	Mr. John St. Catharines, Ont.	"	
25	Armstrong	Kate E.	48	F	"	"	English	No. Sydney	Mr. Harnett Moore No. Sydney, N. S.	Ore.	Portland
26	Salisbury	Ephraim	38	M	gardner	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Margaret Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
27	M ^c boll	Annie	80	F	"None"	"	"	Brighton	Mr. Frank Strong Brighton, Ont.	"	
28	Clemmer	Byrus	54	M	carpenter	"	German	Kitchener	Mr. Lucinda Wachten Kitchener, Ont.	"	
29	Cushway	Elizabeth	47	F	"None"	"	Swish	Brampton	Mr. Wm. J. North Toronto, Ont.	"	Salt Lake
30	"	Dorothy	5	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	
37	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

P. H. & C.

Frank's Ferry

W. L. H. - C. H. H. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Hugh J. DeCamp

Immigrant loc...

John W. Browning
L. & Wiley Immigrant Ins. Co.

14-2

Immigrant Inspector.

32

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 30-31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

37

A to K
L to Z

299

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a class before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dougherty	John Joseph	17	M. S. lab.	yes	yes	Canada Irish	Canada	Stutford	Mich. Detroit	
2	Stevenson	Ethel	33	F. M. Domestic	"	"	Afr (blk)	"	Sarnia	"	Pt. Huron
3	Brittain	Herbert H.	46	M. " lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Bracebridge	"	"
4	"	Edith	14	F. S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hattie	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cunningham	John	28	M. " Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Mary	"	Stella
7	Baird	Anna	40	F. M. none	"	"	English	"	Mt. Bridges	"	Flint
8	"	Rayburn	8	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Elair	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Milledge	Edith	18	F. " Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	England
11	Adam	Catherine	73	" " none	"	"	Scotch	"	Ditburg	"	West Branch, Iowa
12	Shaw	Harriett	58	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	"	Bedford
13	McFarlen	James	63	M. S. lab.	"	"	"	"	Bancroft	"	Gladwin
14	Phillips	Edna Earl	31	F. M. none	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Ill Chicago
15	"	Isabel	3	" 5/35"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Douglas	1	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barber	Ella	32	F. " nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Pictou	"	San Francisco, Calif.
18	Carey	George Edward	34	M. " Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Estuary	"	Ind Valparaiso
19	Dancey	Hazelton	24	" M. Painter	"	"	English	"	Stutford	"	Mich Detroit
20	Harvey	Minnie	19	F. S. none	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	"	"
21	Elliott	Breta Carson	24	" M. "	"	"	Scotch	"	Wingham	"	"
22	Patterson	Diana	59	" " none	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	"	"
23	"	William J	27	M. S. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Soper	Bessie	47	F. M. none	"	"	Irish	"	Malta	"	Port Huron
25	"	Beatrice	14	" S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Roy	9	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Ernest	22	" " lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Ada	16	F. " Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Norris	Thomas	76	M. " none	"	"	"	"	Watford	"	Brown City, Ind.
30	Wees	Eliza	72	F. " "	"	"	Welsh	"	Sarnia	"	Ill Chicago

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, man- ufacture, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, (whether foreign or domestic), or by means of any other mode of transport, or by other means, than by the United States mail.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Y.	Self	30	No	1914	Mich.	July	Employer. Mrs. Sperry 1516	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	bro	blue	Canada	Logan	PHS	Nov 22
2	"	"	25	Y.	1916	Mich.	1916	Employer. Mr. Sperry 1516	Ambleton. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	bro	"	Larnia	PHS	" 22
3	"	"	3	No					Bil. Robert Bentley 1716	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	Waverley	PHS	" 22
4	"	7 tr	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Dolson	PHS	" 22
5	"	"	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	DK	"	bro	"	"	PHS	" 22
6	"	Self	24	"	1902	Mich.			Globe Hotel. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	blue	Scotland	Leith	PHS	" 22
7	"	"	35	Y.	1910	Mich.	1910		Husk. Dr. J. A. 1656 N. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	St. Bridges	PHS	" 22
8	"	Inte	0	No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	bro	"	"	PHS	" 22
9	"	"	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	bro	blue	"	"	PHS	" 22
10	"	Self	5	"					Employer do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	bro	bro	England	London	PHS	" 22
11	"	"	25	"					son George West Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	gr	blue	Scotland	Milles	PHS	" 22
12	"	"	30	"	1880	Mich.			Mr. Michael Bedford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	gr	bro	Canada	Owen Sound	PHS	" 22
13	"	L.P.C.	45	Y.	1890	Mich.	1890		Gladwin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	blue	"	Stratford	PHS	" 22
14	"	husb	45	No					husb. Fredk. E. Phillips Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	bro	bro	"	Pictou	PHS	" 22
15	"	7 tr	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Red	blue	"	Toronto	PHS	" 22
16	"	"	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	PHS	" 22
17	"	Self	70	Y.	1911	N. Y.	Jan		2nd. Claire Kirby 1912 1035 Gary, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	England	Norwich	PHS	" 22
18	"	"	250	"	1910	Mich.	Aug		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	med	"	blue	Canada	Lambeth	PHS	" 22
19	"	"	25	No					Bro. Edward Dancy 2785 Fort St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	bro	"	Stratford	PHS	" 23
20	"	Bro	40	"					Aunt. Mary Bates 807 Milwaukee St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Forest	PHS	" 23
21	"	husb	300	"					husb. Edw. Elliott 77 Elizabeth St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Unknown	PHS	" 23
22	"	Self	100	"					Aunt. Albert Patterson 517 Monterey, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	"	Quebec	PHS	" 23
23	"	"	35	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	PHS	" 23
24	"	"	70	Y.	1891	Mich.	1891		Aunt. Amanda Duncan 903 Beard, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lat	"	bro	"	Dawn	PHS	" 23
25	"	Inte	0	No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	DK	"	"	"	Muskoka Falls	PHS	" 23
26	"	"	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	South Falls	PHS	" 23
27	"	Self	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bruce Bridge	PHS	" 23
28	"	Inte	0	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	bro	"	"	Muskoka Falls	PHS	" 23
29	"	Self	100	"	1874	Mich.			Mr. Eliza Stevens Brown City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	blue	Ireland	Inverkillen	PHS	" 23
30	"	"	40	Y.	1886	Mich.			husb. John Pellow 4015 Ellis, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	med	"	bro	Canada	Adelaide	PHS	" 23

P. H. & C. - Canada Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Furber
Hugh G. DeCamp
J. H. Hoppe
William O. Sackett

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Rice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Visas 1-30 Bld

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10				
C day	8	8				
C non-	88	88				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	93	91	2			
CLASS E	807	774	33			
TOTAL	1008	971	35			

CLASS B														
SEAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			<i>Donalson</i> MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	13
Total	26

Pending cases - 4
on manifest - 0-1

Admitted on primary.	---
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	---
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	---
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	---
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	---
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	---
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	---
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	---
Pending:	---
Before B. S. I.	---
On appeal	4
Total Certified	---

Admitted by Montreal office under special bond arrangement for treatment - 1

412
58

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1916
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 38

A to K

14-28 F to Z

300

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Stahl	Edgar A.	31	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Inte. Augusta 2 Stahl Co. Berlin, Ont.	Pa.	Augusta
2	"	Minnie	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Lloyd	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Tracy	Harold	24	M	"	miner	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	London	Inte. Mary 15 Pictor St. London, Ont.	Mont	Butte
5	Neilsen	Lychia	2	F	S	none	no	no	"	Scand.	"	Blyth	no relatives	Mich	Muskegon
6	Alexander	Laverne	26	M	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Wanstead	Wanstead, Ont.	"	Detroit
7	Wilcox	Laura	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Dunville	Husb. Louis Dunville, Ont.	"	Colman
8	Bowman	Sarah	62	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Dundee	Inte. Frances New Dundee, Ont.	"	"
9	Mitchell	William Alfred	40	M	M	Chiropractic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orellia	Orellia, Ont.	Pa	Washington
10	"	Leila	39	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
11	M ^c Intyre	Flora	75	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appin	Inte. Daniel Appin, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
12	Bell	Vernon S	31	M	S	Watchmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Cochrane	Inte. James Cochrane, Ont.	"	Pecora
13	Slingsby	Stella	33	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dunville	Inte. Russell Dunville, Ont.	Cal	Placentia
14	"	Rowe	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Ross	Ida	30	F	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Tilsburg	Inte. John Tilsburg, Ont.	"	Sacramento
16	Rogers	Evelyn	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Inte. Robert Winnipeg, man.	"	Bloomington
17	"	Robert	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Joseph	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Andrews	Kate	36	F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Inte. Margaret Andrews 159 Wabash Rd. Winnipeg, man.	"	"
20	Brown	Dorothy	56	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Inte. John 417 Avenue Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles, U.S.
21	Wolverton	Harold Corvin	35	M	"	fruit grower	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Inte. Edgar Grimsby, Ont.	"	Redland
22	Wackley	Charles	24	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Inte. John Forest, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	Ross	Clark	25	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inte. Edna Forest, Ont.	"	"
24	M ^c Rae	Isabella	74	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clinton	Inte. James Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
25	Shaffer	Melville	29	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Edwards	Inte. Thos. Albert Edwards, Ont.	Fla	Jacksonville
26	"	Fred	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Van Alstin	John Alvin	70	M	"	Ret Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	Inte. Lina 449 Hetherton, Winnipeg, man.	Ill	Evansville
28	"	Adelaide	68	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Inte. Thos. Albert Napanee, Ont.	"	"
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1913, CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether under \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.						Eyes.	
1	Self	41 No	1893/10	1912	File Charles Hoffman 418 Watkins, Augusta, Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	DK	bro	blue	Canada	Berlin		8 T	Nov 23
2	"	Husb.	0 Yes	1893/10	do							5 4	Red	"	"	"	"		8 T	" 23
3	"	Wife	0 No	1893/10	do							- -	Fair	"	"	"	"		8 T	" 23
4	"	Self	74 Yes	1893/10	Wife Bridget H. Tracy 213 Galea, Butte, Mont.							5 10	Red	"	"	"	London		8 T	" 23
5	"	Wife	0 No	1893/10	File John H. Christensen 23 Apple, Muskegon, Mich.							- -	Fair	"	"	"	Plyth		8 T	" 24
6	"	Self	60 "		Wife Harry Baker 267 Meadowbrook, Detroit, Mich.							5 9 1/2	DK	"	bro	"	Waukegan		8 T	" 24
7	"	Husb.	15 "		Bro. John Buckenough Holman, Mich.							5 6	Fair	"	blue	"	Norwalk		8 T	" 24
8	"	Self	25 "		do							5 7	"	gr	gr	"	"		8 T	" 24
9	"	"	100 Yes	1892/10	File Ft. L. Matthew Wallace 320 E. Madison, Washington, Pa.							5 10	DK	bro	blue	"	Mullbrook		8 T	" 24
10	"	Husb.	0 "	1877/10	do							5 7	Fair	bro	"	"	Washington		8 T	" 24
11	"	Self	11 No		File Alex R. Ford 2828 Warren, Dep. Ill							5 -	"	gr	"	"	Glasgow Montreal	July 1862	8 T	" 24
12	"	"	60 "		File J. M. Sullivan Box 275, Peoria, Ill							5 8 1/2	DK	bro	bro	"	Burlington		8 T	" 24
13	"	"	300 "		File J. H. Rowe Placencia, Cal.							5 4	"	"	"	"	Dunville		8 T	" 24
14	"	Wife	0 "		do							- -	Fair	"	blue	"	"		8 T	" 24
15	"	Self	45 "		File Rachel Minke Sacramento, Cal.							5 4	"	"	"	"	Vienna		8 T	" 24
16	"	Husb.	700 "		File Freda Mann Dormington, Cal.							5 2	DK	"	gr	"	Batzger		8 T	" 24
17	"	Wife	0 "		do							- -	Fair	bro	blue	"	Winnipeg		8 T	" 24
18	"	"	0 "		do							- -	"	"	"	"	"		8 T	" 24
19	"	Employer	12 "	1892/10	do							5 5	DK	bro	gr	"	Wimbourn Quebec	11/2/06	8 T	" 24
20	"	Self	75 Yes	1892/10	File James Brown 2307 E. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.							5 5	Med	gr	bro	"	Clinton		8 T	" 24
21	"	"	300 No		Wife Elizabeth Wolverton, Redland, Cal.							5 10 1/2	Red	gr	bro	"	Grimsby		8 T	" 24
22	"	"	35 "		No address							5 8	Med	bro	blue	"	Halifax	4/10/01	8 T	" 24
23	"	"	40 "		File Arthur E. Mello 228-19 St. Detroit, Mich.							5 10	"	"	gr	"	Forest		8 T	" 24
24	"	"	10 "		File Arthur M. Rae 201 E. Bethune, Detroit, Mich.							5 6	DK	gr	bro	"	Inverness Quebec	1870	8 T	" 24
25	"	"	5 No		Wife Alfred Hollidge Jacksonville, Fla.							5 7	Med	bro	blue	"	Clarkson		8 T	" 24
26	"	"	10 Yes	1893 Detroit 1913	do							5 5 1/2	"	"	bro	"	"		8 T	" 24
27	"	"	225 No		Wife Wellington Cobb 1111 Maple, Winston, Ill							5 7	DK	gr	"	"	Napanee		8 T	" 24
28	"	Husb.	0 "		do							5 6	Flor.	"	gr	"	"		8 T	" 24

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
J. P. Wiggins Port Inspector.
J. H. Appel Port Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race, be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-28 Blue

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PENNYNA, NO. DAN

592

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Andrews	Henry	44	M	Eng.	Y. Y. England.	Eng.	U.S.A. Ellensburg, Wash.	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Andrews, 111. E. Main St., Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.
2	Crow	John	22	M	Labr.	" "	" "	Italy, Rome	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Andrews, 111. E. Main St., Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.
3	Hodgers	John Andrew	31	M	Minister	" "	" "	Ireland, Irish	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Andrews, 111. E. Main St., Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.
4	Hannison	John	26	M	Magistrate	" "	" "	Sweden, Scand.	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Andrews, 111. E. Main St., Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.
5	Hanson	Christ Otto	29	M	Labr.	" "	" "	Denmark, Scand.	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Andrews, 111. E. Main St., Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.
6	Peterson	Louis Peter	29	M	" "	" "	" "	Denmark, Scand.	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Andrews, 111. E. Main St., Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.
7	Hornseth	Jacob	24	M	Operator	" "	" "	Norway	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Andrews, 111. E. Main St., Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.
8	Carlson	Oscar Theodore	28	M	Labr.	" "	" "	Sweden	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Andrews, 111. E. Main St., Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.
9	Johnson	Mundie	22	M	Labr.	" "	" "	Denmark	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Andrews, 111. E. Main St., Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.
10	Haelman	John	22	M	" "	" "	" "	Norway	Wife, Mrs. J. H. Andrews, 111. E. Main St., Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Non taxable.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes. Self	\$20	3.1896	10/9/16	Dec 10/1/16	Wife - Tillie E. Logern, Dec.	No	No	No	No	58	Med. Brn	Blue	None	England, New Castle	Portland	11/19/16	Allen	Oct. 28.		
2	"	\$90	12/1/16	10/9/16	Dec 9/1/16	Freemont, Dec.	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Brn	Med. Brn	None	Italy, Rome	11/21/16	Anchor	Nov. 8			
3	"	\$40	10/1/16	10/1/16	Dec 10/1/16	North Maplewood, Iowa	"	"	"	"	56	Med. Brn	Gr.	None	Ireland, Belfast	"	11/21/16	Line	10.		
4	"	\$100	10/1/16	10/1/16	Dec 10/1/16	For Leonard, Iowa	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	None	Sweden, Gothenburg	"	11/21/16	Saxonia	10.		
5	"	\$55	10/1/16	10/1/16	Dec 10/1/16	For Leonard, Iowa	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	None	Denmark, Soro	"	11/21/16	Oscar	17		
6	"	\$65	10/1/16	10/1/16	Dec 10/1/16	For Leonard, Iowa	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	None	Denmark, Soro	"	11/21/16	Oscar	17		
7	"	\$15	10/1/16	10/1/16	Dec 10/1/16	For Leonard, Iowa	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	None	Denmark, Soro	"	11/21/16	Oscar	17		
8	"	\$85	10/1/16	10/1/16	Dec 10/1/16	For Leonard, Iowa	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	None	Denmark, Soro	"	11/21/16	Oscar	17		
9	"	\$70	10/1/16	10/1/16	Dec 10/1/16	For Leonard, Iowa	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	None	Denmark, Soro	"	11/21/16	Oscar	17		
10	"	\$105	10/1/16	10/1/16	Dec 10/1/16	For Leonard, Iowa	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	None	Denmark, Soro	"	11/21/16	Oscar	17		

S

N.P. 142 Northern Pacific Ry. train 142

Emmet R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10 Bld

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K H
L to Z

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jennison	Olaf	22	M.	Labr.			Norway	Scand	Can. Davidson	Oslo, Norway	Don. Mason	Ill.	Chicago
2	Anderson	Olaf	16	M.										
3	De Molade	Fred	36	M.	Knitter			Denmark						
4	Andries	Cesar	26	M.	Machinist			Belgium	Dutch					
5		Julia	27	F.										
6	Mery	Chas George	26	M.	Cook			Germany	German					
7	Maackay	Mouri	32	M.	Farmer			Finland	Finnish					
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* #5 - U.S.C. daughter, Bernadine
age 2. 400 St. Louis, Mo.
In Ill. U.S.A.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any person, company, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Date of last departure from U. S.
1	Yoursself	\$35. Yr. frans NY	1906				No ad.	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Brn	Brn	None	Norway, Helsing	N.Y.	8/9/14	Christians	Oct. 26
2	"	\$40. " " " "	1906				Baron, N.D.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Small lump in middle forehead	" (?)	"	1902	(?)	Oct. 31
3	"	\$600. " " " "	1904				Dexter, Mrs. J. Reichenhaus, 1001 Corland St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	None	Denmark, Copenhagen	"	5/19/12	" 21. 8."	Nov. 2
4	"	\$850. " " " "	1904				Malcolm Law, 100 Madison Ave. New York, 207 S. West St. Newance, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Small mole on face	Belgium, Eeclov	"	5/14/02	Netherlands	" 3
5	"	None	1904				Match (same above)	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	None	Holland, Houdyke	"	1891	"	" 3
6	"	\$50. " " " "	1906				Dr. Frank, 1111 1st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	Modest check	Germany, Amstad	Prec.	7/5/14	Canada	" 19
7	"	\$175. " " " "	1906				Howard W. Detroit, Mich. Smith College, Smithfield, Meun	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	None	Finland, Helsinki	N.Y.	6-6-02	Iceland	" 24

5

N.P. Northern Pacific Ry. Train

Ernest R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7. Bbc

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF DUNDAS, NO. DAK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Graser George	35	m.	S. Labor.	y. y.	Can.	English	Can. Winnipeg	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
2	Sager Mary Elizabeth	40	f.	M. None	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A. St. Paul, Minn.	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
3	Opremer J. Hannah	58	"	M. None	"	"	Dutch	Can. St. Anne	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
4	Patterson Florence	31	m.	Minister	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Elkhart	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
5	Schwitzer Milton	31	m.	Minister	"	"	German	Can. Mildmay	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
6	Anderson Oscar	30	m.	Farmer	"	"	Scand.	U.S.A. St. Paul	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
7	Andrieu Ferdinand	45	"	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A. St. Paul	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
8	Olaughton J. Helen	40	f.	M. None	y. y.	"	Irish	U.S.A. St. Paul	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
9	Anderson Mary	51	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada, Ont.	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
10	Pineth V. Anton	34	m.	Capt.	"	"	Scand.	U.S.A. Cedar	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
11	" Severino	23	f.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Cedar	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
12	Murphy John	35	m.	Electrician	"	"	Irish	Can. Winnipeg	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
13	Shannon Violet Mary	29	f.	M. None	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
14	Shannon Roland	33	m.	Farmer	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
15	Shannon Bernice	4	f.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
16	Gormorink Andrieu	57	m.	Farmer	No No	"	Irish	Can. Arabakka	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
17	Morson Geo. Samuel	35	m.	S. Labor	y. y.	"	Eng.	Can. St. Anne	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
18	Kollatz Ernest C.	30	"	Capt.	"	"	German	U.S.A. St. Paul	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
19	Williamson Rachel Jane	80	f.	M. None	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Grand Fork	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
20	Davidson Samuel H.	37	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada, Ont.	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
21	Plott Stephen	34	m.	"	"	"	German	U.S.A. Omaha	Man. Path. J. J. J.	Man. Path. J. J. J.
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or other body.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes self	\$50.00	6-10-16	Yes	6-1906	St. Paul, Minn.	6-1906	No	No	55	Med. Pro. No	Canada	Quebec	10/16/16	N.P. 14	Oct. 27				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Gr. Pro. No	"	Quebec	"	"	29				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Pro. No	"	Quebec	"	"	30				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	30				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	30				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	30				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				

N.P. 14 - Northern Pacific Reg. train #14
On foot, N.P. Reg. - Walked on Northern Pac. Reg. tracks

CLASS E.

Emmanuel A. Amos

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-21-134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K Y
L to Z R

PORT OF Port of St. A.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cherka Philip	19 m		Pending on appeal		11052	490		Nov	2 1916
2	Seering Linda	14 f		"			517		"	8 "
3	Rose Peter	39 m		"		before B. S. I. Manif			"	17 "
4	McKenzie Ella	28 f		"		"	"	"	"	23 "
5	" Edna	1 f		"		"	"	"	"	" "
6	" DeLois	1 m		"		"	"	"	"	" "
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916

14-418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 of 2nd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

71

PER *Canadian Pacific (Pacific)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bundling</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>mm Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Postal, No. 244*, MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class B

11-283

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any law, a member of any organization, society, or association, or a member of any political party, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>Med. brn. fr.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>November 1916</i>	<i>all 22, 6, 1916</i>	<i>all 22, 6, 1916</i>	<i>all 22, 6, 1916</i>	<i>all 22, 6, 1916</i>	<i>all 22, 6, 1916</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-104

George H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - Blue

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

L to Z A R

172

PORT OF Port of Montreal, N.E.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Tureli	Osian	40y	M	Labrer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sask. Ship, Canadiana Christian	Mont. Seaside.	
" 2	Arverson	Adolph	18y	"	S. Farm. Labr.	"	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Willow City, N.D.	Arv. Anderson, Farmer	N.E. Minn. City.	
" 3	Mickelson	Ingel	23y	F	" Domestic	"	Norway	"	Canada	Edmonton	Mother, Karen	Minn. Spicer	
" 4	Polson	Elizabeth	21y	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Biggar	Sask. Father, August	" Minn. City	
" 5	Cormack	Nugh	30y	M	Boiler maker	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Caster	Atla, Bess, Alexandra	Ill. Tampa	
" 6	Erlandson	Maria	24y	F	" Domestic	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Baldon	Sask. Mother, Robert	Ill. Minn. City	
" 7	Gunderson	Christian	19y	M	" Farm. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Kinkade	Sask. Father, Christian	" Minn. City	
" 8	Tolleng	Peter	26y	"	" Clerk	"	Norway	"	"	Eastend	Sask. No relative	" Minn. City	
Visitor 9	Howard	Julius Henry	67y	"	" Labr. Clerk	"	England	English	England	London	London, E. 7	Canada	
Visitor 10	Lamb	David	50y	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	London, E. 7	Canada	
Visitor 11	Smith	John	30y	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	London, E. 7	Canada	
" 12	Hedblom	John	23y	"	" Labrer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Brownlee	Sask. Mother, Sara	Minn. Seaside	
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1916

Class "*C. Taxable.*"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes—							Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1916	Amber	1916	Flaxville, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	59	fr	br	blu	None	Norway	Christiansund	Nov. 1916	fford	Oct 25
2	"	"	10	"	"	N.D.	Sept	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	lt	"	Seas	Sweden	Alfred	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"	May	1916	Travail	1916	"	"	"	"	52	med	br	br	none	Norway	Bjerke	"	"	"
4	"	"	60	"	Feb	1916	"	1916	Friend, Oscar Swenson	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Sweden	Stange	"	"	"	
5	"	"	1440	"	Jan	1916	San Francisco	1916	Friend, Oscar Swenson	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Sweden	Stange	"	"	"	
6	"	"	40	"	Feb	1916	San Francisco	1916	Friend, Oscar Swenson	"	"	"	55	dm	br	"	Sweden	Stange	"	"	"	
7	"	"	180	"	Nov	1916	Minot	1916	Friend, Oscar Swenson	"	"	"	54	fr	lt	blu	"	Norway	Skabo	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"	Nov	1916	Minot	1916	Friend, Oscar Swenson	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Norway	Skabo	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	Nov	1916	Minot	1916	Friend, Oscar Swenson	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Norway	Skabo	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	Nov	1916	Minot	1916	Friend, Oscar Swenson	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Norway	Skabo	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	Nov	1916	Minot	1916	Friend, Oscar Swenson	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Norway	Skabo	"	"	"
12	"	"	110	"	Nov	1916	Minot	1916	Friend, Oscar Swenson	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	Norway	Skabo	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Signed *Luther H. Althor*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-12-13th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

473

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, N.E.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

No. 1	Nieme	Emil	33 ⁴	M	Laborer	Yes	Finland Finnish	Canada	Weyburn	Jack Nader Hjalmar	Wt. Ryder
" 2	Mands	William	30 ⁴	M	" Farm Labr	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Briercrest	same	Mc St. Louis
" 3	Stewart	John	28 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	same	same	Wt. Covert
" 4	Neelbye	Aril	30 ⁴	"	Laborer	"	Norway Scandinavian	U.S.A. County	U.S.A. County	U.S.A. County	Winn Waltham
" 5	Hove	Aril	26 ⁴	"	" Farm Labr	"	"	Canada	Midvale	same	Winn Waltham
" 6	Hendrikson	Emine	25 ⁴	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Winnipeg	same	Winnipeg
" 7	Young	Albert	24 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	same	Winnipeg
" 8	Rivas	Fred	29 ⁴	"	Lab. Laborer	"	Russia Russian	"	Husby	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 9	Langer	Ingelborg A.	63 ⁴	F	Wd Housekeeper	"	Norway Scandim	"	Barthill	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 10	"	Henry H	24 ⁴	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 11	Holm	Ingvald	22 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 12	Moberg	Carl	23 ⁴	"	"	"	Sweden Scandim	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 13	Carlson	Solomon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 14	Peterson	Eric	26 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 15	Hill	Elias	39 ⁴	"	Laborer	"	Finland Finnish	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 16	Pazarn	Levi	19 ⁴	"	"	"	England Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 17	Hanicheck	Andrew	28 ⁴	"	"	"	Austria Slovak	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 18	Zakazski	Walter	21 ⁴	"	"	"	Russia Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 19	Sokoloski	Alexander	25 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 20	Anderson	August	23 ⁴	"	" Farm Labr	"	Sweden Scand	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 21	Captain	Thomas T.	74 ⁴	"	Wdr	"	Greece Greek	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 22	Lymon	Otto	30 ⁴	"	Laborer	"	Finland Finnish	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
" 23	Calberg	Albert	20 ⁴	"	"	"	Norway Scand	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class "C-Non Taxable."

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any company, club, or by any other person, or by any agency, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being a member of a secret society, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	Self	46 yrs	1912	1916	Aug. Friend Math Karna Ryder, C. E.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	medium	None	Finland Upe	Swedish	1911	?	Oct 27	
2	"	60	1911	1916	Mar. Mar. in law, Jan. Soder St. Louis 1416 228 So. New York St. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	ft	St. Sta	Sweden Kiruna	Swedish	1911	Retina	28	
3	"	50	1913	1916	1916 907 Taylor Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	1911	California	"	
4	"	71	1910	1916	Oct. Friend, E. Johnson Curey, N. E.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Scar between eyes.	Norway Trysil	Swedish	1911	Sweden	"
5	"	100	1911	1916	Mar. apt. Harold, Mrs. Harvian Hagfield 1916 Waldwyn, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	none	" Trexvi	Swedish	1911	Manitoba	31
6	"	125	1911	1916	Mar. apt. Brother, Robert Danson 1916 Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Scar Top of head.	Sweden Loderam	Swedish	1911	Coriscan	31
7	"	30	1916	1916	Oct. Friend Lignite 1916 Hans. Sandberg	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	br gr	"	" Oslavia Halje	Swedish	1911	Sanian	2
8	"	38	1916	1916	Mar. apt. Friend, W. Hammann Mikun 1916 St. Louis, Mo. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	St gr	"	" Russia Mladslaw	Swedish	1911	St. Louis	4
9	"	350	1915	1916	Dec. Friend, Peter. Balgerson Hjerdness 1915 604 So. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	gr bl	"	" Norway Koppjorden	Swedish	1911	Virginia	9
10	"	175	1915	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br br	"	" Dyer	Swedish	1911	"	"
11	"	100	1913	1916	Sept. Friend, John Dahl N. E. 1916 Langer, No. 201.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Red mark end of nose	" Soler	Swedish	1911	Oldrich	10
12	"	125	1916	1916	Aug. Friend, John Dahl Seattle 1916 No. address	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bl bl	Scar under left eye.	" Sweden Montaget	Swedish	1911	"	"
13	"	78	1911	1916	Mar. apt. Friend, Peter. Balgerson Stella 1916 Swanson, South Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	br br	"	" Sweden	Swedish	1911	"	"
14	"	100	1916	1916	Mar. apt. Friend, John Dahl Hanning 1916 Hemming, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	" Kalmar	Swedish	1911	Waldie	"
15	"	100	1916	1916	Mar. apt. Friend, John Dahl Dre 1916 No address	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	lt	"	" Finland vaara.	Swedish	1911	"	"
16	"	42	1916	1916	Aug. Friend, John Dahl Nash 1916 2221 N. Chicago, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br br	Scar on chin	" England Manchester	Swedish	1911	Boitien	12
17	"	55	1916	1916	Aug. Friend, John Dahl Chicago 1916 5137 So. Bond St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Scar on end of left finger	" Austria Sarschire	Swedish	1911	Pringe	"
18	"	100	1916	1916	Mar. apt. Friend, John Dahl 1916 1416 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Russia Siderha	Swedish	1911	"	15
19	"	100	1916	1916	Mar. apt. Friend, John Dahl 1916 1416 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	" Sweden	Swedish	1911	"	"
20	"	300	1913	1916	Mar. apt. Friend, John Dahl 1916 1416 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	" Sweden Smaland	Swedish	1911	"	17
21	"	120	1916	1916	Mar. apt. Friend, John Dahl 1916 1416 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	" Sweden Bogulten	Swedish	1911	"	"
22	"	150	1916	1916	Mar. apt. Friend, John Dahl 1916 1416 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	" Sweden Wasa	Swedish	1911	"	20
23	"	100	1916	1916	Mar. apt. Friend, John Dahl 1916 1416 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	" Norway Tro	Swedish	1911	"	23

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-23 Bld

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

A to K
L to Z

474

PORT OF

Port of Montreal

Whether applicant has
been previously
admitted to Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Skubovine, Edward	30	M	Carrier	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada, Sudbury	none	Chla. Hooker
2	" " " "	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johnson, Mrs. C.	30	M	Carpet	"	Sweden	Scandin.	Edmonton	"	Ill. Chicago
4	" " " "	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Huffer, Kurt	25	M	S. Clerk	"	Austria	German	Lemberg	Father, Michael, Archim, Austria	Miss St. Paul
6	Anderson, Inga	31	F	Farmer	"	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Father, Ole, Bergen, Norway	N.R. Brandon
7	Konstein, Eugene	26	M	S. Laborer	"	France	French	Calgary	none	Mich. Detroit
8	Plam, Mathy E. J.	53	"	M. miner	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Father, Jan, Holland	"
9	Carlson, August	28	M	S. Farm labor	"	Sweden	Scandin.	Midvale	Father, Herman, Sweden	N.R. Sanick
10	Myrth, Anton C. Hansen	26	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Standard	Father, Herman, Denmark	Mich. Blair
11	Carlson, Carl	23	"	Laborer	"	Sweden	"	Bravellburg	Father, Herman, Sweden	Minneapolis
12	Ren, Aurel	32	"	M. Priest	"	Romania	Romanian	Tonax	Father, Nicolai, Romania	Ind. Ohio
13	" " " "	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father, in land	"
14	" " " "	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"
15	Snow, Johanne Christensen	17	"	S. Domestic Restaurant	"	Denmark	Scandin.	Redvers	Father, Katarina, Denmark	N.R. Minot
16	Karamus, Jacili	26	M	reaper	"	Greece	Greek	Moose Jaw	Father, Darius, Greece	Minneapolis
17	Gontoe, James	22	"	Waiter	"	Greece	"	"	Father, Darius, Greece	"
18	McInnes, Hector	46	"	S. Farm labor	"	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Father, Darius, Scotland	Mont. St. Salle
19	" " " "	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Silinski, Peter	21	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	Termit	Father, Boris, Russia	Ill. Chicago
21	Roth, Adam	60	"	M. Farmer	"	"	German	Armenstrong	none	N.D. Medina
22	Stadel, Lotliet	24	"	"	"	"	"	Irvine	"	"
23	" " " "	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bambalio, Marko	38	M	S. Merchant	"	Greece	Greek	Calgary	Father, Pierre, Greece	Mich. Detroit
25	Chiat, Gilbert	37	"	M. Musician	"	France	French	"	Father, in law	N.Y. New York
26	" " " "	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Clace, Louis	29	M	S. Farm labor	"	Sweden	Scandin.	Broving	none	Mich. Whitaker
28	Rasmussen, A. E. Vold	23	"	Blacksmith	"	Denmark	"	Milstone	Father, John, Denmark	La. Newell
29	Balievich, Victor	29	"	farm labor	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Webb	Father, Klement, Russia	Ill. Chicago
30	Billi, Bonislau	26	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Father, Klement, Russia	N.D. Balte

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*1*

Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self 135	Yes 1911	Hooker 1911	Hooker, U.S.A.		No	No	5' 11 1/2"	br. bl.	Russia	Shanghai	Aug 1901	?	Oct 26						
2	" Hunt -	" 1911	"	"		"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	" Self 800	" 1911	Chicago 1911	Chicago, Ill.		"	"	6' 4"	"	U.S.A.	Marion Post	Oct 26	C.P.R.	"						
4	" Hunt -	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	1901	"	"						
5	" Self 200	" 1913	Tramit 1913	St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	" Sister 5	" 1907	Tramit 1907	St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	5' 7 1/2"	br. gr.	Austria	New Europe	1907	"	"						
7	" Self 55	"	"	"		"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	Norway	Bergen	1912	"	"						
8	" " 60	"	"	"		"	"	5' 6"	br. br.	France	Caen	1907	"	"						
9	Contract Laborer	Mar 1910	Tramit 1910	St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	5' 7"	br. br.	Holland	Groningen	1910	"	"						
10	" " 240	" 1915	Tramit 1915	St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	6' 4"	br. br.	Sweden	Stockholm	1915	"	"						
11	" " 100	"	"	"		"	"	5' 7"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	1911	"	"						
12	" " 65	" 1913	Tramit 1913	St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	5' 10"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	1913	"	"						
13	" Hunt -	"	"	"		"	"	5' 6"	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	"	"						
14	" Sister -	"	"	"		"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	" " 4	"	"	"		"	"	5' 3"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	1912	"	"						
16	" Self 65	" 1907	Tramit 1907	St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	5' 4"	"	Greece	Smyrna	1907	"	"						
17	" " 72	" 1912	" 1912	"		"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	" " 55	"	"	"		"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	" " 75	"	"	"		"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	" " 125	"	"	"		"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	" " 150	" 1912	" 1912	"		"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	" " 172	" 1913	" 1913	"		"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	" Hunt -	" 1912	" 1912	"		"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	" Self 300	" 1912	" 1912	"		"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	" " 400	" 1912	" 1912	"		"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	" Hunt -	"	"	"		"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	" Self 210	"	"	"		"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Contract Laborer	Mar 1914	Tramit 1914	St. Paul, Minn.		"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	" " 110	" 1906	" 1906	"		"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	" " 425	"	"	"		"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

5

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Bhd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

L to Z

475

PORT OF Portland, Me.

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class "*D.*"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work or to engage in business, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or for other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Geo. self	120	no	1912	Bro. Joseph 535 Lombard, St. Paul	No	No	No	Good	55	med br blu	Russia	Mediaslaw	July 1912	?	Nov 8				
2	"	215	yes	1912	May Cousin, Matthias Hagel, Hattsburg, N.D.	"	"	"	"	58	fr " "	"	Emendal	16.4. 1912	"	9				
3	"	200	yes	1915	Paul Nowich Saskatoon, Can. The Dominion Leader, Saskatoon	"	"	"	"	53	dr " br	"	Grodnau	?	?	"				
4	"	50	no	"	Seoboy, Mont Barber	"	"	"	"	56	" br gr	"	Klaustorf	March 1912	?	"				
5	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr br gr	Canada	Kronau	"	"	"				
6	self	150	"	"	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	510	" " "	England	Cornwall	Sept 1915	Polygama	11				
7	"	50	yes	1915	Friend, William Raus Stanton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	56	" 14 blu	"	Edenton	Portland 1913	Stamonia	11				
8	"	75	no	"	Wife, Nellie Dunsmuir, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	511	" " "	Norway	Bredinestad	June 1910	?	"				
9	"	80	yes	1915	Bro. in law, Isaac Hymel, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	510	" br "	Ireland	Hackleton	12.3. 1898	"	"				
10	"	75	no	"	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	55	Med "	Russia	Czinkow	1913	"	"				
11	"	71	yes	1913	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	55	dr " br	Italy	San Marino	16.4. 1907	"	12				
12	"	90	"	1915	Friend, Louis Minn, N.D.	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	Barboline	"	1908	Koenig				
13	Bro. John	100	"	1910	Sept Concordia College Morrehead, Minn	"	"	"	"	55	fr 14 blu	Norway	Sors	1910	(Germania)	"				
14	self	135	"	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	58	" br "	Sweden	Emmaboda	1913	15 Britain	13				
15	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	15	no	1911	Bro. George No. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	Russia	Saratof	July 1912	?	14				
16	husb.	10	yes	1911	Bro. in law	"	"	"	No frequency	55	" " "	"	"	12.7. 1911	"	"				
17	self	130	"	1913	No address	"	"	"	Good	58	dr " br	England	Leamington	Portland 1913	Cymrie	"				
18	"	200	no	"	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	54	Med - hazel	Russia	Saratof	July 1913	Frankfort	15				
19	"	146	yes	1911	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	57	" blue	Holland	St. Hogue	Boston 1911	Dumma	"				
20	husb.	70	"	"	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	Canada	Polygama	Portland 1916	C. K.	"				
21	self	200	"	"	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	58	" br "	Belgium	Limburg	W. Han 1913	Monroel	"				
22	"	400	"	"	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	54	" blue	"	Liège	Hollog 1912	Tutoria	"				
23	husb.	"	"	"	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	53	fr gr	"	"	1912	Saturnia	"				
24	self	501	"	"	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	6	" White blue	Norway	Almingsdal	June 1911	Southland	"				
25	Contract Laborer	800	yes	1910	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	56	" 14 "	Sweden	Storstrand	May 1913	Avonia	16				
26	"	800	"	1910	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	58	" br "	"	Goteborg	July 1913	Island	"				
27	Insane	300	"	1911	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	Insane	58	" " "	"	Mora	July 1892	?	"				
28	"	200	yes	1914	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	Good	58	" " "	"	Malmoe	Aug 1913	Canada	"				
29	"	200	yes	1915	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	6	" 14 "	"	Smøland	May 1907	?	17				
30	"	100	yes	1912	Bro. L. M. Hillen Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	56	Med 14 gr	Norway	Gulhaugdal	June 1910	?	"				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - wagon road.

Signed Harry F. Turner
CLASS D. *John F. Thel*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined 1-3 or Bk.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1
A to K R
L to Z

476

PORT OF Port of No. 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Rue d	Magnhild	20	M	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 2	Michas	Rick	24	"	Cook	"	Greece	Greek	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 3	Braun	Anton	28	"	Farmer	"	Norway	Scandin	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 4	Rysenoyk	Andrew	25	"	"	no	Holland	Dutch	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 5	Belvan	Lucie	40	F	none	yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 6	Sivore	Herman	38	M	Minister	"	Germany	German	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 7	Antikshuk	Mary	24	F	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 8	Sorlasberger	Joseph	38	M	Farmer	yes	Germany	German	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 9	Jeleniak	And	31	"	Farmer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 10	Sorboom	John	24	"	Farmer	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 11	Oliver	Stineza	27	"	Musician	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 12	Sakamich	Philip	30	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 13	Halanto	Joseph	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 14	Spinuk	Kost	25	"	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 15	Guseff	Gregor A	40	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 16	Trusoff	Andrey	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 17	Ruzin	Yodan	41	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 18	Wittman	Joseph	25	"	Farmer	"	Germany	German	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 19	Popp	Nellie	33	F	Domestic	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 20	Erikson	Thorwald	23	M	Farmer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 21	Ahlberg	Andrew	31	"	Farmer	"	Sweden	"	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 22	Rinkena	Sigurd	28	"	Farmer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 23	Johnson	Reynhold	21	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 24	Neilson	Neilson	22	"	Farmer	"	Sweden	"	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 25	Olson	Charles	26	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 26	Lindquist	Andreas	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 27	Crass	Peter	22	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
" 28	Quilon	Mary	26	F	Domestic	"	Ireland	Dutch	"	Last Nathan, Sigvard	Winn. Elbow Lake		
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Belvan, Mary age 12 USC
" April 10
" Paul 8
" Kate 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class 20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or by any other person, and if so, name of person, and address, or by company, and name of company.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, and if so, name of contract, and address of person to whom contract was made.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	yes	Self 20 No																	
2	"	180 yd 1911 Wash	1912																
3	"	250 No																	
4	"	105 "																	
5	husb	12 yd 1911 St. Louis	1911																
6	self	31 yd 1913 Beaumont	1913																
7	"	70 No																	
8	"	75 "																	
9	"	130 "																	
10	"	138 "																	
11	husb	130 yd 1913 Chicago	1913																
12	self	40 No																	
13	"	80 "																	
14	"	90 "																	
15	"	100 yd 1912 Portland	1912																
16	"	100 No																	
17	"	100 yd 1912 Portland	1912																
18	"	601 "																	
19	"	500 yd 1913 Wash	1913																
20	"	28 yd 1912 Mt Vernon	1912																
21	"	400 yd 1914 St. Louis	1914																
22	"	28 yd 1915 Hartford	1915																
23	"	180 yd 1915 Minn	1915																
24	"	100 yd 1912 Minn	1912																
25	"	125 yd 1915 Return	1915																
26	"	100 No																	
27	"	49 yd 1913 Albany	1913																
28	"	50 No																	
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLAS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-28 Bk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

A to K
L to Z

77

PORT OF

L to Z												11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Flora	45	F. M.	none	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London	Canada	Canada	Canada
2	"	Margaret	41	F. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baker	Lavina	49	F. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boucher	Clark M.	46	M. S.	Farmer	yes	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
5	Black	Indrey	36	F. M.	Plasterer	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
6	Clifton	Neddie	49	F. M.	"	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	Harrison	Margaret	47	F. M.	"	yes	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
8	Shannon	Emma	51	F. S.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lapointe	Joseph	23	M. M.	Farmer	yes	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
10	Madrone	Rhoda	48	F. M.	none	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	Skubovins	Lillie	41	F. M.	"	yes	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ruben	3	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Clelie	04	F. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johnson	Harold	3	M. M.	"	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Edmonton	"	"	"
15	"	Fera	1	F. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bell	Sueda	28	F. M.	"	yes	"	Serbian	"	Regina	"	"	"
17	"	Jacob	6	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Milan	3	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Jack	2	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Katarina	06	F. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pickering	Alexandra	29	F. M.	"	yes	"	English	"	Redcliffe	"	"	"
22	"	Stanley Russell	5	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Forsum	John	42	M. M.	Farmer	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Tribune	"	"	"
24	Loueland	Andrew	30	M. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Overland	"	"	"
25	Hanlon	Richard R.	33	M. M.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Enoch	"	"	"
26	"	Eric M.	31	M. M.	"	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sina	28	F. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Roy A.	24	M. M.	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Pemford	"	"	"
29	"	Mary	22	F. M.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
30	Haven	Lula	26	F. M.	"	yes	"	English	"	Magness	"	"	"

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

FM

* Clifton, Cassie	age 19	res. U.S.C.	* Sharon Co.
" Ruth	17	"	"
" William	13	"	"
" Anna	11	"	"
+ Watson, Jennie	11	"	"

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1		Yes Husband 130	1871 Nov. mar 1916	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	fr. br. hnd	U. S. Ill.	Emporia	Porter	1916	C. P. R.	Oct 25				
2		Father	No								Canada	St. Catharines								
3		Husb 15	1867 Nov. 1904	U. S. Mar 1914	No	No	No	No	5 4	dr. br. gray	U. S. Ill.	Everley								
4		Self 130	1870 Nov. 1909	U. S. Apr 1909	No	No	No	No	5 6	fr. "	"	Arvington								
5		" 69	No						3 6 1/2	" "	Canada	Edmonton								
6		" 15	1867 Nov. 1906	U. S. Apr 1906	No	No	No	No	5 4	dr. gr. br.	U. S. Ill.	Chatham	Porter	1916	C. P. R.					
7		" 600	1869 Nov. 1909	U. S. Dec 1909	No	No	No	No	3 5	fr. br. bln	"	Edison								
8		Mother	No								Canada	St. Catharines								
9		Self 120	No						5 8	" "	"	Edmonton								
10		Husb 135	1868 Nov. 1912	U. S. Dec 1912	No	No	No	No	5 2	tr. bln	U. S. Ill.	Seneca								
11		Father	No								Canada	Edmonton								
12		"									"	"								
13		"									"	"								
14		Father	No								"	"								
15		"									"	"								
16		Husb 10	1874 Nov. 1913	U. S. Apr 1913	No	No	No	No	5 4	dr. br. br.	"	Macedonia	Prelex	1913						
17		Father	No								Canada	Regina	Porter	1916	C. P. R.					
18		"	No								"	"								
19		"									"	"								
20		"									"	"								
21		Self 40	No						5 1	fr. br.	England	Wigan	Quebec	1912	C. P. R.					
22		Mother	No								U. S. Ill.	Baldie	Porter	1916	C. P. R.					
23		Self 15	1874 Nov. 1908	U. S. Apr 1908	No	No	No	No	5 10	fr. br. bln	Norway	Tillemarken	Quebec	1901	Pomeranian					
24		" 1600	1891 Nov. 1910	U. S. Apr 1910	No	No	No	No	5 10	fr. br.	Canada	Enoch	Porter	1916	C. P. R.					
25		" 170	No						5 11	" "	U. S. Ill.	Weymouth								
26		" 80	1875 Nov. 1913	U. S. Apr 1913	No	No	No	No	5 4	" "	"	"								
27		Husb	1875 Nov. 1913	U. S. Apr 1913	No	No	No	No	5 9	dr. " "	Canada	W. Victoria								
28		Self 325	1875 Nov. 1913	U. S. Apr 1913	No	No	No	No	5 3	" "	U. S. Ill.	Pickton								
29		Husb	1875 Nov. 1913	U. S. Apr 1913	No	No	No	No	5 4	fr. br.	"	Salem								
30		" 70	1870 Nov. 1910	U. S. Apr 1910	No	No	No	No			"	"								

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Signed Harry F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

S 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30. Bhe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

478

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, N.E.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Haven	Daniel	55	M.S.	none	-	Canada	Scandin.	Canada	Magnus	none	Nor.	Norfolk.
2	"	Leland	14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ludvig	Lora	25	F.M.	"	Yes	"	German	"	Melville	Brother-in-law	"	Minot Road
4	"	Hilbert	65	M.	"	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
5	"	Maria	44	F.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Anna	24	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ludice	David D.	36	M.M.	Farmer	Yes	"	German	"	Germany	Brother-in-law	"	Mont. Seaboy U.
8	"	Eva	35	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Peter	"	"
9	"	Johanna	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lomira	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Albert	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Jacob	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Augusta	24	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Giltner	Karl	29	M.M.	Farmer	Yes	"	German	"	Prussia	Brother-in-law	"	Seaboy Am.
15	"	Mary	19	F.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
16	"	Carrie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Augusta	44	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lee	Halvor	29	"	S. Farmer	Yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Harb, Sask.	Brother-in-law	"	Nor.
19	Nelson	Hannah	23	F.M.	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Brother-in-law	"	Mont. Seaboy U.
20	Manon	Patrick	23	M.S.	Farmlab.	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother-in-law	"	Minot Road
21	Lamie	Wm.	17	"	"	"	"	German	"	Swanwick	Brother-in-law	"	Seaboy Am.
22	Wheeler	Edward	27	"	M. Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Bengough	Brother-in-law	"	Mont. Seaboy U.
23	Wheeler	Ellen Ida	23	F.	"	none	"	Scandin.	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
24	"	Walter Edward	18	M.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ruby Claire	04	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lantz	John C.	25	M.S.	Farmer	Yes	"	German	"	Brake	Brother-in-law	"	Kans. Hillston U.
27	Bales	Hugh	58	"	M.	"	"	Irish	"	Elbow	Brother-in-law	"	Ala. Seaboy
28	"	Frances	48	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
29	"	Bessie	12	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lennie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	NOT USED												

Bales, May, age 16, N.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1934.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Father Albert Wadford, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	br	bl	None	Canada	Saskatoon	1916	C.P.R.	Oct 26	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Husband	100	"	"	"	Husband, Carl Hennrich, N.D.	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Russia	Scrubber	1906	"	"	27
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wagons	1916	C.P.R.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	1500	Yes	1904	Mar	Self in law, Henry G. Schults, Lambert, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Canada	Wagons	1916	C.P.R.	"	"
8	"	Husband	"	"	1906	Mar	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med	br	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wagons	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	500	Yes	1907	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wagons	1916	C.P.R.	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	110	Yes	1904	Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	br	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	10	"	1910	Apr	Husband, Thor. Nelson, 78 de la St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	10	"	1910	Apr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	br	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	50	Yes	1907	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	50	"	1906	Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	"	"	1912	Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wagons	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	240	Yes	1906	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	br	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	3000	"	1903	Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	"	"	1907	June	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

S

10

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
M.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Bhd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 79

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, N.E.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd	John	30	M	McLester	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Sask. Bth. Thos		Minn	St. Paul, Eng
2	Crocker	Arnold	23	"	S Farm labor			"	"	"	Sackville	N.B. Bth. Thos		"	"
3	Lonsbury	Deana Burrell	24	"	proprietor			"	Irish	"	Assiniboia, Sask.	Sask. Wife. Lottie		Mont	Albion
4	Thatt	William	34	"	machinist			"	English	"	Regina	Sask. Bth. Thos		"	"
5	Anderson	Joseph W.	37	"	farmer			"	Scandin.	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		NE	Minot, S.D.
6	"	Alfred	26	"	"			"	"	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	Hillboro, Minn
7	Meyer	Michael	50	"	"			"	German	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	Kulm, Prussia
8	Mc Manus	Leticia S.	19	"	S Farm labor			"	Irish	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		Ind	Indianapolis
9	Cole	John L.	29	"	M Carpenter			"	Irish	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		Mich	Detroit
10	"	Phoebe	21	F	none			"	English	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	"
11	Lenard	Rose M.	26	"	S Nurse			"	Irish	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		N.Y.	New York
12	Ren	Justina	26	"	none			"	Roumanian	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		Ind	Indianapolis
13	"	Sabina	4	"	"			"	"	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	"
14	Bilner	Susie	60	"	"			"	German	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		Pa	Pittsburg
15	Peterson	Martina	21	"	S domestic			"	Scandin.	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		N.D.	Minot, D.C.
16	Hesper	William	26	M	Carpenter			"	German	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		Mont	Dooley, Prussia
17	Shantz	Harry	20	"	S Farm labor			"	Dutch	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		Nebr	Wayne
18	Schmitt	Mary E	27	F	M none			"	French	Canada	Red Deer	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		N.D.	Minot
19	"	Elmer	2	M	"			"	German	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	"
20	Freeman	Edward H.	38	"	M Farmer			"	English	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		TX	Burlington
21	"	Ada E.	34	F	" none			"	Scotch	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	"
22	Trensborg	Alie P.V	47	M	Farmer			"	Scandin.	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		Minn	Spicer
23	"	Christie	49	F	" none			"	"	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	"
24	"	Hazel	12	"	"			"	"	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	"
25	Korssier	Joseph	38	M	"			"	Irish	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	"
26	Chier	John	50	"	S Farmer			"	English	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		Mich	St. Paul
27	Edmayer	John	51	"	"			"	German	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		N.D.	Minot
28	Pewe	Ray	18	"	S Farm labor			"	English	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	"
29	Indurain	John	23	"	"			"	Irish	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	"
30	Kahan	Norman	29	"	M Farmer			"	Irish	"	Regina	Sask. Name not given. Friend. Post		"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

3 E

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Ins
J C R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

A to K

L to Z

80

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kaplan	Liza	28	FM	none	yes		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	Calif.	Brooklyn	U.S.
2	"	David	21	MS	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Samuel	11	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Isaac Joseph	34	"	M. Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sarah	28	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	David	2	MS				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Benjamin	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Leopold	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Guthrie	Floyd C.	38	"	M. Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Sack Bros. in law, James Wallace Halifax, Sask.	S.D.	Halifax	U.S.
10	"	Leola	34	F	none			"	English	"	"	Uncle.	"	"	"
11	"	Larrie	6	MS	"			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alice	9	F		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Edwin	1	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Borgerson	Loni	57	MM	Farmer			"	Scandin.	"	Verwood	Sack Bros. in law, James Wallace Verwood, Sask.	"	Hamar	U.S.
15	Lundy	Frederick V.	30	"	S. Minster			"	English	"	Tangnagd	Sack Bros. in law, James Wallace Tangnagd, Sask.	U.S.	Trenton	Eng.
16	Schultz	Norman S.	33	MM	Farmer			"	German	"	Amherst	Sack Bros. in law, James Wallace Amherst, Sask.	"	"	"
17	"	Maria	25	F	none			"	French	"	"	Muse	"	"	"
18	"	Halter	3	M				"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Ester	1	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Lester	1	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nikolaichuk	Ivan	33	"	M. Baker			"	Ukrainian	"	Edmonton	Ukrainian, Sask.	"	Chicago	U.S.
22	"	Irene	29	F	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle.	"	"	"
23	"	Mary	11	"	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Crawford	John	53	M	Farmer			"	Scandin.	"	Parryville	Ukrainian, Sask.	U.S.	Parryville	U.S.
25	Smith	Thomas J. P.	31	"	M. Accountant			"	English	"	Calgary	Ukrainian, Sask.	U.S.	Chicago	Eng.
26	"	Mary	31	F	none			"	Irish	"	"	Ukrainian, Sask.	"	"	"
27	Jordan	George A.	23	MM	Bookkeeper			"	"	"	Picton	Ukrainian, Sask.	U.S.	Picton	U.S.
28	"	Prionia	21	F	none			"	English	"	"	Ukrainian, Sask.	"	"	"
29	Alson	Earnest	27	M	Farmer			"	Scandin.	"	Tribune	Ukrainian, Sask.	U.S.	Montreal	U.S.
30	"	Helma	24	F	none			"	"	"	"	Ukrainian, Sask.	"	"	"
53	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.L.

Schultz, Ester, age 4, U.S.C.
Guthrie, Floyd, age 38, U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

10

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 are
 G.C.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

481

PORT OF *Portland, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before coming
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>1'6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Tribune</i>	<i>Uncle Joseph Olsen, Tribune, Sack</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Poplar</i>	
2	"	<i>Violet</i>	<i>0'2</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	<i>Curly</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>	<i>4</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Alta</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Wickville, Mo</i>
4	<i>Speltz</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scandin</i>	"	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Bea. Noah—Swift Current</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	
5	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M.</i>	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Gladmar</i>	<i>Alta</i>	<i>Daughter, Amanda Hanson, Kiedine, Sack</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>Sack</i>
6	<i>Hussay</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M.</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Alta</i>	<i>Wife, Anna</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>City</i>
7	<i>Dalir</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	"	"	<i>Scandin</i>	"	<i>Kindersly</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Kindersly, Kindersly, City, Sack</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
8	<i>Poe</i>	<i>Melvin K.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Broomhead</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Isabel, Broomhead, Sack</i>	"	<i>Hopkine</i>	
9	<i>Menans</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Verwood</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Verwood, Sack</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Scoby</i>	
10	<i>Givny</i>	<i>Jerome</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	<i>Bohemian</i>	"	<i>Grand Prairie</i>	<i>Alta</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Bak</i>
11	<i>Peters</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Swift Current</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Sen. M. H. H. H.</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	<i>Que</i>
12	<i>Sheppard</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. Waitress</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Uncle, Joseph Sheppard</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	<i>Que</i>
13	<i>Blondine</i>	<i>Conisa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Sack</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Cake</i>	<i>Eng</i>
14	<i>Sherman</i>	<i>Mollie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Fort St. Appelle, Sack</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
15	"	<i>Mary</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>None</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
16	<i>Goff</i>	<i>Robert E.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Cousin, Frank Goff, Sack</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Ballaton</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
17	"	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	<i>Emmerson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	<i>Marian</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	<i>Gladys</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	<i>Jay</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	<i>Lealie</i>	<i>0'7</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>Scandin</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Sack</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Scoby</i>	<i>Sack</i>
25	<i>Soper</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Sack</i>	"	<i>Blanco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
26	<i>Worsted</i>	<i>Claf</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scandin</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Sack</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
27	<i>Solt</i>	<i>Alto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Sack</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
28	"	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
29	<i>Corr</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Sack</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
30	<i>Brouseau</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Sack</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

~~CLASS F~~

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Louis 1 - 30
 J.C.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

A to K
L to Z

482

PORT OF *Montreal, N.D.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a citiz- en before citiz-
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McAlister</i>	<i>Allen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Moos Jaw</i>	<i>Sask. Father, H. St.</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
2	<i>Revel</i>	<i>Gaston</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antler</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Clarence</i>		<i>Mont. Helena</i>		
3	<i>Capiler</i>	<i>Tucker</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son, labor.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irishman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Webb</i>	<i>Sask. Father, Benedict</i>		<i>Mont. Helena</i>		
4	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Webb</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, William</i>		<i>Mont. Helena</i>		
5	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Darmody</i>	<i>Sask. None</i>		<i>Mont. Helena</i>		
6	<i>Roscoe</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fin. mer- chant</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedes</i>	<i>Sask. Father, John</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
7	<i>Hallal</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Sask. Prussia, Sask.</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
8	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Andrew S.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>East End</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
9	<i>Culp</i>	<i>Mahlon</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sherville</i>	<i>Sask. Father, H. St. Paul</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Isla</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
11	<i>Ennis</i>	<i>Alb</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son, labor.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Asnelia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfreda</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfreda D.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
18	<i>Ennis</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Willow Brook</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
21	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfreda Pauline</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth William</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
24	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Elvis E.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Emerton</i>	<i>Sask. None</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. None</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
26	<i>Meyersons</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nadville</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
27	<i>Shepard</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seneca</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Hazel Violet</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>0 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask. Mother, Elizabeth</i>		<i>Winn. St. Paul</i>		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Allen, Brut age 6, NR
" " " " "
Culp, Lora " 15, "
" Joseph " 9, "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 1916

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1938.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, if so, by whom, and for what purpose, if for any purpose other than return passage, state the purpose.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, with any person or persons, to perform any service or services, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	800	No	Consistent with the law	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	fr	blu	none	Canada	Porter	1916	C.P.R.	Nov 8	
2	"	"	40	"	Friend, J. J. Daily, 635 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	dr	br	discoloration	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	200	"	Dr. J. H. Hill, New Richmond, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	fr	blu	corned eye	Russia	Novosibirsk	1912	"	"	
4	"	L.P.C.	140	"	Richmond, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	made with great difficulty	Ireland	County Wick	1912	"	"	
5	"	"	500	Yes	1907	Minneapolis	1907	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Porter	1916	C.P.R.	Nov 9	
6	"	"	500	No	Friend, James Colman	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	discoloration	England	Manchester	1911	"	"	
7	"	"	215	Yes	1911	Boston	1911	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	blind left eye	Russia	Smolensk	1911	"	"	
8	"	"	500	"	1906	St. Paul	1906	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	none	Denmark	Ribe	1881	"	"	
9	"	"	400	"	1911	Spokane	1911	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Nashua	1916	C.P.R.	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Ins
JCR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

A to K
L to Z

483

PORT OF *Portland, Me.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Murray	May C.	30	M	none	yes		Canadian English	Canada	Alta. Alta.	Bar in law, C.E. Paulkham.	Da. Colling.	
2	"	Amel Christina	5	S				Irish	"	"	Macle.	"	"
3	Provancher	Jimmy	28	M	50m. labr.			French	"	Sack	Sack. Theodore	"	"
4	Nelson	Mel Olof	33	M	50m. labr.			Scandinavian	"	Sack	Emiquanville, Que	N.D. County	"
5	Euteneier	Frederick	41	M	farmer			German	"	Sack	Wichita, Kansas	"	Seabury
6	"	John	29	M	none			"	"	"	Wichita, Kan.	"	"
7	"	Eugenia Elizabeth	10	F				"	"	"	S.M. Elgin	"	"
8	"	Pauline Louise	9	F				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Frederick John	7	M				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Max H. Henry	6	M				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Emma Augusta	4	F				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	John	2	M				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Boynston	John Henry	34	M	S. farmer			English	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
14	Smith	William K.	36	M				Scottish	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
15	"	Mary	32	F	none			French	"	"	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
16	Havdebo	Mel.	21	M	S. farm. labr.			Scandinavian	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
17	Cook	John	26	M				English	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
18	Shaleval	John	23	M	farmer			Scandinavian	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
19	Hubschwerdt	John	34	M				German	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
20	Mason	Frederick	54	M				English	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
21	"	Kate	44	F	none			"	"	"	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
22	"	Laurence	9	M				"	"	"	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
23	Emp	Lonnie	50	S	M. laborer	yes		English	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
24	Hognar	Katarina	28	F	none			German	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
25	"	George	11	M				"	"	"	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
26	"	Frank	2	M				"	"	"	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
27	Brownell	Geo. W.	57	M	farmer			English	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
28	"	Lula	37	F	none			"	"	"	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
29	Girbel	August	47	M	S. farmer			German	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
30	Masig	David Fred	23	M				"	"	Sack	Edgelyde, Sack	"	"
56	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.
E 7

Hognar, May, 19, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14			15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other law, or whether subject to any other law, or whether subject to any other law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
yes	self	5	1906	1909	Ja	Mar	Madison, Wis. A. Miller	No	No	No	No	Good	710	5 6 1/2	fr br	blu	"	USA	Jefferson	Porter	1916	C.P.R.	Nov 10
"	self	10	1902	1910	H.D.	1910	Bra. Joe Senecal	"	"	"	"	Good	5 5	br	br	blu	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	"
"	"	15	1907	1910	Minneapolis	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	5 8	fr	"	blu	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Halifax	1907	"	"
"	husb	400	1904	1904	Minneapolis	1904	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br	blu	br	"	Russia	Krasnodar	Halifax	1903	"	Nov 11
"	father	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	br	br	"	"	"	"	1904	"	Nov 11
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 11
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 11
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 11
"	self	150	1909	1909	Conde	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	br	blu	"	U.S.A.	Monmouth	"	"	"	Nov 11
"	"	700	1911	1911	M.D.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	fr	"	"	Canada	(8) Port	Porter	1916	C.P.R.	Nov 12
"	husb	"	1911	1911	M.D.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dr	br	br	"	USA	Porter	"	"	"	"
"	self	65	1912	1912	N.Y.	1912	Bro. George	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	fr	blu	"	Norway	Kongsberg	Halifax	1912	"	"
"	"	90	No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	"	"	England	Dorchester	Halifax	1910	"	"
"	"	150	1910	1910	M.D.	1910	Concordia College	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fr	"	"	Norway	Torp	Halifax	1901	"	"
"	"	420	1907	1907	Rugby	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br	blu	"	Canada	Halifax	Porter	1916	C.P.R.	12
"	"	150	1886	1886	Ind.	1886	Bro. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	fr	"	England	on down	Halifax	1903	"	13
"	husb	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	L.P.C.	78	1906	1906	St. Albans	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sarnia	Porter	1916	C.P.R.	"
"	husb	100	1911	1911	St. Paul	1911	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	br	blu	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
"	father	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	600	1908	1908	Long Prairie	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dr	fr	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	husb	400	1908	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	940	1903	1903	S.D.	1903	Bro. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	100	1909	1909	St. Albans	1909	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5

13

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - wagon Road

CLASS E

Signed Harry F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jones 1-30 Inc
 J.C.N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

84

PORT OF *Cardinal, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eulenier	Jacob	45	11	M	farmer	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Millow Bend	Sask. Mother, Elizabeth	Manit.	Leaboy
2	"	Nelson	25	5	M	none			"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"
3	"	Rheinhold	10	11	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jacob	8	4	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	William Frederick	7	4	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Engenia	4	4	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Clara	3	4	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Elfrida Bertha	0	6	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eulenier	Chas. Jr.	22	11	M	farmer			"	"	"	Sask. Roman	Grand Mother, Elizabeth	"	"
10	"	Kalina	21	7	F	none			"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"
11	"	Chas.	7	11	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Arnold	Charles	28	5	M	farmer			"	English	"	Sask. Mother, Margaret	Minneapolis	"	"
13	Nalaka	Stephen	23	11	M	farmer	NO		"	Slovak	"	Sask. Mother, John	Minneapolis	"	"
14	Witcher	Frank	39	11	M	laborer	yes		"	English	"	Sask. Mother, John	Wyo. Rock Springs	"	"
15	Wagman	Marlin	10	4	M	none			"	German	"	Sask. Mother, John	W.D. Kenmore	"	"
16	McMicken	Chas.	20	7	M	clerk			"	Irish	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
17	Hamilton	David	29	11	M	laborer			"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
18	Eisenstein	Chas.	23	11	M				"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
19	Wojnar	Frank	33	11	M	carpenter			"	German	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
20	Rick	George C	48	11	M	dealer			"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
21	"	Wm	45	5	M	none			"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
22	"	George	15	11	M				"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
23	"	Martha	11	11	F				"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
24	"	Hulla	10	11	F				"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
25	"	Snice	8	11	F				"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
26	"	Otto	6	11	M				"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
27	"	Rosa	3	11	F				"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
28	Schneider	George	42	11	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
29	"	Anna	37	7	F	none			"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"
30	"	Max	16	8	M				"	"	"	Sask. Mother, John	Mich. School	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

NOVEMBER)

5

8

L. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. Thall

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jan 1-30 Ins
 G.C.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

A to K
L to Z

85

PORT OF

1

12

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		Or a city before citizen	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before citizen										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Schneider	Katie	13	F	None	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Sack	No relatives	Mich	Chicago											
2	"	None	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	Robert	6	M	"	"		"	"	"	Alta	"	Mich	Chicago											
4	Broten	Charles	34	"	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Stanger	"	Mich	Chicago											
5	Scott	William F	27	"	Form Lab	"		"	Scand	"	Chaplin	"	"	"											
6	"	Elsie	23	F	None	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"											
7	"	Edith L	1	"	"	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"											
8	Redlund	Swan	28	M	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Wren	Bro. Ely	"	"											
9	Kyllingstad	Michael	38	M	"	"		"	"	"	Carmongay	Carmongay, Sack	"	"											
10	"	Anna	4	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	"	Stanley	3	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	Boe	Gilbert	34	M	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Mathin	No relatives	Mich	Chicago											
13	"	Clair Irene	26	F	None	"		"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"											
14	"	Vivian A	3	F	"	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"											
15	"	Robert Irene	2	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	Clark	Chas W.	48	M	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Vantage	Sister Bro. Mrs. Alfred Nelsonson	Mich	Chicago											
17	"	Frances M	38	F	None	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"											
18	Thorson	Miles	27	M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Gravelburg	Bro. Alfred	Mich	Chicago											
19	Engelhart	Bertha	21	F	Domestic	"		"	English	"	Palma	Bro. George	Mich	Chicago											
20	Barnard	Laura	36	F	None	"		"	Scand	"	Mayronne	Bro. George	"	"											
21	"	Anna	1	F	"	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"											
22	Shaw	Joseph	28	M	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Laconbe	No relatives	Mich	Chicago											
23	Lehnhart	John W.	31	M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Magenod	Bro. George	"	"											
24	"	Hannah	28	F	None	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"											
25	Travland	Emil	23	M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Pully Valley	Bro. George	"	"											
26	Wagner	Charles	48	M	"	"		"	Scand	"	Wife	Bro. George	"	"											
27	Beaver	Fred	24	M	Black	"		"	Scand	"	Wife	Bro. George	"	"											
28	Hahn	Percy	18	M	"	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"											
29	Wold	Henry	24	M	"	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Upton	Thomas	22	M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"											

NOT USED

58

Kyllingstad, Norman age 9, H.R. # Barnard, Henry age 9, H.R.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

E 9

Family	Individual	Age	Sex
Kyllingstad	Norman	9	M
	Bertin	8	"
	Roe	4	"
	Noral	7	"
	Byron	6	"
Horn	Edna	5	"
	Mark	14	"
	William	10	"
Barnard	Henry	9	M
	Rosal	6	"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If other than self, name of person, and whether by cash, credit, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade or business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	yes father	No				Concealed, Dick Rope -445 Bellman Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	br	br	None	Hungary	Granville	Quebec	Oct. 1903	?	Nov 16.
2																	Canada	Regina	Porter	Nov 4, 1916	OKK	" "
3																						
4	Self	100	40	1881	Miss Clayton	Mar 1911	Brother, Lizzie Clayton, 1000 Nelson Ave., Perry, Ontario						6'	fr	bl	"	U.S.	Clayton	"	June 1913	OKK	" "
5	husb	300	Pro				Brother, Lizzie 2004 Carlton & Ave.						5' 7"	fr	bl	"	England	Brookley	"	Nov 16, 1916	OKK	" "
6	father						Bro. Lizzie						5' 9"	Med	br	"	Sweden	Tidaholm	NY	1908	OKK	" "
7	Self	345	40	1915	Chicago	Mar 1915	2336 Woodrup Ave						5' 6"	"	"	"	Norway	Larvik	"	May 1901	OKK	" "
8	"	600	1	1911	"	June 1911	2728 W. Washington St.						5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	U.S.	" "
9	husb			1911	"	Aug 1911	Suburban										Canada	Carleton Place	Porter	Nov 16, 1916	OKK	" "
10	father	No					Bro. Edward						5' 8"	fr	"	"	U.S.	St. John's	"	Nov 16, 1916	OKK	" 17
11	Self	400	40	1912	Taylor	Mar 1912	Columbus, Mont						5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Peter Co	"	"	"	"
12	husb			1912	NY		Bro. Lou										Canada	Sim Lake	"	"	"	"
13	father	No					Bro. Lou															
14							Bro. Lou															
15	Self	200	40	1910	Various	Mar 1910	Bro. Lou						5' 8"	Med	br	"	U.S.	Chicago	"	"	"	"
16	husb			1910	Hamilton	Mar 1910	Bro. Lou						5' 3"	fr	bl	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
17	Self	400	1	1909	Minneapolis	May 1909	Bro. Lou						5' 11"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"
18	"	35	Pro				Bro. Lou						5' 4"	"	"	"	Eng.	London	Quebec	Oct. 1912	OKK	" "
19	husb	50	40	1912	London	Apr 1912	Bro. Lou						5' 5"	Med	br	"	U.S.	Winnipeg	Porter	Nov 16, 1916	OKK	" "
20	father	No					Bro. Lou										Canada	Summit	"	"	"	"
21	Self	200					Bro. Lou						5' 7"	fr	gr	"	Eng.	Widley	Quebec	Apr 1913	OKK	" "
22	"	150	40	1908	Minneapolis	Mar 1908	Bro. Lou						5' 11"	"	"	"	U.S.	Minneapolis	Porter	Nov 16, 1916	OKK	" "
23	husb			1911	Minneapolis	Apr 1911	Bro. Lou						5' 8"	fr	bl	"	Norway	Lithuania	"	Oct. 1908	OKK	" "
24	Self	75	"	1911	Minneapolis	Apr 1911	Bro. Lou						5' 8"	"	"	"	U.S.	Minneapolis	Porter	Nov 16, 1916	OKK	" "
25	"	80	"	1903	Minneapolis	Apr 1903	Bro. Lou						5' 5"	Med	br	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"
26	"	160	"	1915	Minneapolis	Apr 1915	Bro. Lou						5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Orillia	Porter	Nov 16, 1916	OKK	" 18
27	"	70	"				Bro. Lou						5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	"	"	"	"
28	"	90	"	1911	Minneapolis	Apr 1911	Bro. Lou						6'	"	bl	"	U.S.	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"
29	"	300	Pro				Bro. Lou						6' 2"	Med	br	"	England	Brookley	Quebec	Nov 1911	OKK	" "

S

16

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

CLASS F.

Signed Harry F. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 Ins
 J. C. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

A to E
I to Z

486

PORT OF Port of No. 100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Schneider	Fred	26	M	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Ill	McCluskey	
2	Seibel	Lenhart	67						"	"	"	"	Brother, Washington	"	"	
3	M. Isaac	Francis	32	M		1 Farm lab			"	Irish	"	Grandfield	Brother, P.E. Can.	"	Fargo	
4	Grees	Michael	37	M		Farmer			"	German	"	Tribune	Brother, P.E. Can.	"	Crosby	
5	"	Perbela	26	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Rosa	7	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Anna	6	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	John	3	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Margretha	2	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Steinke	Alfred	30	M		Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	La Crosse	Brother, P.E. Can.	Mont	Westwood	
11	Mohne	Louis	28	M					"	"	"	"	Brother, P.E. Can.	"	"	
12	"	Lucy	23	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Roy	3	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Spencer	Louis Daniel	21	M		Engineer	Yes		"	English	"	Regina	Brother, P.E. Can.	La	Spokane	
15	Pelvan	Andrew	4	M		None			"	Slovak	"	"	Brother, P.E. Can.	Minn	St Paul	
16	"	John	2	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Susie	2	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Swanson	Lina	65	F			Yes		"	Swedish	"	Swanson	Brother, P.E. Can.	Minn	Fargo	
19	Johnson	David	26	M		Prof.			"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother, P.E. Can.	Minn	Westwood	
20	Harrison	Clifford	30	M		Farmer			"	English	"	Victory	Brother, P.E. Can.	Mont	Saco	
21	Limpson	Norval	18	M					"	"	"	Victory	Brother, P.E. Can.	Minn	Minnepolis	
22	Waldross	Warren	20	M					"	"	"	Woodsfield	Brother, P.E. Can.	Wash	Seattle	
23	Neilson	Wesley	24	M		Lab.			"	Scottish	"	Woodsfield	Brother, P.E. Can.	Ort	Portland	
24	Walter	John	20	M		Farmer			"	Polish	"	Lake Park	Brother, P.E. Can.	Minn	Green Bay	
25	"	Martha	2	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Varanilda	2	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Radolph	Lizzie	26	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Ernest	2	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Emma	2	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Donaldson	Leonard E.	21	M		Farmer	Yes		"	Scottish	"	Woodsfield	Brother, P.E. Can.	Minn	Green Bay	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

F 10

(over)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imms 1-30 Jma
JCP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

A to R
I to Z

487

PORT OF Montreal, Quebec

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Phillips	Katherine	40	M	None	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Michel	Bowling, 10 J. Phillips St. Morrison, B.C.	Pa	Washington	
2	"	John P.	14	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Joseph	13	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Norman	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Kathlyn	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	William	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Pierce	Ernest	30	M	Blazier	Yes		"	English	"	Calgary	Calgary, Alta.	Smith	Truckee	Eng
8	"	Rose	27	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Miller	James Andrew	46	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Coaldale	No relatives	Ind	Indianapolis	
10	"	Esther J.	38	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Juanita May	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Louland	Maquell Olson	25	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Scand	"	Trichant	Trichant, Sask	Mont	Seattle	
13	M. Allister	Robert	17	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Bellings	
14	Baird	Hugh	43	M	Contractor			"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer, Alta.	"	Minot	
15	Crowther	Margaret	36	F	None			"	English	"	Stettin	Stettin, Sask	Ill	Chicago	Eng
16	"	James	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Ethel	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Arthur	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	John	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Loepker	Lawrence	23	M	Mechanic	Yes		"	Dutch	"	Vicary	No relatives	Min	Minneapolis	
21	"	Wilma	24	F	None			"	Eng	"	Sask	"	"	"	
22	Albert	Frank	45	M	Farmer			"	German	"	Nis count	"	"	Annone	
23	"	Mary	34	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Ella	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Benjamin	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Woolman	Dorothy	24	F	"	Yes		"	English	"	Moosejaw	Moosejaw, Sask	Min	Minneapolis	
27	"	Horsley	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Winklebuck	John W.	66	M	Farmer	Yes		"	German	"	Agona	Agona, Sask	"	Berndt	
29	Hurst	Mary	28	F	None			"	English	"	Ritchie	Ritchie, Sask	Mont	Montreal	
30	"	Jessie	21	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 11

Miller, Ralph, age 7, U.S.C.
 # Hooper, Dorothy - 3
 # Wilkie - 1
 # O'Leary, James - 15
 # Reuben - 12
 # Agnes - 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

(over)

5

11

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

Signed H. F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Invis 1-30 Invis
J.C.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

588

PORT OF

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 12

Johnson, Ernie	15, 24
"	14, "
"	12 "
"	10 "
"	9 "
"	4 1/2 "
Duncan, George	7 "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

[illegible]

5

14

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS F

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 1904
 G.C.R.

PAGE 62.
L.I. - 19. INC.
BY R.I.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

L to Z

489

PORT OF Port of Montreal, N.S. Dak.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bigelow	Harold R.	23	M	None	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Marcel	Father, Cyrus Ferguson, Marcel, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	
2	"	Wilfred	20	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marcel	Do father	"	"	
3	Wilkes	John N.	37	"	Printer	yes	"	English	Ceylon	Father, Richard	Ceylon, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	
4	Wilkes	Richard	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Richard	Ceylon, Sask.	"	Brainerd	
5	Reidy	Joseph	31	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ceylon	Father, Patrick	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
6	Johnson	William	26	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
7	Roth	Nicholas	20	"	"	"	"	German	Ceylon	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
8	Hastings	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
9	Trife	Cortez M.	69	M	"	"	"	English	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
10	"	Alfred	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
11	Lystad	John	15	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
12	Bar	John	24	M	None	"	"	Irish	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
13	Bedmann	August	50	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
14	Lacaine	Henry	21	"	"	"	"	French	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
15	"	Ezra	17	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
16	Olson	Peter	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
17	Pethers	Frederick A.	35	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
18	Good	Allan	34	"	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
19	"	Maggie	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter	Do, Ohio	"	Minneapolis	
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													

Barry, Virginia, Dec 13, 1898.

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

CLASS E.

E 13

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally defective, or on account of being a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		husb 15 yrs	1916	Chicago	husb, Harold R. 1916 455 Union Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark blue	None	Canada	Parkfield	Port	Nov 14/16	CRK	Nov 22		
2		father - 7 yrs			father							full				None					
3		self 100 yrs	1915	Waukegan	Wm. J. Brown 1915 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						55	"	gr	"	Eng.	St. Houghton	Quebec	CRK	May 22 1916	Victoria	"
4		" 60 yrs	1907	N.D.	Wm. J. Brown 1907 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						54	bl	br	"	"	"	Halifax	CRK	Apr 10 1907	Halifax	"
5		" 30 yrs	1910	St. Louis	Wm. J. Brown 1910 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						6	full	bl	"	Canada	St. Louis	Port	Nov 23 1916	CRK	"	23
6		" 60 yrs	1911	Waukegan	Wm. J. Brown 1911 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						58	Dark	bl	gr	"	St. Louis	Port	"	"	"	"
7		" 80 yrs			Wm. J. Brown						51	"	br	gr	"	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	W.R.	"
8		" 100 yrs	1911	St. Louis	Wm. J. Brown 1911 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						61	fr	"	gr	"	St. Louis	Port	"	"	W.R.	"
9		400	1903	Louisiana	Wm. J. Brown 1903 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						51	Dark	br	blue	none	"	Louisiana	"	"	CRK	"
10		husb -	1903	"	Wm. J. Brown						5	Dark	gr	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		self 330 yrs	1909	St. Louis	Wm. J. Brown 1909 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						58	fr	bl	blue	"	Norway	St. Louis	CRK	June 1901	St. Louis	"
12		125	1916	St. Paul	Wm. J. Brown 1916 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						54	Dark	gr	blue	"	U.S.	Burnsville	Port	Nov 24 1916	CRK	" 24
13		2200	1906	St. Louis	Wm. J. Brown 1906 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						54	Dark	br	br	"	Germany	St. Louis	CRK	May 1893	"	"
14		35	1906	St. Louis	Wm. J. Brown 1906 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						57	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	Port	Nov 24 1916	CRK	"
15		40			Wm. J. Brown						56	Dark	bl	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		250 yrs	1916	St. Louis	Wm. J. Brown 1916 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						58	Dark	br	br	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
17		215	1907	St. Louis	Wm. J. Brown 1907 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						58	fr	blue	"	"	U.S.	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
18		" 65	1916	St. Louis	Wm. J. Brown 1916 1111 W. 1st St. Waukegan						57	"	bl	br	"	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
19		husb -			Wm. J. Brown						56	Dark	br	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	"	"

S

15

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

Signed *Luther K. Altner*
CLASS E
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 63
L. 1.2.4 and 7. Inc.
Dr. R. T. S.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Campbell</u> <u>George I</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Investment Broker</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>Brother, Col. Sir Guy Campbell</u>	<u>England</u>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	<u>Hedberg</u> <u>Helmer</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>	<u>Brother, N. R. Hedberg</u>	<u>Sweden</u>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	<u>Seacock</u> <u>Henry M.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Commercial Traveler</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>B. W. I.</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Barbados</u>	<u>Wife, Mary Seacock</u>	<u>Barbados</u>
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
63	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*. Class "*B*"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50. No</i>		<i>Same as Cal 11</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Fr. Br. Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sept 10 1916</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>Nov. 2</i>			
2																				
3																				
4	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50. Yes</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Various 11/4/16</i>	<i>Same as Cal 11</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Fr. Br. Br.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Oct 28 1916</i>	<i>Empire</i>	<i>Nov. 5</i>			
5																				
6																				
7	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50. No</i>		<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Fr. Br. Br.</i>	<i>B. W. I.</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Sept 10 1916</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>Nov. 2</i>			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. F. Ry. Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas B. Ambrose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 64
L.1-21 INC.
BY R.T.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916 Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or other expenses, and, if so, by whom, and, if so, for what purpose.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and where, and in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yp	Self 50.00	4/1/16	9/17/16	Various	9/17/16	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fr	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire	W. York	9/1/16	Admission	Oct 25			
2	"	" 20.00	10/1/16	10/2/16	"	10/2/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brown	"	Ireland	Lezgan	"	10/5/16	"	25			
3	"	" 400.00	"	"	From New York	8/1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Blk	"	Blue	"	England	Epson	"	8/7/16	Ordinary	" 25		
4	"	"	"	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	"	"	"	England	Bristol	"	4/12/16	Transit	" 25		
5	"	" 200.00	"	"	"	5/20/16	Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fr	"	"	"	London	"	4/20/16	Admission	" 29		
6	"	" 100.00	"	"	"	9/18/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Brown	"	"	"	London	"	9/18/16	Transit	" 30		
7	"	" 450.00	"	"	"	10/16/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fr	"	"	"	London	"	10/16/16	Ordinary	Nov. 1		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1		
9	"	Self 50.00	"	"	"	10/1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	Blk	Fr	"	"	"	"	10/1/16	Admission	" 2		
10	"	" 300.00	"	"	"	10/1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	10/1/16	Admission	" 3	
11	"	" 200.00	"	"	"	10/1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Fr	Brown	"	"	France	Lille	"	8/1/16	Admission	" 5	
12	"	" 400.00	"	"	"	10/1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	England	New Castle	"	10/1/16	Admission	" 11	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fr	Brown	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 11	
14	"	Self 150.00	"	"	"	11/4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	"	Fr	"	"	"	England	Rugby	"	11/4/16	Admission	" 14	
15	"	" 300.00	"	"	"	11/10/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Manchester	"	11/10/16	Admission	" 15	
16	"	" 250.00	"	"	"	10/16/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	"	St. Helens	"	10/16/16	Admission	" 15	
17	"	" 50.00	"	"	"	10/30/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blk	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bradford	"	10/30/16	Admission	" 18	
18	"	" 50.00	"	"	"	10/1/16	Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brown	Fr	"	"	Ireland	Lisbon	"	9/24/16	Admission	" 22	
19	"	" 50.00	"	"	"	10/30/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	10/30/16	Admission	" 22	
20	"	" 300.00	"	"	"	7/12/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	France	St. Malo	"	7/12/16	Admission	" 24
21	"	" 50.00	"	"	"	11/2/16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fr	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Carlow	"	10/30/16	Admission	" 24	
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. G. Ry. Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James J. Ry. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

PAGE 65.
L. I. - 5- INC.
BY R. I. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF ROQUE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	John	38	M	Single	Yr. 2	Scottish	Scottish	U. S. A. Bayonne N. J.	No Relative.	N. J.	Bayonne
2	Sermon	Charles	41	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baner	Joseph	28	M	Single	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada Montreal	2nd Father "John Biner, 129 Theodore Verhaegen, Brussels, Belgium	N. Y.	New York
4	Thur	Jacob	30	M	Single	"	Switzerland	Hebrew	"	No Relative.	"	"
5	Pana	Papadio	31	M	Single	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	"	Pa. Huntington
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

C Now Taxable

(OVER.)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If so, state in what State, Territory, or Foreign Country, and to what end?	Whether an Anarchist. If so, state in what State, Territory, or Foreign Country, and to what end?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	Y	Self	170.	1911 1916	Yes	1911 1916	Bayonne	June 1916	Wife Agnes 125 N. 15th St. Bayonne, N.J.	No	No	Good	Low	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	N.Y.	March 1911	Columbia	Oct 27							
2	"	"	75.	1906-10 1910-16	Yes	1906-10 1910-16	Bayonne	Aug 1916	Wife Jeanette & Carl 1500 E. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Angleterland	"	Oct 1911	"	Nov 1							
3	"	"	600.	1913-14 1916	Yes	1913-14 1916	New York	Apr 1916	Wife Frank & Joseph 218 W. 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Brown	Blue	"	Holland	Harlem	"	Aug 1913	Finland	" 5						
4	"	"	50.	1910 1916	Yes	1910 1916	New York	Apr 1916	Wife Lena & Frank 685 Melrose Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Switzerland	Lugano	Montreal	May 1910	Pomeranian	" 15							
5	"	"	50.	8 mo 1916	Yes	8 mo 1916	Huntington	Oct 1916	Friend J. C. Schell Crompton Hotel, Huntington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City	Panama	Feb 11/23/18	45 R	" 23							

G. T. Ry. Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas H. Campbell Fred C. Pugh
14-418 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 66.
C. I - 2 - Enc.
BY RJS

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAMBETH ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 INDEXED
A to K A R
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.						Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Thomson	Flora	27	F	Housewife		England	English	Canada Montreal	2nd Grand Lady William Taylor 186 Main St. Montreal Que. Canada		
2	Monks	August	31	M	Installation		Canada					
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the check box which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

[illegible]

G. F. Ry. Grand Trunk Railway,

CLASS D.

James H. Hunter, Treas.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

A to K
L to ZPORT OF Panama, Panama

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pomeroy	40	f	house	y y	Canada	English	Canada, Montreal	Mother, Victor J. Pomeroy, 114 Dufferin Ave., Montreal	Schenectady, N.Y.
2	Goodall	32	m	vallet	"	"	"	"	"	New York, Eng
3	Morisset	46	m	assistant auditor	"	"	Irish	USA, Brooklyn	Brother, Jim Morisset, 544 St. Antoine St., Montreal	Brooklyn
4	Leason	42	m	screen machine operator	"	"	"	Canada, Montreal	Sister, Edgar Van Alstine, Catarague, Ont.	Ligon Mountain
5	Donnelly	32	f	morning picture actress	"	"	"	"	Brother, John, 525 St. Louis St., Montreal	New York
6	Pitt	42	m	sup't of machine shop	"	"	English	Ontario, Niagara Falls	Brother, Theodore J. Pitt, 30 Highland Ave., Westmont, Montreal	Brooklyn
7	Saunderson	40	f	nurse	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, William Conniston, Box 445, Cornwall, Ontario	New York
8	Penniston	28	f	none	"	"	"	Ontario, Cornwall	Brother, Arthur, 1000 St. Louis St., Montreal	New York
9	Sweepstone	52	f	"	"	"	"	Dragon	Sister, Mrs. P. Kelly, Corner Bonaventure & Mansfield Sts., Montreal	"
10	Jackson	55	m	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Kelly, Corner Bonaventure & Mansfield Sts., Montreal	"
11	"	60	f	"	"	"	French	"	"	"
12	Prosser	21	f	photographer	"	"	Irish	Edmonton	Brother, Thomas, 7362 Boland Rd., Edmonton, Alta.	"
13	"	22	f	violinist	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Willams	33	f	house	"	"	English	Ontario, Ottawa	Mother, Kate, Woodruff, Ont.	"
15	Garlick	64	m	none	"	"	"	Montreal	Son, Henry, 356 St. Hubert St., Montreal	Fla. Petersburg, Eng
16	"	59	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Doede	38	m	office clerk	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	Sarasota, Fla.
19	"	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	46	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Brown	32	f	none	"	"	African Black	Montreal	Brother, Louis Brown, 15 St. Roch, Montreal	Fla. Jacksonville
23	Bloom	28	m	real estate broker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brother, Harry, 701 Padiung St., Montreal	Fla. Jacksonville
24	Nelson	40	m	office clerk	"	"	English	"	Brother, Dr. William E., Redfern Ave., Montreal	N.Y. New York
25	Dupere	29	m	theatrical	"	"	French	USA, New York	Brother, Bruno, 1603 Papineau Ave., Montreal	"
26	"	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis, 1603 Papineau Ave., Montreal	"
27	Lavigne	21	m	student	"	"	"	Canada, Grandmire	Brother, David, Grandmire, Que.	Va. Newport News
28	Stewart	24	f	stenographer	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Brother, William, 364 St. Lawrence Ave., Toronto	N.Y. New York
29	Saur	25	m	laborer	"	"	French	Montreal	Brother, Peter, 197 Jacques St., Montreal	"
30	McKay	28	m	office clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother, James, 19 Park Ave., Montreal	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

MONTH OF November, 1916

over,

12

G. T. Ry. Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Anderson Treadwell
14-28 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF FORT ST. JOHN, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Meighen	Desmond	28	M	Salesman	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Perth	New York
2	O'Brien	James M.	36	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hyndford 50 William David St. Montreal, Que	W. J. Baltimore	"
3	O'Brien	Bridget	67	F	None	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"
4	Reapath	Beahue	30	"	Ind	"	English	"	Montreal 29 Orleans Ave. Montreal, Que	N. Y. New York	"
5	Reapath	Peter	5	M	S	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
6	Blanchard	J. Maurice	20	"	Private Secretary	Y	French	"	St. Mark St. Mark, Que. Canada	Conn. Washington	"
7	Glanville	Reginald S.	22	"	Merchant	"	English	"	Montreal Sister, Que. Canada	N. Y. Brooklyn	"
8	Glanville	Mae	22	F	"	None	Polish	"	Same as above	"	"
9	Gross	Lottie	35	"	S. Nurse	"	English	"	Belleville Sister Mrs. F. B. Mallory	"	"
10	Aylet	Arthur	42	M	S. Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
11	Dufresne	Joseph S.	43	"	Ind Painter	"	French	"	Brother Arthur Dufresne	"	"
12	Baker	Effe	45	F	S. None	"	English	"	24-a. First Ave. Vancouver, B. C.	Ut. Swanton	"
13	Hinock	William H.	36	M	Ind Wood Merchant	"	Scot	"	Sister Harriett Baker	N. Y. Riverdale	"
14	Hinock	Elizabeth B.	31	F	"	None	"	"	210 Hutchings St. Montreal, Que	"	"
15	Dupuis	Matilda	68	"	"	"	French	"	286 Desrochers St. Montreal, Que	"	"
16	Beattie	Lillian	33	"	S. Nurse	"	Scot	"	Montreal in law	"	"
17	Tanguay	Pierre	38	M	Ind Merchant	"	French	"	Same as above	"	"
18	Tanguay	Annie	20	F	"	None	"	"	De Husband, Karesse	"	"
19	Bakel	Sama	73	"	Ind	"	French	"	Brown Sister, Que. Canada	"	"
20	Cuzner	Sarah	56	"	"	"	English	"	out Mother Mrs. James Beattie	N. J. Patterson	"
21	Cuzner	Gileen	20	"	S	"	"	"	Desboro Desboro, Que. Canada	"	"
22	Cuzner	May	15	"	S	"	"	"	out Mother Josephine	Fla. Jacksonville	"
23	Beckard	Chrysologue	48	M	Ind Laborer	No	French	"	Brooklynville, Que. Canada	"	"
24	Beckard	Adeline	42	F	"	None	"	"	Montreal in law	"	"
25	Beckard	Leonel	13	M	S	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
26	Beckard	Yovanne	15	F	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
27	Beckard	Joseph	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Beckard	Beahue	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Beckard	Charles	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Beckard	Maurice	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

14-2

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any previous passage, or for any other person, or for any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Y	Self	250.00	1913-14	NYC. Oct 1916	Place of business 51 E 122nd St. N. Y. C.	No	No	No	Good	5 7	dk Br. Br.	None	Canada	Perth	Rome	11/2/16	G. D. By Nov. 2				
2	"	"	762.00	No	-	Brother Patrick M. O'Brien 416 Truxton Ave. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fr. " Blue	"	"	Hyndford	"	"	2				
3	"	Son	No	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light Grey	"	"	Stoneville	"	"	2				
4	"	Self	50.00	No	-	Sister-in-law Catherine Doherty Mrs Herbert Resford NYC	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Br. Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	11/3/16	" 3				
5	"	Wife	No	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	-	Fr Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	3				
6	"	Self	100.00	No	-	Sister Mrs Mary Fisher Washington Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	dk. " Br.	"	"	St Mark	"	"	3				
7	"	"	200.00	Y	1915-16	Brooklyn 1916	7. June 19	Brooklyn 1916	325 E 26th St. Brooklyn	"	5 9	Med "	"	"	de Lac, de	"	"	3				
8	"	Husband	"	1894-16	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr. " Blue	"	N. S. A.	Brooklyn	"	"	3				
9	"	Self	20.00	Y	1904-16	Various June 1916	No address	"	"	"	5 7	Med "	"	Canada	Freightford	"	"	3				
10	"	"	300.00	Y	1898-16	Frank. NYC	Sister Mrs C. F. Guyon 11 52nd St. NYC	"	"	"	5 8	" - Grey	"	England	Colchester	N. Y.	1898-16	" 4				
11	"	"	50.00	No	-	-	Friend Joseph Brown Swanton Vt.	"	"	"	5 4	" Br. Blue	"	Canada	St. Lawrence	Rome	11/10/16	" 4				
12	"	"	70.00	No	-	-	Friend Professor J. M. Conley Coffield Lane, Kew-Forest, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 4	" Br. "	"	"	Claremont	"	11/4/16	" 5				
13	"	"	150.00	Y	1916-16	Brooklyn 1916	1853 Copney Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	5 8	Fr. " "	"	"	Forrester	"	11/5/16	" 5				
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	5 6	Med " Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	"	5				
15	"	Daughter	10.00	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs Sarah Green 12 White St. Cohasset, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 4	Light Grey Blue	"	"	W. Shefford	"	11/6/16	" 6				
16	"	Self	20.00	Y	1910-16	Patterson Oct 1916	711 E. 184th. NYC	"	"	"	5 9	Fr Br. Grey	"	"	Chatham	"	"	6				
17	"	"	1100.00	No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	5 7	dk. " Br.	"	"	Bromfield	"	11/7/16	" 7				
18	"	Husband	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	Montreal	"	"	7				
19	"	Self	50.00	Y	1913-14	Brooklyn 1914	Daughter Mrs Jean B. Lepore 100 Quincy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	5 3	Med Grey "	"	"	Stamington	"	11/8/16	" 8				
20	"	"	500.00	No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	5 7	Fr. " Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"	8				
21	"	Wife	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br. "	"	"	Attou	"	"	8				
22	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	8				
23	"	Self	1800.00	No	-	-	Brother Zephany Beckard 60 Madison St. Chen. N.Y.	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Naperville	"	11/9/16	" 9				
24	"	Husband	No	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	5 6	Med "										

G. T. Ry. Grand Trunk Railway.
W. R. Wagon Road.

CLASS E

Thomas H. Ambrose Trevelyan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 64
6.1-30- Inc.
BY RJS

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before citized
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Seach	Marjorie M	33	F	None		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bathurst	Bathurst, New Brunswick, Can.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Bastien	Benoit A	40	M	S. Bookkeeper		"	French	"	Montreal	Montreal, Que.	"	"	
3	Coron	Anna	41	F	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Base d'Orleans, Que.	"	"	
4	Mooney	Ella	45	F	None		"	"	Canada	Knottville	Knottville, Ontario, Can.	"	Saugerties, N.Y.	
5	Bouchard	Napoleon	25	M	Farmer		"	"	"	St. Charles, Belchem	St. Charles, Belchem, Que.	"	Yorkville	
6	Bouchard	Maria	20	F	None		"	"	"	"	St. Charles, Belchem, Que.	"	"	
7	Tremblay	Joseph	18	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	St. Henri, Seven	St. Henri, Seven, Que.	"	"	
8	Baupre	Onesime	20	"	"		"	"	"	St. Charles, Belchem	St. Charles, Belchem, Que.	"	"	
9	Sedara	Joseph	22	"	"		"	"	"	Lacolle, Que.	Lacolle, Que.	"	Rosario, P.R.	
10	Sedara	Ubaldeine	22	F	None		"	"	"	"	Lacolle, Que.	"	"	
11	Leonard	Joseph A.	39	M	Agent		"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal, Que.	"	Montreal	
12	Carr	Victorian	51	F	None		"	English	"	Cape Breton	Cape Breton, N.S.	"	New York	
13	Carrier	Lucy	20	F	"		"	French	"	Seven	Seven, Que.	"	Del. Middleton	
14	Baril	Romeo	20	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	Sherville	Sherville, Que.	"	N.Y. Respon	
15	Gravel	Mabel	20	F	"		"	"	"	Altona	Altona, Ont.	"	New York	
16	Cyr	Albina	32	F	Child Inf.		"	"	"	Grand Isle	Grand Isle, Que.	"	Iron Adams	
17	Hamilton	Peter H.	72	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	"	Forrest	Forrest, N.S.	"	N.Y. Chezy	
18	Brondstetter	Fred	36	"	S. Bookkeeper		"	German	U.S.A.	New York	New York, N.Y.	"	New York	
19	Chatelle	Alexander	39	"	S. Laborer		"	French	Canada	Maniwaski	Maniwaski, Que.	"	Supper Lake	
20	Higgins	Katie	35	F	House-keeper		"	Irish	"	Amprion	Amprion, Que.	"	Rosario Falls	
21	Vineberg	Saur	35	M	Iron S. Laborer		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Montreal, Que.	"	New York	
22	Bernadette	Bernadette	40	F	S. Nurse		"	French	"	Bruchers	Bruchers, Que.	"	Chesler	
23	Vineberg	Alma	34	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal, Que.	"	"	
24	Byrne	Harry J. C.	54	M	Painter		"	Irish	"	Midland	Midland, Ont.	"	Brooklyn, Eng.	
25	Poirer	Ernest	35	"	S. Laborer		"	French	"	Lacolle	Lacolle, Que.	"	Chezy	
26	Poirer	Georgiana	34	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Poirer	Renni	6	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Poirer	Romeo	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Poirer	Annette	3	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Poirer	Donat	1.6	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

69 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Harold Mooney, male, 15, U.S.C.
+ Oscar Poirer, male, age 12, U.S.C.
Albert Poirer, male, age 10, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any person, time, money, or property, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Y	Self	50.00	1905	Same as above	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Med Br	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron	Nov 11/16	W. R.	Nov 9
2	"	"	55.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	9
3	"	"	40.00	1902	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	9
4	"	"	75.00	1901	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
5	"	"	100.00	1901	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
6	"	"	70.00	1901	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
7	"	"	200.00	1901	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	10
8	"	"	50.00	1901	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
9	"	"	50.00	1901	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
10	"	"	50.00	1901	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	11
11	"	"	25.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	"	"	45.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	13
13	"	"	25.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	"	"	15.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	6	Fr Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	13
15	"	"	50.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	14
16	"	"	50.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
17	"	"	500.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	15
18	"	"	175.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	16
19	"	"	45.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	16
20	"	"	30.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	16
21	"	"	100.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	17
22	"	"	50.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
23	"	"	10.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
24	"	"	50.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	18
25	"	"	50.00	1905	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22

14

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Railway.
W. R. Yagor Road.

CLASS E.

Thomas A. Anderson, Jr. Ins. Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	16
Residents of United States	7
Total	30

Admitted on primary.	_____
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	_____
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	_____
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	_____
Admitted on appeal after appeal to Department.	_____
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	_____
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	_____
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	_____
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	_____
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	_____
Pending:	_____
Before B. S. I.	_____
On appeal	_____
Total <u>Confirmed</u>	_____

Admitted by the Montreal
office under special bond
arrangements for treatment 1 ✓

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1916
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PAGE 90.
1-30-INC
BY P.T.S.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROYAL POINT, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lloyd	Sanford Mel.	62	M	Retired Banker	Y Y	Canada	Irish	Canada Goderich	Out Ship master Honorable Lloyd	Fla Crystal Beach
2	Lloyd	Mary	55	F	None	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"
3	Haydon	James A.	41	M	Accountant	"	"	English	Montreal	Same as above	N.Y. New York
4	Roberts	Amelb	73	M	Farmer	"	"	French	St Philippe	St Philippe, Que. Canada	Que. Quebec
5	Marion	Zachari	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Philippe, Que. Canada	"
6	Racette	Jules	53	"	"	No No	"	"	So. Indian	Indian, Out Canada	Ut. Orville
7	Racette	Adelade	CA 1-271237	"	W.F.N.	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"
8	Racette	Saurent	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"
9	Racette	Berry	CA 1-114878	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Racette	Philas	14	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Racette	Bertha	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Racette	Jules	5	M	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bagan	Margaret	27	F	Trained Nurse	Y Y	"	Irish	Out Goderich	Out Canada	N.Y. Patterson
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, one by sea and one by land, or whether paid for by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	100	300	1915	Chapel Beach Fla	Own Place	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Small. Grey. Grey.	None	Quebec	St John	?	1855	?	Nov 5		
2	Husband			1901-02	from Quebec	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark. Brown.	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	11/15/16	G.T.R.	" 5		
3	Self	50.	1903-04	1916	70 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	Bro. in law. C. J. Cradley	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark. Grey.	"	"	Canada	Quebec	"	11/23/16	"	23	
4	"	35.	1903	1916	136 main St. Cohasset, Me.	Wife. Josephine Robert	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark. Grey.	"	"	St. Philippe	"	11/24/16	N.J.R.	" 24		
5	"	40.	1913	"	"	Wife. Blanche Marion	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Joliette	"	"	"	" 24		
6	"	1700.	1902	1903	Orwell, Vt.	Own Farm	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark. Brown.	"	"	St. Indian	"	11/24/16	G.T.R.	" 24		
7	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Gr. Brown.	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 24		
8	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark. Brown.	"	"	St. Indian	"	"	"	" 24		
9	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24		
10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24		
11	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24		
12	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24		
13	Self	20.	1909	1916	718 E. 18 St. Patterson, Cal.	Wife. Marie	"	"	"	"	5 6	Gr. Brown.	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 24		

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Railway
N.J.R. Nipissing & Lake Huron Railway

CLASS **E**

Signed James Gale
James H. Gaudin, Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 71.
L. 1-11- INC.
BY P.J.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF RAPIER, MINN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grimaldi	H.T.R. Petra	50	F	m none	y y		Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Left us at Raper	Brother: Jelles Stranalen	See Chicago
2	Idman	George	27	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	St. Francis	Left us at Raper	Father: Gust Idman	See Chicago
3	Kala	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left us at Raper	Father: Oscar Kala	Min. Duluth
4	Johnson	Ann	30	F	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	St. William	Left us at Raper	Father: John Olson	Virginia
5	Carlson	John Edward	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	Left us at Raper	Father: John Olson	N.D. Bemis
6	Olson	Daniel	23	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Left us at Raper	Father: Ole Jonstad	Nis. Ashland
7	Green	Samuel S	38	M	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Left us at Raper	Father: Richard Koval	Ohio Cleveland
8	Koval	Einar	30	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	U.S.A.	Left us at Raper	Father: Richard Koval	Man. Hibbing
9	Koval	Fanny	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left us at Raper	Father: Richard Koval	"
10	Koval	Bartel	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left us at Raper	Father: Richard Koval	"
11	Smee	Ellef	26	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Brick Hill	Left us at Raper	Father: Richard Koval	Nis. Madison
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													

* Accompanied by son Raper 2 yrs 7 months (see page 71)
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. non

5

file. *William E. Dayton*
Henry T. Cooper *John ? Long*
 Immigrant Inspector.
 CLASS C. 14-413
 NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 72.
L. 1-3. Inc.
" 5-9-11
By R. E. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K 14
L to Z 15

PORT OF RAINIER, MINN.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lundstrom	Gust	27	M	Labourer			Finland	Scand	Canada	Le Pas	man mother: Wilhelmina Ekanaas, Finland	minn Duluth		
2	Lancinese	Mihuele	28	M	Barber			Italy	Ital	St. Alb	William	mother: Mary Pigese, Italy	" St. Alb		
3	Lindquist	John	25	M	Miner			Finland	Finnish	"	Norvik	mother: John Helsingfors, Finland	" Hibbing		
4	Johnson	Henrich	30	F	Cook			Sweden	Scand	"	St. Alb	mother: John Blom, Sweden	N. D. Bismarck		
5	Blom	Gust	39	M	Labourer			Finland	Finnish	"	Swift Current	mother: John Keritas, Finland	Minn Duluth		
6	Kajander	Gilie	19	B	Student			"	"	"	Kashabowia	No relatives in Finland Sask. Father: John Peter Kashabowia	Ind. Valparaiso		
7	Johnson	John Oscar	29	M	Labourer			Sweden	Scand	"	Trinn Albot	mother: John Cass, Sweden	Mich. Ed. Rapids		
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916

Class D

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	y Self	900	no	—	No one Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	Med Br	Longcut scar on L. cheek	Finland	Ekanas	N.Y.	10/19/11	Carthagena	Dec 25				
2	"	"	100	y	Trans ny Jan 1911	No one	St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	5 8	Br Br	none	Italy	Pisese	N.Y.	1/19/11	"	28				
3	"	"	145	No	—	—	Br. Frank Lindquist	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Bruise scar on R. cheek under eye	Finland	Nilsingfors	Montreal	1/19/12	Cardina	Nov. 3				
4	"	"	350	y	7/19/11 U.S. 8/1/11	—	Thos. John Edlin's Landing	"	"	"	5 9	Br	None	Sweden	Varnas	Boston	1/19/12	Finland	" 3				
5	"	"	70	No	—	—	Brother John Bloom	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br	wt 180	Finland	Newstad	St. John	1/19/12	Finland	" 7				
6	"	Father	200	No	—	—	Vasman, Ind.	"	"	"	5 6	Br	None	"	Vasa	Luc	1/19/12	Unknown	" 11				
7	"	Self	150	y	1912 Mich	1912	882-6-14, G.A. Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	6	"	Mole at cheek	Sweden	Asa	N.Y.	1907	Adriatic	" 13				

S

* D M & P Ry = Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

Willard E. Dayton
Henry J. Repp
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total Certified	-----

42

62

PAGE 73.
L-1 - 1A. ING.
BY P.I.S.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1504

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Primary ¹⁰⁰ Rapas	Alexander	36	M	Hotel Keeper	y y	Canada	Scott	Canada	St. William	ont	Minneapolis	Eng
2	Imperius	Raul	28	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	St. Arthur	ont	"	"
3	Robertson	James Alexander	68	"	Retired Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanacoy	Sask	"	St. Charles Eng
4	Harris	Cecil	27	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	St. Arthur	ont	Ohio	Niles
5	Hopi	Edward	32	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Madena	Sask	Sister, Mrs D.C. Campbell	Mich. Rudyard
6	Freeman	Joseph	26	"	McBentley	"	"	Irish	"	St. Arthur	ont	Wife Helen Freeman	Mich. Duluth
7	Nash	Harry	25	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	ont	271 Park St, St. Arthur, Ont.	"
8	Nixon	Robert	22	"	S. Chaffer	"	"	Irish	"	Springfield	Man	Wife Mary Nash	"
9	Alberts	Benjamin	35	"	M. Farmer	"	"	German	"	Manago, Sask	Man	261 Pearl St. St. Arthur, Ont.	"
10	M'Derby	James Henry	30	"	Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	St. William	ont	Sister, Mrs Laura Wallace	Ill. Chicago
11	Koskyn	Joseph Stanley	39	"	M. Farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Rosendale, Man	Man	Wife Bertha Alberts	Wis. St. Paul
12	M'Brade	Mary Agnes	58	F	Wid. none	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Sask	Wife Vera Koskyn	Man. Hibbing
13	Martin	Thomas William	23	M	Steam Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Moosjauw	Sask	Bro. Frank Martin	Mich. Detroit
14	Shine	Orville	27	"	Steam Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Devlin, Ont	Man	Wife Emily Shine	"
15	Penner	Jacob	31	"	M. Farmer	"	"	Dutch	"	Greenland	Man	Devlin, Ont	Kans. Hillsboro
16	"	Maggie	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Brother Peter Penner	"
17	"	Lillie	4	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Man	Greenland, Man	"
18	"	Elmer	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Wife Peter Penner	"
19	"	Linda	-3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Greenland, Man	"
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

73

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel entitled to clearance from the U. S. Customs Service, to "Pass in Bond" or "Pass in Free pratique."	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	y	Self	60c	5/10/16	ny	5/10/16	No one	Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Br	Gr	none	Greece, Sparta	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	?	Oct 26
2	"	"	30c	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	"	"	Symon	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	"
3	"	"	30c	y	Various	10/1900	Son: C. H. Robertson	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br	Bl	"	Jamaica, Kingston	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	26
4	"	"	70c	No	"	"	Sister: Mrs. C. Smith	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Br	"	"	England, London	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	27
5	"	"	200c	y	Mich	4/1908	Wiles, Ohio	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	"	"	"	Canada, Hamilton	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	2
6	"	"	80c	y	1915	Oct 1915	Robertson, Kenneth Hope	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Hamilton	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	6
7	"	"	70c	y	Mass	Feb 1905	Robertson, Kenneth Hope	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	Canada, Hamilton	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	9
8	"	"	200c	y	N. D.	1896	No address	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair	Bl	Br	"	U.S.A. Langdon	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	15
9	"	"	120c	y	Minn.	1913	Sister: Mrs. Geo. Rand	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Bl	Bl	"	U.S.A. Manderville	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	16
10	"	"	80c	y	Boston	1904	No address	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Bl	Bl	"	Canada, Richmond	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	18
11	"	"	8100c	y	Superior, Wis	1907	Chicago, Ill	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ellis W. Rames	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	19
12	"	"	810c	y	Hillington	1916	Stephen's Point, Wis	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Canada, Amberley Rame	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	20
13	"	"	8165c	No	"	"	Michigan State Automobile School	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	23
14	"	"	8280c	y	Seattle, Wash	1913	Detroit, Mich	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	23
15	"	"	80c	No	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Jacob B. Lavin	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	24
16	"	"	80c	No	"	"	Hillington, Kans	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	24
17	y	Father	"	No	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Jacob B. Lavin	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	24
18	No	"	"	No	"	"	Acety Parents	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	St	Bl	"	"	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	24
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Dul P#2*	5/10/16	"	24
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

5

9 * LD M & P Ry = Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Phelan E. O'Connell
Henry J. Repp
John J. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

PAGE 74
L. I. - 4 IN.
BY P. I. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z _____

PORT OF Worcester, Mass.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pidgeon Agnes	44	f.	Pending before B.S.S.					Date of Examination Nov. 15 1916	
2	" Mary M.	17	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Annie E.	15	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Robert H.	13	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
74	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191 *6*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid for one or more other passages, by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small> Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Place to which or countries to which ticket for one and possession of the same is required by statute? If no, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether seeking by means of any other act, influence, promise, or other device, to obtain admission to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet

Class "B" Allan line

November 1916

QUEEN

PAGE 75

L. 1 - ENC

B. P. 15

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>B. S. D.</i> Dowler Alice H.	24	✓	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Quebec</i>	<i>Father: Albert Pickles</i> <i>Oakwood - Yorkshire - England</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
75	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of more will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Clap "B"

OF _____, MONTH OF November, 1916

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector. in Chicago

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

Sheet 2

Class "C" non tax.
November, 1916

PAGE 95
L.I. - Inc.
BY R.T.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	no 1	Andersen	Sverre M.	26	11-21-35	Male	Structural	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Neibonville	Pa. Pittsburg
	2	NOT USED												
	3	NOT USED												
	4	NOT USED												
	5	NOT USED												
	6	NOT USED												
	7	NOT USED												
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "C" non tax.

MONTH OF November, 1916

COVER

[illegible]

CLASS C.
NOT-TAXABLE

14-413
Eugene W. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector. in Chicago

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-413

Sheet 3

Clan "D"

November, 1916

PAGE 77.
L.I. - 4.584
BY R.I.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 A to K R
 L to Z

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
no 1	Ajmo	Frederick	20	m	peddler	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Roberval	Sister: Mrs. Medjide Basmadjian Merdin - Diarbekir - Int'l. Armenia	Mass. Fitchburg
2	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	39	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Dowler	John	26	m	carpenter	✓	England	English	✓	Quebec P.Q.	Father: George Wm. Dowler Keighley - Yorkshire - England	Conn Bridgeport
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "D"

COVER.)

CLASS D.

Eugene M. Wilcox
Immigrant Inspector. 12 - Chicago

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 4

Class "E"

November, 1916.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gendreau	28	m	Photographer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Lapacatiere	Father: Cleophas Gendreau St. Prosper - Boncheste Co. P.2	Mass. Springfield
2	Gobeil	23	m	music-student	✓	✓	✓	St. Ephrem	brother: Albat Gobeil	N.Y. New York
3	Gravel	21	m	structural	✓	✓	✓	St. Anne	Father: Joseph Gravel	✓
4	Sullivan	26	m	iron worker	✓	✓	Irish	de Beaugre, P.2	St. Anne de Beaugre P.2	Ill. Chicago
5	Imcotte	23	m	painter	✓	✓	French	P.2	Mother: Mary Sullivan	Mass. Lowell
6	Doyle	25	m	iron worker	✓	✓	Irish	Quebec	Father: Cyreus Imcotte	Ill. Chicago
7	O'Malley	23	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	St. Anselm - Duchesne Co. P.2	Ill. Chicago
8	St. Hilaire	23	m	worker	✓	✓	French	Quebec	Mother: Anastasia Doyle	Ill. Chicago
9	Kennedy	16	f	domestic	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	Father: Louis St. Hilaire	Ill. Chicago
10	Kennedy	19	f	stenographer	✓	✓	Irish	Quebec	Father: Daniel Kennedy	Ill. Chicago
11	Dremblay du	26	m	student	✓	✓	French	Montreal	203 St. Valer St. Quebec P.2	Ill. Chicago
12	Kironac	29	m	none	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	Mother: Mary E. Dremblay	Ill. Chicago
13	Hodge	22	m	housewife	✓	✓	English	Quebec	Father: O. Kirbnac	Ill. Chicago
14	Bernier	50	m	farmer	✓	✓	French	Canada Cap St. Ignace	229 St. Valer St. Quebec P.2	Ill. Chicago
15	Marie Henriette	48	f	none	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Father: John Hodge	Ill. Chicago
16	Laurina	13	f	none	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Brother: Abel Bernier	Ill. Chicago
17	Antoinette	10	f	none	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Cap St. Ignace - Montmigny Co. P.2	Ill. Chicago
18	Jeannie	7	f	none	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Cap St. Ignace - Montmigny Co. P.2	Ill. Chicago
19	Silvio	7	m	none	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Cap St. Ignace - Montmigny Co. P.2	Ill. Chicago
20	Armand	5	m	none	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Cap St. Ignace - Montmigny Co. P.2	Ill. Chicago
21	Polynelle	3	f	none	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Cap St. Ignace - Montmigny Co. P.2	Ill. Chicago
22	Hudson	25	m	farmer	yes yes	✓	✓	Quebec	Mother: Eugene Hudson	Ill. Chicago
23	Vallee	44	m	joiner	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	St. John Co. P.2	Ill. Chicago
24	Clara	42	f	none	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	Brother: Adolphe Vallee	Ill. Chicago
25	Pierre	18	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	Armagh - Belchane Co. P.2	Ill. Chicago
26	Paul	12	m	none	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	bro. in law	Ill. Chicago
27	Alfred	8	m	none	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	bro. in law	Ill. Chicago
28	Orila	5	f	none	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	bro. in law	Ill. Chicago
29	Duchesneau	17	m	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	Quebec	Father: Elzear Duchesneau	Ill. Chicago
30	Hayden	25	m	clerk	✓	✓	Irish	Quebec	Armagh - Belchane Co. P.2	Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

acc. by Ethel - 2 yrs. - born in U.S.

acc. by Wilfrid - 16 yrs. - born in U.S.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

acc. by Louis Amodeo - 22 yrs. - born in U.S.
acc. by Edgar Joseph Onetime - 17 yrs. - born in U.S.
acc. by Marie Oriza - 17 yrs. - born in U.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or individual, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, or by reason of any other order, or by reason of any other regulation, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, or by reason of any other order, or by reason of any other regulation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	self	12-yes	1916 Holyoke	Sister Mrs. Arthur Desrosier 365 Bay St. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair br. blue	none	Canada Victoria, B.C.				1916 Oct. 25		
2	yes	219487	300-1	4 mo. 1913	no address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	md	✓	St. Ephrem				" 26		
3	✓	219488	450-1	✓	(Boarding House) Mrs. Roach 150 E. 48 St. N. Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	br.	✓	St. Anne				" 26		
4	✓	219492	345-1	✓	no address Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 2	br.	✓	de Beaulieu				" 26		
5	no	219493	26-1	✓	Sister Mrs. Odilou Belanger 503 Moody St. Lowell, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	br.	✓	Canada St. Anselm				" 26		
6	yes	219494	90-1	✓	no address Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	grey	✓	Sydney C.B.				" 26		
7	✓	219495	50-1	✓	Cousin George Dunley 325 So. Francisco St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	✓	Inverness				" 27		
8	no	219496	35-yes	1912 / N. H. Oct. 1914	Sister Mrs. Jean Martineau 27 Nashua St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4 1/2	blue	✓	Base St. Paul				" 27		
9	✓	219497	no	✓	Convent Sisters of the weights Oleasant Sacrament, Connellsville, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	br.	✓	Quebec				" 27		
10	yes	219498	41-1	✓	Misericordia Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 10	br. grey	✓	Les Eboulements				" 27		
11	no	219499	100-yes	1913 N. Y. City	531 E. 26 St. N. Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	br. br.	✓	Quebec				" 31		
12	✓	219500	400-1	✓	intended husband Dr. Habius Labelle Clifton, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	md	✓	Quebec				" 31		
13	✓	219501	400-1	✓	1894 N. Y. March Mother Cora Deammar Pittsford N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	✓	U. S. Pittsford				" 31		
14	✓	219502	350-1	✓	1916 Conn. Father-in-law Theophil Bernier 1899 Danielson, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	md	✓	Canada Cap St Ignace				Nov. 2		
15	✓	1899	1899	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	fair	✓							
16	✓	1899	1899	✓	Grand-father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	fair	✓							
17	✓	1899	1899	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	fair	✓							
18	✓	1899	1899	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	fair	✓							
19	✓	1899	1899	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	fair	✓							
20	✓	1899	1899	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	fair	✓							
21	✓	219505	50-1	✓	Brother-in-law Jean Angers Box 45 - P. O. Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	md	✓	Quebec				Nov. 6		
22	✓	219506	1805-1	✓	Friend Alvin Sagnon P. O. Box 178 - Tobique, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	grey	✓	St. Pierre				" 7		
23	✓	1805-1	1805-1	✓	1907 Lawrence 1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	br. blue	✓	Montigny P. O.				"		
24	✓	1805-1	1805-1	✓	1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	br.	✓	Armagh P. O.				"		
25	✓	1805-1	1805-1	✓	1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	br.	✓					"		
26	✓	1805-1	1805-1	✓	1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	br.	✓					"		
27	✓	1805-1	1805-1	✓	1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	br.	✓					"		
28	✓	219510	60-1	✓	Friend Joseph Odette Box 142 - Linwood, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	br.	✓	Quebec				"		
29	✓	219511	100-yes	✓	December Friend C. B. Davies c/o 1914 American Motor Boat Co. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	br. hazel	✓	P. O.				"		

CLASS E.

Eugene W. Miller

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 5

Class "E"

ADJUSTED P. Q.

November, 1916

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Doolley	John Patrick	25 ^v m	clerk	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada P.Q.	Father: Michael Doolley	
2	Noel	Laurent	50 ^v m	laborer	no no	Canada	French	Canada Quebec P.Q.	Brother: Omer Noel	Conn. New London
3		Anna	53 ^v f	none	yes yes				Brother: Omer Noel	N.H. Suncook
4		Laurent	19 ^v m	laborer					Brother: Omer Noel	
5		Maria	16 ^v f	domestic					Brother: Omer Noel	
6		Emma	11 ^v f	none					Brother: Omer Noel	
7		Paul	14 ^v m						Brother: Omer Noel	
8		Cajetan	9 ^v m						Brother: Omer Noel	
9	Lacroix	Abraham	79 ^v m		no no				Brother: Omer Noel	
10	Vezina	Rose	19 ^v f	domestic	yes yes				Father: Xavier Vezina	
11		Antonia	18 ^v f						Armagh - Belchance Co. P.Q.	
12		Joseph	17 ^v m	laborer						
X 13	Kirouac	Charles	60 ^v m	farmer	no no				P.Q. Son: Joseph Kirouac	
14		Philomene	50 ^v f	none					St. Euphemie St. Euphemie - Montmigny Co. P.Q.	R. J. Warren
15		Alma	18 ^v f	domestic	yes yes				Brother: Omer Noel	
16		Liana	14 ^v f	none						
17		Rose	11 ^v f							
18	Bedard	Louis	45 ^v m	carpenter					St. Ignace St. Ignace P.Q.	Mass. Everett
X 19	Dalbot	Gules	45 ^v m	laborer					Berthier P.Q. Berthier - Montmigny Co. P.Q.	Lawrence
20		Amanda	46 ^v f	none					Father: Omer Noel	
21	Askin	Nora	18 ^v f	clerk					Brother: Omer Noel	
22	Deschene	Pierre	41 ^v m	farmer					St. Jean de Dieu St. Jean de Dieu - Temiscouate Co. P.Q.	N.H. Nashua
23	Guinard	Joseph	39 ^v m		no no				Riviere du Loup Riviere du Loup - Montmigny Co. P.Q.	Me. Biddeford
24		Georgina	34 ^v f	none	yes yes					
25		Joseph	17 ^v m	farm lab.						
26		Edouard	16 ^v m							
27		Elisee	14 ^v m	none						
28		Maria	10 ^v f							
29		Eva	8 ^v f							
30		Linger	4 ^v m		no no					

NOT USED

X Accompanied by Angelic Kirouac - 15 - f - born in U.S.
Blanche " 9 - f - "

XX Accompanied by Annette Dalbot - 15 - f - born in U.S.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or to engage in the United States in any business, occupation, or profession.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	self	\$100	yes	1915 London	1915	Friend: John J. Fitzpatrick Myrtle Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	met	br. grey	none	Canada	Quebec	1916
2	no	self	\$100	yes	1910 N. H.	1913	Cousin: Cyrille Noel Suncook-Merrima Co. N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	met	br. blue	none	Canada	St. Germain	Nov. 7
3	✓	husb.	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	br. brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 8
4	✓	father	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2 1/2	✓	fair grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	met brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	fair grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	met brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	219515 self	-	✓	1898 / 1899 Hollywood	1899	with son-in-law Laurent Noel	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	grey grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	219516 father	50	✓	1912 / 1915 Hollywood	1915	Cousin: Napoleon Blais Suncook N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5 6	✓	fair br.	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	✓	br. blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	150	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	219517 self	80	✓	1893 / 1906 Warren	1914	Son: Emile Kirovack Warren, R. I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	✓	dark grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	husb.	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	met br. blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 9
15	✓	father	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	br. brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	br. grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Contract Laborer	1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	br. grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	self	none	yes	1910 / 1913 Everett	1913	Mother: Henriette Bedard St. Cyrille St. Everett, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	br. brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	219520 self	300	✓	1890 / 1914 Lawrence	1914	Son: Jules Dabot Millville St. Lawrence, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	fair grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	husb.	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	met br. blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	self	35	no	1892 / 1893 Nashua	1893	Friend: Sister Mary Constance Madigan Memorial Hospital, Shelton, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	fair brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	219521 self	70	yes	1893 / 1893 Nashua	1893	Brother: Theophile Deschene 78 Lock St. Nashua N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	✓	met grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	no	self	525	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	br. blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	husb.	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	fair brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	father	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	met br. grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	br. blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	br. brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	fair br. blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CLASS E.

Eugene A. Millard
Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 1976

b2c

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF MONTREAL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Guinard	3	f	none	no	Canada	Trench	Canada	P. 2. Uncle Louis Guinard Riviere Quelle. Kamouraska B. P. 2.	Me. Biddeford
2	Horace	10	m							
3	Thibeault	36	m	farmer					P. 2. Brother Alfred Thibeault Armagh - Belchase Co. P. 2.	N. H. Suncook
4	Emma	39	f	none	yes	yes			Armagh - Belchase Co. P. 2.	
5	Lalida	14	f						Under	
6	Simone	6	f		no	no				
7	Marie Ange	4	f							
8	Josephine	3	f							
9	Jane D'Arc	10	f							
10	Noel	44	m	farmer	yes	yes			Brother Onesimo Noel Armagh - Belchase Co. P. 2.	
11	Amanda	40	f	none					Under	
12	Albert	16	m	farm lab.						
13	Amanda	14	f	none						
14	Leon	10	m							
15	Joseph	1	m							
16	Marie	5	f		no	no				
17	Alfonda	2	m							
18	Roberge	18	m	clerk	yes	yes			P. 2. Mother Nor Liverpool Nor Liverpool P. 2.	Mass. Springfield
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
80	NOT USED									

X accomp. by Laura D'Angelo (step-daughter) 14 yrs. born in Boston, Mass.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X X accomp. by Alita - 18 - f - born Warren R. I.
" Laura - 17 - f -

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

14-2

COVER

CLASS 6

14-36

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 81
L. I. INC.
BY P. J. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary I.M.</i> <i>Maliske 1 Joseph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada Cobourg</i>	<i>Aunt Sister Mary Maliske Petrograd, Russia N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

81

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or citizenship, or just status for entry and treatment of his person and property by authority? If no, what law is he subject to?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any admission, detention, or other proceedings in the United States or in any foreign country?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	✓ 175.40	✓ 1912 1913 Detroit Mich	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd	New York	June 12, 1912	Unknown	11-22-16
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Antonio Car Ferry Co., Ltd.; S.S. "Antonio" #2

CLASS D.

Isaac Martinez
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rochester, N.Y.
November 1916

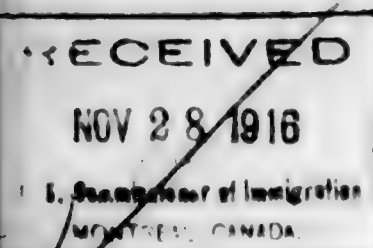
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEN APPEARED	OTHER
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	11	11				
TOTAL	12	12	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible][illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Perfected	_____



PAGE 82
L. C. - 11- INC.
O. R. J. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2A to K
L to ZPORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.						
1	Dunn	Harold	17	✓	M	✓	family laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wooler, Ont.	Father Alexander Dunn Wooler, Ont.	Canada	N.Y.	Rochester						
2	Sabin	Eliza J.	74	✓	F	✓	md. house	"	"	"	English	"	Wanganistan	Wanganistan, Ont.	"	"	"	Int.					
3	Hircock	Benjamin C.	30	✓	M	✓	brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg, Ont.	Father John W. Hircock Cobourg, Ont.	"	"	"	Eng.					
4	Jacque	James	25	✓	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	French	"	Monsburg	Monsburg, Ont.	"	"	"						
5	"	Joseph W.	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
* 6	Cullen	James	62	✓	"	✓	md. house	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coburg	no relative	"	"	"	Int.					
7	"	Austin	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Whitney	Margaret	63	✓	F	✓	md.	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Mother-in-law James Whitney Brighton, Ont.	"	"	"						
9	"	Winifred	22	✓	"	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Donner	Isaac	66	✓	M	✓	md. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Daughter, Mrs. S. E. Mitchell 69 Agnes St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"						
11	Moore	Charles	26	✓	"	"	decorator	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father John Moore Rosedale, Ont.	"	"	"						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
82	NOT USED																						

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, however, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	yes	Self	25	yes	no	1911	Rochester	Sept. 1916	Quart. Mrs. Fred W. Lewis 21 Rosedale St. Rochester, N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	br	blue	None	Canada	Wooler	Sept. 1916	Antonia	10-29-16								
2	"	"	20	yes	no	1916	"	April 1916	Daughter Mrs. Fred W. Lewis 21 Rosedale St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	br	"	Ireland	Burkham	Sept. 1916	Antonia	11-2-16								
3	"	"	200	yes	no	1916	"	Aug. 1916	Friend Mrs. Walter P. Brady 211 Chestnut St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br	blue	"	England	Kilburn	Sept. 1916	Antonia	11-2-16								
4	"	"	30	yes	no	1916	Agdelesburg	Oct. 22 1916	Sister Mrs. Mary Brennan Lake St. Agdelesburg, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	br	"	Canada	St. Raphael	Sept. 1916	Antonia	11-3-16								
5	"	"	37	yes	no	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mariontown	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	3300	yes	no	1888	Rochester	May 1888	Daughter Mrs. Catherine Beck 9 Manning Ave. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	blue	"	Ireland	Fermanagh	Sept. 1916	Antonia	11-7-16								
7	"	father	no	yes	no	1873	"	"	James Cullen Daughter Eva Whittier	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	"	"	Canada	Coburn	Sept. 1916	Antonia	"								
8	"	self	200	yes	no	1879	Greene, N. Y.	Aug. 1879	74 Richmond St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	br	Deep. Wears round. magnifying glass in ear.	"	St. Paul	"	Sept. 1916	Antonia	11-8-16							
9	"	"	20	yes	no	1912	Rochester	Feb. 1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	"	None	"	Brighton	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	20	yes	no	1914	"	Feb. 1914	Daughter Mrs. F. D. Wheeler 185 Chagoland St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	"	"	"	South Lake	"	Nov. 14 1916	"	11-14-16							
11	"	"	20	yes	no	1907	"	Sept. 1907	Friend William Mungus 389 Portland Ave. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	"	Rochester	"	Nov. 22 1916	"	11-22-16							
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd.; S.S. "Ontario" 1 & "Ontario" 2

9

Isaac Martine,
Can. G. Hon.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

PAGE - 83
L.I - INC.
BY - R.J.S

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO.

129

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
* 1	McLaurin	Jennie	26	F	None	yes yes	England	English	Nfld.	Western Bay	Husb. Edmund D. McLaurin,	Farnborough, Hampshire	England	Lambert	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

* Elizabeth. 2 1/2 W. I. born.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *November*, 1916 *Class B*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	No	Husb.	273325 1540	1907 1915 Man July, Brookline 1915	Husband, see column 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Med. Bro. Eyes	-	Nfld. Western Bay Quebec	June 1916	Scandinavia	11-10-16		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Peter E. Minger
INSPECTOR GENERAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed 1-1-10 copied by A.C.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3894

PAGE 84.
L. 1-2. 7110.
BY R. I. S.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2
A to K M
L to Z R

130

PER Canadian Pacific Ry LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
84										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *John W.B.*, MONTH OF *November*, 190*6* Class *B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	273285	Self	No	No	Uncle William Saunders	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	England	Hickings	John	Jan 29/16	Melegama	Nov 15/16
2	273340	No	48	No	Sister Mrs John Thompson	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	fair	"	Blue	Scotland	Musselburgh	"	Feb 2/16	Misunabie	23/16

CLASS D.

Peter E. Mice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAEE-83-3
L-1-INC.
MRTS

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

3

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

131

PER

White Star Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Pedersen, Carl M.	28	M	Marine fireman	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Canada, Bathurst	N.B. Brother, Emanuel Pedersen, Holsted, Denmark.	Mass. Boston		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF St. John, N. B., MONTH OF November, 1906.

(OVER.)

11-2963

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, man- datorship, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or being insane or idiotic, or being in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.							
1	No	Self	85	No	-	-	No address, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lk	Grey	-	Summit	Holsted	N.S.	Halifax, 10-20-16	Olympic 11-6-16
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List copied by G. B. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-200

PAGE 16.
L. 1- 21- INC.
BY R. I. S.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K

L to Z

132

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

												Final Destination.		Notes	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
No. on List.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Artiaga	Francesco	24	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tenerif	Father, Alongo Artiga, Tenerife, Spain	Mass. Boston	What public been for city	
2	Ostone	Vittorio	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monopoli	Mother, Anna Ostone, Monopoli, Italy	"		
3	Jalensky	John	18	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowalki	Uncle, Joseph Kilenasky, Lowalki, Augustaf, Russia	"		
4	Rich	Wm. J.	34	"	Cook	"	"	B. W. I.	(Black)	Grand Cayman, African	Canada	Newcastle, N.B.	Father, Andrew Rich, Grand Cayman, B. W. I.		"
5	Kayulis	Andrei	20	"	Upholsterer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	St. John, N.B.	N.B.	Father, George Kayulis, Kovinsky, Kovno, Russia	Mich. Detroit		
6	Palm	Gustaf G.	32	"	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S.	Philadelphia	Mother, Maria Palm, Uppsala, Sweden	Mass. Boston		
7	Burrows	John	34	"	Automobile repairer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Uncle, James McMillan, Belfast, Ireland	R. I. Pawtucket		
8	Hansen	John	31	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ereeneel	Mother, Andria Hansen, Ereeneel, Norway	N. Y. New York		
9	Sinder	Joseph	27	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father, none	Brooklyn		
10	Brickman	Abraham	24	"	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, none	"		
11	Letiec	Leonide	58	f	wd. Housekeeper	"	"	Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St. Pierre	Son, Pierre, St. Pierre, Miquelon	Mass. Cambridge		
12	Amundsen	Asel I.	37	m	Ship Master	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lunsberg	Mother, Ulnava, Lunsberg, Norway	Norway via N.Y.		
13	"	Olaf	28	m	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sophia	"		
14	Johansen	Lars T.	43	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Kjeld L.	19	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Larsen	Ingvald M.	37	m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Andersen	Anders M.	33	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Nilsen	Severin	43	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Fredriksen	Hans I.	44	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Hansen	Kristian H.	18	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Eriksen	Nils	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF November, 1916. Class B.

11-2663

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	No Self	34	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brn Brn	Spain	Tenerif	St. John	10-16-16	Solheim	10-25-16					
2	"	33	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair " Blue	Italy	Monopoli	"	"	"	"					
3	"	43	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	Med " Brn	Russia	Sowalki	"	"	"	"					
4	Yes Self	25	Yes 1910	Fla. Apr. 1911	Half-brother, Wm. E. Lobert, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Negro Blk "	B.W.V.	Grand Cayman	Newcastle	1916	Enfrosene	10-27-16					
5	No	42	No	No	Brother, Peter Nayutis, 437 Cordons Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light Brn. Blue	Russia	Kovno	Halifax	1916	Unknown	10-28-16					
6	"	50	Yes 1916	Pa. Oct. 1916	No address, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair " "	Sweden	Upsala	St. John	1916	Holte	10-31-16					
7	"	17	"	1915	Mother, Margaret Burrows, 166 East St., Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	Ireland	Cork	Montreal	11-2-16	Torr Head	11-8-16					
8	"	100	Yes	Various 1916	No address, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Grey	Norway	Eieneel	St. John	11-7-16	Moama	"					
9	"	27	No	No	Brother, Isaac, 149 Ambrose St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Blk Hgl	England	London	Halifax	14/16	Sachsen	Nov 18/16					
10	"	20	Yes	1913	Friend, Louis Bruckman, 149 Ambrose St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" " Bl Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	50	No	No	Daughter, Mrs. Marie Bruckman, Camden St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Lt "	Miquelon	St. Pierre	Sydney	13/16	Pro Patria	"					
12	Yes	130	"	"	Mother, Ulneva, in, Sweden	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark Br "	Norway	Lunsberg	St. John	14/16	Coachelut	27/16					
13	"	150	"	"	wife, Sophie, in, Sweden	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med " Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	300	"	"	" Inland, in, Sweden	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	60	"	"	" Inland, in, Sweden	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	150	"	"	With father	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	200	"	"	wife, Sophie, in, Sweden	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	60	"	"	Father, Bent, in, Sweden	"	"	"	"	6 1	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	200	"	"	Moss	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	130	"	"	wife, Nina, in, Sweden	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	80	"	"	Brother, Gordon, A 5802	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	"	Father, Julius, A 5803	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"	Mother, Nikolina, A 5804	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " Br Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"					

CLASS B.

Peter Miller
INSPECTION IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-21 copied by A.C.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 87.
L.I. INC.
BY R.I.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to K

L to Z

133

PORT OF

St. John N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mimmo Leonardo	46	M	MM Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Sydney, N.S.	San Marco in Latis, Poggia, Italy	Italy
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

"Class C Taxable"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime, or deported by authority of any nation?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	273326	175 Yes Transit New York May, 1916	Wife - see column 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	-	Italy San Marco in New York	1916	11-10-16		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE.

14-413

Alfred E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by A. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

134

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ryan	26	M	carpenter	yes	Irish	English	St. S. Boston, Mass.	Father, Michael Ryan, Adams Cores, Nfld.	Mass. Chelsea
2	Korutz	23	"	Labour	"	Russia	Russian	Canada Public Landings	Butchkin, Minsk, Russia	N.Y. New York
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

88

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916.

"Class 6 Nontaxable".

DISEASE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had license, or was deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or judgment, or for other cause, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	227679	Yes	1909 ^{Paris, France} Aug. 26, 1916 ^{Boston, Mass.} Aug. 1916	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fair	Bro. Bro.	-	Wld. Adams	Russia	1916	Kyle	11-11-16
2	No	"	66	"	1918 ^{Paris, France} Aug. 1916	No	No	No	No	"	"	5'6"	Med	" Blue	-	Russia	Halifax	1913	Russia	11-15-16

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

John E. Miceer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-2 copied by A. C. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 89.
L.I-2-INC.
BY P.J.S

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

135

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dubinsky Annie	43	F	None	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Gloucester	Father, Maurice Angor. Wido, Kono, Russia. Conn. Bridgeport.	
2	" Louis	7	M	"	no	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
89	NOT USED									

CLASS

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 66.

CLASS NO. 14-44

John E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 20.
L. 1- 30- Inc.
B. 2- 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to E
L to Z

136

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Doucette	Marcelle	33		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Nfld.	French	Nfld.	St. John's	Father, John Doucette, St. John's, Nfld.	Mass. Shirley
2	Bourgeois	Gabriel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Richardson	John, Jr.	23		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	John Richardson, St. John's, Nfld.	Mass. Lowell
4	Morris	Gertrude	17		F	Store clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Harbor Grace	Aunt, Mrs. George French, Harbor Grace, Nfld.	Woburn
5	Boychuk	Feodor	30		M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Caterina Boychuk, Kowohrad, Volinski, Russia	Whitsea
6	Korpinitch	Konop	27		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Arkhor Korpinitch, Korbolo, Kiev, Russia	"
7	Porchuk	Alexander	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Wife, Alexandra Porchuk, Mazewicz, Gudno, Russia	Mich. Detroit
8	White	Samuel	20		"	Fisherman	"	"	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Trinity Bay	Father, Richard White, Trinity Bay, Nfld.	Me. Millinocket
9	Coles	Wm. J.	19		"	Letter Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph B. Coles, Trinity Bay, Nfld.	"
10	Nobbs	Robert	19		"	Fisherman	No	No	"	"	"	"	James Nobbs, Trinity Bay, Nfld.	"
11	Aldford	Noah	21		"	"	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	"	William Aldford, Trinity Bay, Nfld.	"
12	Squires	Charlie	6		"	"	None	No	English	"	Cupido	"	Uncle, Joseph Nolleworthy, Cupido, Nfld.	Mass. Medford
13	Lenczuk	Safrony	25		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, John Lenczuk, St. John's, Nfld.	Conn. New Britain
14	Parsons	Waywood	19		"	Fisherman	"	"	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Harbor Grace	Father, Andrew Parsons, Harbor Grace, Nfld.	Mass. Chelsea
15	"	Susan	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Parsons, Harbor Grace, Nfld.	Medford
16	Yanchuk	Frances	16		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, John Yanchuk, Barrington St., Halifax, N.S.	N. Y. New York
17	Travers	Peter	28		M	Carpenter	"	"	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Lower Delroy	Mother, Theresa Travers, Flower Delroy, Nfld.	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Alexandre	James	18		"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Georges	"	Father, Peter St. Georges, "	Mass. Amesbury
19	Breen	James	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	John St. John's, "	Et. Torrington
20	"	John Jr.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ajzenstein	Muchim	30		"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Chatham	wife, Mannich, Berdizub, Kiev, Russia	N. Y. New York
22	Sawitski	Iwan	48		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maximow	Korney	37		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Thistle	Dorcas	14		F	"	"	"	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Brady Cove	Mother, Elizabeth Thistle, Brady Cove, Nfld.	Mass. Chelsea
25	O'Kielley	Maurice	21		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Western Bay	Father, Patrick Western Bay, "	E. Boston
26	Russell	Nathaniel	26		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	Wife, Nellie Bay Roberts, "	Chelsea
27	Evans	John	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Cove	Father, Eli Adams Cove, "	"
28	Hallett	James	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Evania Adams Cove, "	"
29	Busila	Joseph Sr.	31		M	Coal Miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Stellarton	none	So. Boston
30	"	Anna	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS L.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*.

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether action paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	33	Yes	Various Various	1914									Nfld. St. John's	Sept 10	10-24-16	Kyle	10-25-16	
2	No		38	No																
3	Yes		25		Sister, Nellie Richardson, 314 Commercial Ave., Somerville, Mass.											St. John's				
4		Uncle	28	Yes	37 Vernon St., Woburn, Mass.											Harbor Grace	10-25-16			10-27-16
5		Self	40		Cousin, Kiril Boginsky, 91 Poplar St., Chelsea, Mass.											Russia	Novohrad	1912	Campbell	
6	No		50	No	Friend, Kiril Boginsky, 91 Poplar St., Chelsea, Mass.															
7			47		Friend, Peter J. J. J., 437 Cardon Ave., Detroit, Mich.															
8	Yes	Contract Laborer			Cousin, Wm. J. Chaulek, Millinocket, Me.			Yes								Nfld.	Trinity Bay	10-24-16	Kyle	10-30-16
9		Contract Laborer			Cousin, Richard Coles, Millinocket, Me.															
10		Contract Laborer			Brother, James Hobbs, Millinocket, Me.															
11		Contract Laborer			Friend, Richard Coles, Millinocket, Me.															
12	Under 16 yrs.				Cousin, Samuel Gushue, 29 Manning St., Medford, Mass.			Helpless from infancy								St. John's	July 15, 1916			7-15-16
13	No	Self	40		Friend, Carimi Mapouskie, 170 Bridge St., Woburn, Conn.				Good	No						Russia	Novohrad	1912	Campbell	
14	Yes		45		Aunt, Mrs. Leiby Webber, 62 Marlboro St., Chelsea, Mass.											Nfld.	Harbor Grace	10-24-16	Kyle	
15			18		Sister, Mrs. Benjamin Friedman, 2 Taft St., Medford, Mass.															
16		Husband	22	Yes	1902, L.I. 1906, Minnesota, 1906											Russia	Unknown	1902	Unknown	11-10-16
17		Contract Laborer	No		Hotel St. Louis, New York City											Nfld.	Flower Bay	10-24-16	Kyle	10-25-16
18		Contract Laborer			Cousin, George Gushue, 3054 Livingston St., Philadelphia, Pa.															
19		Contract Laborer			Sacred Heart Church, 6 Friend St., Amesbury, Mass.			Yes								St. Georges	10/28/16			11/13/16
20		Contract Laborer			Brother Edward, 258 Main St., Worthington, Cal.											St. John's	10/31/16			11/14/16
21	No		35		Brother Ed															
22		C. L. within year	16	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Benjamin Friedman, 431 1/2 Grand St., N.Y. City			No								Russia	Budicup	1914	Callan	
23	Yes		30	No	Friend, Konrad Blansky, 179 E. 3rd St., N.Y. City															
24	Yes	Sister	31		wife, Kaspera Intarski, Tosulaka, Volynska, Russia			Yes								Nfld.	Tosulaka	1913	Russia	11/15/16
25		Self	70		Sister, Mrs. Richard Ryan, 66 Essex St., Chelsea, Mass.			No												
26			53	Yes	Brother William, 51 Marquett St., Boston, Mass.															
27			55		Sister, Mrs. Susan Evans, 91 Congress Ave., Chelsea, Mass.															
28		L.P.C.	80	No	Brother William, 1/5 W. 1st St., Chelsea, Mass.															
29	No		50		Uncle, Alack Rose, 60 Marwick St., Chelsea, Mass.															
30		O.C.D. (Tuberculosis)			Cousin, Gus Petavicus, 378 2nd St., Boston, Mass.															
					With Husband															

CLASS D.

Ed. E. Miceer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 signed by A. C. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

A to K
L to Z

137

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.					
#	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
1	Taylor	Nellie	15	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rosbank, N.B.	Mothers, Janet Taylor, Rosebank, N.B.	Mass. York Village			
2	Caynter	Beatrice	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton, P.E.I.	Father, James A. Caynter, Clinton, P.E.I.	Portland			
3	Wilkinson	Catherine	16	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Broadway, N.B.	Augustus Wilkinson, Broadway, N.B.	Mass. Brookline			
4	Upton	Amanda	74	"	Domestic nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Upham, N.B.	Brother, Nedley Upton, Fredericton, N.B.	Mass. Portland			
5	Maxwell	Barbara A.	55	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, James A. Maxwell, Upham, N.B.	"			
6	Blanchard	Marie P.	31	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Grand Anse, N.B.	Father, Pierre Blanchard, Grand Anse, N.B.	Mass. Lowell			
7	Blanchard	Helen	19	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Burnsville, N.B.	Father, Peter Blanchard, Burnsville, N.B.	Mass. Lowell			
8	Gogenn	Exilda	22	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Mother, Phoebe Deblanc, Moncton, N.B.	Gardner			
9	"	Lena	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	do	"		
10	"	Henry	8	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
11	Nector	Annie	46	"	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	(Black) African	U. S. Boston, Mass.	None	"	Boston	
12	Birch	Arthur	19	"	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Lot 16, P.E.I.	Father, James Birch, Lot 16, P.E.I.	Mass. Danforth	
13	Mc Chee	Charlie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 16, P.E.I.	Mother, Vina Mc Chee, Lot 16, P.E.I.	"	
14	Thibodeau	Albert	26	"	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Father, Timothy Thibodeau, Moncton, N.B.	Mass. New Bedford		
15	Birch	Louis	46	"	"	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Lot 16, P.E.I.	Wife, Mary Birch, Lot 16, P.E.I.	Mass. Danforth		
16	Mc Neil	Erman	48	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lot 14, P.E.I.	Margaret Mc Neil, Lot 17, P.E.I.	"		
17	Birch	Edward	24	"	"	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Lot 16, P.E.I.	Mother, Mary Birch, Lot 16, P.E.I.	"		
18	Holl	John	22	"	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	Mass. Boston	
19	Trites	Laura	20	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Indian Mountain, N.B.	Father, Rowland Trites, Indian Mountain, N.B.	"	Taunton	
20	Arsenault	Amy	46	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Sister, Mrs. John Melanson, Moncton, N.B.	Mass. Ramford Falls		
21	"	Sophie	12	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt	do	"	
22	"	Agnes	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Philip	9	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Nelida	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Alphonse	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Annie	24	"	"	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Marian	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	John, P.	14	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Finnigan	Amelia	35	"	"	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Mengie	Marie	72	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

28, S. North Star Eastern Steamship Corporation
S. J. Calmar Master " " Lester S. Perkins

CLASS E.

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by A. C. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 92
6.1-30-INC.
BY R.F.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

A to K R
L to Z 138

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Flewelling	George	80	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Brother, Henry W. Flewelling	Mass.	Woburnville	
2	King	John	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouche, N.B.	Wife, Agelie King	Nu.	Burlington	
3	Govan	Benjamin	36	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	St. Mary's, N.B.	Wife, Allen Govan	"	Kassadambay	
4	Lison	Frank	18	"	S. Farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Lison	"	Burlington	
5	Landry	Emile	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's, N.B.	Peter Landry	"	"	
6	Mc Neil	George	5	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch-English	"	St. Peter, N.B.	Brother, Daniel M. McNeil	Mass.	Woburnville	
7	"	Annie	18	F	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	Sydney Mines, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
8	Body	Abraham	60	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rockdale, N.B.	Brother, George Body	"	Dorchester	
9	Selfridge	Eliza	53	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Mary's, N.B.	Brother, John Webb	"	Medford	
10	"	Harry	14	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
11	"	Bertum	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Dobson	Minnie	54	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, N.B.	Husband, Thomas C. Dobson	"	Boston	
13	Britton	Mary	54	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Husband, Herbert Britton	Mass.	Auburn	
14	"	Flora	17	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Windsor, N.B.	"	"	
15	Blumer	Albert	37	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	Wife, Clara Blumer	N.Y.	New York	
16	Campbell	Theresa	75	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 36, P.E.I.	Daughter, Mrs. John McArthur	Mass.	Dorchester	
17	"	Sarah	39	"	Book	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn, N.B.	Sister	"	"	
18	Harnish	Nettie	35	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Alberton, P.E.I.	Father, George Beaird	"	Braintree	
19	"	Harold	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
20	"	Gussie Olive	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	George B	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Hart	Leo	70	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch-English	"	Lot 8, P.E.I.	Son, Theophilus Hart	"	Beverly	
23	Dasse	Marion	26	F	"	no	no	"	French	"	Moncton, N.B.	Father, Fidele Sawyer	Mass.	Danforth	
24	"	Orele	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
25	"	Alfred	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Calise	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Marrell	Christina V.	23	F	Domestic (Ship)	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Elgin, N.B.	Father, Jacob Morrell	Mass.	Medford	
28	O'Brien	Ozias	71	M	Caulker	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S. Portsmouth, N.H.	Nephew, Henry O'Brien	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
29	Legere	Lodia	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	Canada	Buctouche, N.B.	None	"	"	
30	"	Marie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Magloire Legere	"	"	

NOT USED

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

S/S. North Star Eastern Steamship Corporation.
S/S. Calvin Austin " " "

Lester S. Berkman

Peter E. Miceer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by A.C.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 13.
L. 1-30. INC.
BY R. IS

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

139

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citize	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Williams	Robert	35	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Minto, N.B.	None		Pa.	Butler	No
2	"	John H.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Martha	50	F	Wd. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Bartholomew Stack,	"	"	"	No
4	Stack	John	35	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	Eng
5	"	Flossie	23	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	N
6	"	Bartholomew	3	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"
7	"	Josephine	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"
8	Smith	Myrtle	16	"	Domestic House	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Joseph Chapman,	Mass	Boston	"	"
9	Blanchard	Joseph	35	M	carpenter	No	No	"	French	"	"	Father, Peter Blanchard,	"	Lowell	"	"
10	"	Delima	19	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	James Landry,	"	"	"	"
11	Gaudreau	Elizabeth	50	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Ave., N.B.	"	"	"	"
12	Gaudreau	Marceline	15	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. Gaudreau,	"	Fitchburg	"	"
13	Maillet	Eilda	19	"	Domestic Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, N. S.	"	"	"	"
14	Boucher	Arcade	27	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
15	McInnis	Jane	43	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Ombroise Maillet,	"	"	"	"
16	Etta	George	69	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. Marys, N.B.	"	"	"	"
17	Thompson	Myra	12	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St. Norbert, N.B.	"	Gardner	"	"
18	"	Milton	8	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mrs. John A. McInnis,	"	Sorchester	"	"
19	"	Allport	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Vivian	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	"	"	"	"
21	Linkletter	Mary E.	48	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Brother, Peter Thompson,	Me.	Portland	"	"
22	"	Gordon A.	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lot 1, P.E.I.	Mass.	Attleboro	"	"
23	Boulter	Bertha	25	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
24	Rooney	Catherine D.	57	"	Wd. Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
25	Martin	Jennie	25	"	Silk folder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Matsley,	"	Boston	"	"
26	Arsenault	Arthur	34	M	carpenter	"	"	"	French	Canada	Lot 15, P.E.I.	Grandfather	"	"	"	"
27	"	Bella	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Boulter,	"	Roxbury	"	"
28	"	Sophie	8	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lot 8, P.E.I. Son, Philip Rooney,	"	"	"	"
29	"	Emilian	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 8, P.E.I. Dona, P.E.I.	"	Newton	"	"
30	"	Arcade	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Bernard Martin,	N.Y.	Long Island	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 57, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jildas Arsenault,	Me.	Bath	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 15, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Arsenault,	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 16, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Dorothy - 2 1/2 U. S. born
O Emily Brooks - 5 yrs U. S. born

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, firm, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Fox, Butler, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark Grey	Wales	Bargoed	St. John, N.B.	Mar. 1906	Corinthian	11-8-16	
2	"	Self	25	"	-	Sister, Mrs. Mabel Fox, Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn. Bro.	"	Box 40	"	"	"		
3	"	212485	25	Yes	1884 Pa. Jun., 1886 Nantecook, 1886	Daughter - do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr. Blue	"	Tent	"	"	"		
4	"	212486	42	No	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brn. Bro.	Canada	Minto	N.B.	11-7-16	C. P. Ry.		
5	"	212487	-	"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med	Blk. Grey	England	Poulycymmer	St. John, N.B.	Mar. 1906	Corinthian		
6	"	Father	-	"	-	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Lt. Blue	Canada	Minto	N.B.	11-7-16	C. P. Ry.		
7	"	212488	-	"	-	Mother, Eliza Smith, 5 Berwick Park, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn.	"	Cumberland	St. John, N.B.	11-8-16	"		
8	No	Mother	11	"	1909 Mass. 1914	Brother, Edward Blanchard, 63 Caroline St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	Bathurst	N.B.	"	"		
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Bro.	Grand	N.B.	"	"		
10	"	212490	-	"	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Grey	"	Shediac	St. John, N.B.	"	"		
11	"	212491	12	"	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Lt. Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	212492	-	"	-	Cousin, Oliver LeBlanc, 26 Mail St., Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Brn. Brn.	"	St. Mary's	N.B.	"	"		
13	"	212493	-	"	-	Uncle, Robt. T. Boucher, Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	St. Norbert	N.B.	"	"		
14	"	212494	-	"	-	Employer, Mrs. Moore, 16 Wickett Rd., Rochester, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	No	4 10	"	"	Blue	"	Sydney	N.S.	11-10-16		
15	"	212500	21	Yes	1915	Don, George Etta, Congers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Grey	"	Shubacadie	"	11-11-16	11-11-16		
16	"	212499	30	"	1907	Father, James B. Thompson, 2 James Court, Littleton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Brn. Brn.	"	Lot 1, P.E.I.	"	11-10-16	11-11-16		
17	"	Father	-	No	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	-	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	-	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	-	"	-	With Husband, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	Halifax	N.B.	11-13-16		
21	"	Father	-	"	-	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	212668	-	"	1911	Sister, Mrs. Mary B. Coulter, 1811 St. Lawrence, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brn. Grey	"	Lot 8, P.E.I.	"	11-11-16	C. P. Ry.		
23	"	212667	12	Yes	1915	Don, Joseph Rooney, 367 Centre St., Newton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Grey Blue	"	Lot 58, P.E.I.	"	11-11-16	"		
24	"	212666	30	"	1916	Sister, Mrs. Michael Sharkey, 68-51th St., Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Puddy	Red	"	Lot 57, P.E.I.	"	"	"		
25	"	212665	15	"	1916	Cousin, James G. Gungolt, Centre St., Bath, Me.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 6	Fair	Brn. Brn.	"	Lot 15, P.E.I.	"	"	"		
26	Contract Laborer	-	-	"	1907	With Husband	"	"	"	No	"	5 4	Med	Blk. Hazel	"	Lot 16, P.E.I.	"	"	"		
27	L.P.C.	-	No	"	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	L.P.C.	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	L.P.C.	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	L.P.C.	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

S/S Calvin Austin Eastern Ship Corporation
Lester S. Perkins

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by A. C. Dr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 74
L-1 - 30-
"6-
By R.F.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

A to K
L to Z

140

PORT OF St John, N B

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a class before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Arsenault	Frank	3	M	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Lot 15, P.E.I.	Grandfather, Frank Arsenault, Lot 16, P.E.I.		The Bath		
2	"	Cyrus	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
3	Gaudet	Joseph	42	M	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eliza Gaudet, Lot 15, P.E.I.		Pumford Falls		
4	"	Reggie	20	"	S. labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 16, P.E.I.	Father, Hubert Gaudet, Lot 16, P.E.I.		"		
5	Ralston	Bertrude	14	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Samuel Ralston, 99 St. Patrick St., St. John, N.B.		Orons		
6	Linkletter	Fulton J.	50	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	Brother, Thomas Linkletter, Summerside, P.E.I.		Mass. Boston		
7	McDonald	John W.	14	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Westville, N.S.	Cousin, Daniel McLeod, Westville, N.S.		R.L. Harrington, West		
8	Shields	Mary	28	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lot 3, P.E.I.	Mother, Joe Shields, Lot 3, P.E.I.		McPumford		
9	"	William, Jr.	5	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do		"		
10	"	Jeanne	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
11	"	Georgianna	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
12	"	Mary	58	"	Wd. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Son, James Shields, Alma, P.E.I.		"		
13	Surette	Albert	30	M	S. Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Breaux Village, N.B.	N.B. Father, Francois Surette, Breaux Village, N.B.		"		
14	Boudreau	Zacharie	37	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bouchette, N.B.	Wf. Natalie, Bouchette, N.B.		"		
15	Hebert	Marcell	38	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kennette		"		
16	Breaux	Lied	48	"	Wd	y	y	"	"	"	Breaux Village	Selfine, Breaux Village		"		
17	Sullivan	Mary	58	f	Wd. Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Reston	Son Wm, Richbuck, "		Portland		
18	Reynolds	Harry	29	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch Eng.	"	Rothsay	Father Charles, Rothsay		Mass Fall River		
19	"	Annie	28	f	"	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	in law do		"		
20	Mc Nutt	Melville	69	m	Wd. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Massetown, N.S.	Brother Alexander, Massetown, N.S.		Jamaica Plain		
21	Matheson	Effie	18	f	"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	S Island	no Mother Caroline, S Island		Roxbury		
22	Stewart	Jennie	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallingford Station, P.E.I.	Aunt Mrs. Lewis Webster, Monell, P.E.I.		New Bedford		
23	"	Wilfred A.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
24	"	Mathews	58	"	Farmer Labor	y	y	"	"	"	"	Sister Jane Shaw, O'Leary, "		"		
25	"	Sarah	68	f	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	in law do		"		
26	Bucila	Joseph Jr.	1	m	B. S. laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Libuanian	"	Stellarton	no		So Boston		
27	O'Rourke	Michael	48	"	Wd. Farmer	y	y	"	Irish	"	Kildare	P.E.I. Brother James, Kildare, P.E.I.		Wekesaw		
28	"	Russel	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do		"		
29	"	Earl	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
30	"	Merrill	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916.

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

S/S North Star - Eastern Steamship Corp. Lester & Beckwith
S/S Calvin Austin - " " " " " "
C. P. Ry. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E. Meier
Immigrant Inspector.

14-28
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Census 1908 copied by A. B. Dr.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

A to K 14-25

141

L to Z

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lawnspy	Peter	69	m	Labour	y y	Canada	French	Canada	Souris	P.E.I. Son Isage	Mass	Beverly
2	Gould	Rose	53	f	Housekeeper	" "	"	Irish	"	Dalhousie	Brother Do	Mass	Mills
3	Simmons	Mary	31	m	none	" "	"	English	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
4	"	Henrietta	10	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	"	Muriel	9	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Bibert	5	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Margaretta	3	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	George	7	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Allen	Patrick	38	m	Teamster	No No	"	French	"	Bouchauche	wife Marceline	"	Lebois
10	Thompson	Charlie	18	m	clerk	y y	"	English	"	St. John	Cousin Mrs. Samuel Jackhill	Mass	Cambridge
11	Whalen	Margaret	29	f	seamstress	" "	"	Irish	"	Monistone	Mother Doana	"	Watertown
12	McLeod	Heckie	28	m	Labour	" "	"	Scotch	"	Lot 12	P.E.I. Father Logie	"	Summit
13	"	Wallace	23	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	Sleep	Fred	27	m	Shipsteamer	" "	"	English	"	St. John	Father Simon	"	New York
15	McLean	Elizabeth	35	f	clerk	" "	"	Scotch	"	Baddeck	Chipman, N.B.	Mass	Boston
16	Skidmore	Leota	16	f	none	" "	"	English	"	New Glasgow	Brother J. J. Bros	"	Watertown
17	Thompson	James	87	m	Master Mariner	" "	"	"	"	Lower Economy	none	Mass	Brockton
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *November*, 191 *6*

14-2

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
227696	Self	Mass	1914	Mass. hummerdon Edward	30 Rich St Beverly, Mass	No	No	Chronic rheuma	No	5 8	Med Gr Blue	Canada	Souris, P.E.I.	me Nov	17/16	C.P. Ry	Nov 18/16
227704	Son	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	" " Bl	"	Dalhousie	"	"	"	"
227703	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 0	" fair "	"	"	"	"	"	"
227703	Sister	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	" Br "	"	"	"	"	"	"
227703	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	" Lt "	"	"	"	"	"	"
227703	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
227703	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
227703	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
227703	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
227703	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
227703	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Contract Laborer	1916	me	1916	me	Brother Fidelis	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Bl "	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	1908	me	1908	me	Sister James	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Contract Laborer	1908	me	1908	me	Sister James	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	1912	me	1912	me	Sister James	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
Contract Laborer	1912	me	1912	me	Sister James	"	"	"	"	5 7	" fair "	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	1914	me	1914	me	Sister James	"	"	"	"	"	" Med "	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	1915	me	1915	me	Sister James	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	1912	me	1912	me	Sister James	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	1914	me	1914	me	Sister James	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"	"

Lester S Perkins

Peter E. Mieser
Insurance Broker.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sum 1-17 copied by A.C.S.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-782

PAGE 46.
L. I - Inc
BY P.J.S

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PER *Willan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Morton James M</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clothing</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Beir</i>	<i>Father - James Morton - 1101 1/2 St. - Conception</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
96	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St Albans, Vt.*, MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

"Class B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes self		1905	1915	St Albans, Vt.					5' 7"	Blue	St Albans, Vt.	St Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St Albans, Vt.
CLASS B.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

PAGE 97
L. 1-9 Inc.
BY R.T.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
x	No	1	Lamont	Jeannette Campbell	19	f	m	no occ	up	us	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	No. husband, Charles Belmont 40 Canadian Vickers, Montreal.	Vt.	Guilford.
	"	2	Lenahan	Richard	23	m	s	labarer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Gen. Ala.	father, Patrick Lenahan Valley Forge, Ireland.	Mass.	Medfield
	"	3	McCormick	Thomas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Sarah McCormick Guilford, Ireland	"	"
	"	4	Nyholm	Oscar	25	m	s	Ship	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Montreal	None	"	Quincy
	"	5	Johnson	Arif	31	m	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. Hegerth 339 Notre Dame St. E. Montreal	"	"
	"	6	Travers	John	27	m	s	Machine	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	"	"	"	Boston
	"	7	Jokelainen	Otto	35	m	s	Ship	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	None	"	Quincy
		8	NOT USED														
		9	NOT USED														
		10	NOT USED														
		11	NOT USED														
		12	NOT USED														
		13	NOT USED														
		14	NOT USED														
		15	NOT USED														
		16	NOT USED														
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21	NOT USED														
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														
		31	NOT USED														
		32	NOT USED														
		33	NOT USED														
		34	NOT USED														
		35	NOT USED														
		36	NOT USED														
		37	NOT USED														
		38	NOT USED														
		39	NOT USED														
		40	NOT USED														
		41	NOT USED														
		42	NOT USED														
		43	NOT USED														
		44	NOT USED														
		45	NOT USED														
		46	NOT USED														
		47	NOT USED														
		48	NOT USED														
		49	NOT USED														
		50	NOT USED														
		51	NOT USED														
		52	NOT USED														
		53	NOT USED														
		54	NOT USED														
		55	NOT USED														
		56	NOT USED														
		57	NOT USED														
		58	NOT USED														
		59	NOT USED														
		60	NOT USED														
		61	NOT USED														
		62	NOT USED														
		63	NOT USED														
		64	NOT USED														
		65	NOT USED														
		66	NOT USED														
		67	NOT USED														
		68	NOT USED														
		69	NOT USED														
		70	NOT USED														
		71	NOT USED														
		72	NOT USED														
		73	NOT USED														
		74	NOT USED														
		75	NOT USED														
		76	NOT USED														
		77	NOT USED														
		78	NOT USED														
		79	NOT USED														
		80	NOT USED														
		81	NOT USED														
		82	NOT USED														
		83	NOT USED														
		84	NOT USED														
		85	NOT USED														
		86	NOT USED														
		87	NOT USED														
		88	NOT USED														
		89	NOT USED														
		90	NOT USED														
		91	NOT USED														
		92	NOT USED														
		93	NOT USED														
		94	NOT USED														
		95	NOT USED														
		96	NOT USED														
		97	NOT USED														
		98	NOT USED														
		99	NOT USED														
		100	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-413

CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class C - non taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or detention, or held under process of law, or convicted of any crime, or whether subject to any civil disability?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, fraudulent, or illegal means, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	husband	60	Yes	1910-15 Northampton Nov. 1915	father, Archibald Campbell Guilford, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med. brs	blue	none	Scotland Islay	New York	1910	Columbia	Oct. 27
2	"	self	90	Yes	1913-16 Medfield 1916	sister, Josephine Lenahan 366 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Ma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Ireland Valley Maclede	Boston	1913	Arabic	Nov. 6	
3	"	"	85	Yes	1914-16 Lumley	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Angola Philadelphia	Haverford	1914	C.V.R.	"	
4	"	"	100	Yes	1910 Lumley	Friend Emil Larson 376 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	None Finland Helsinki	Helsinki	1910	Caronia	Nov. 1	
5	"	"	10	Yes	1908 Lumley	Wife Minnie 23 Nelson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	Sweden Stockholm	"	1908	United States	"	
6	"	"	300	Yes	1911 Boston	Friend Thomas 36 Water Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Newfoundland Cove	"	"	C.V.R.	"	
7	"	"	1100	Yes	1906 Lumley	Friend Emil Lundquist 774 Gravelton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	Finland Rautasala	Boston	1906	Padom	"	

C. V. R. Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Edward H. Twomey
John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

PAGE 98.
L.I. - INC
BY P.T.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

SHEET No. *3* INDEXED
A to K *R*
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
<i>No</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ralph George</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>Clarks beach</i>	<i>father Wm. Ralph</i>	<i>Clarks beach, Nfd.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 191

(OVER.)

5

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward H. Twomey
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 44.
L. 1-30. INC.
BY R. JS

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 A to K R
L to ZPORT OF St Albans, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Desaranges, Regina	73	M	None	Yes	Canada	French Canadian	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Massachusetts
2	Desaranges, Jean Baptiste	14	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Desaranges, Delphine	50	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Massachusetts
4	Desaranges, Robert	50	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Massachusetts
5	Desaranges, Lea	41	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Desaranges, Ernest	20	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Massachusetts
7	Desaranges, Alaire	60	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Desaranges, Albertine	44	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Desaranges, Rosa	24	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Desaranges, Mary	16	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Desaranges, Alice	31	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Desaranges, Alphonse	40	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Massachusetts
13	Desaranges, Emeline	40	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Desaranges, Joe	19	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Desaranges, Rosanna	17	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Desaranges, Valida	15	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Desaranges, Bella	12	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Desaranges, Maria	10	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Desaranges, George	7	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Desaranges, Norbert	4	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Desaranges, Marie Rose	3	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Desaranges, Rene	1 1/2	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Desaranges, Joseph	29	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Massachusetts
24	Desaranges, Ethel	25	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Massachusetts
25	Desaranges, Bernadette	20	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Massachusetts
26	Desaranges, George	23	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Massachusetts
27	Desaranges, Bella	38	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Desaranges, Rene	10	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Desaranges, Anila	20	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Longue Pointe, Quebec	Massachusetts
30	Desaranges, Anna	19	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"

99

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

14

Central Vermont R.R.

Miss J. H. H. H.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 100
L. 1- 30 INC.
By R. J. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Albans, Vermont

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Burns	Thomas	35	M	Mid. none			Canada	French	Canada	Travis Butte	Mass	Manchester
2	Paquette	Edith	40	M	2. Broker						Lacolle, P.	Mass	Springfield
3	Emery	Oscar	35	M	2. Carpenter						Salmon Lake, P.	Mass	Boston
4	Jones	Rowley	19	M	2. Farmer						Stambridge, P.	Mass	Lowell
5	Baker	John	38	M	2. Laborer				Leach		Toronto	Mass	Boston
6	"	Marie	40	F	2. none								
7	Gauthier	Fredrick	24	M	2. Painter				French		St. Jean, P.	P.	Manchester
8	Cook	Sara	25	F	2. none						Stambridge, P.		Lowell
9	Chaput	Maria	38	F	2. none						St. Jean, P.	Mass	Lowell
10	Jones	John	51	M	2. Farmer				French		Stambridge, P.	Mass	Lowell
11	Gauthier	Richard	19	M	2. Farmer						Stambridge, P.	Mass	Lowell
12	Landry	Hubert	47	M	2. Laborer						Stambridge, P.	Mass	Lowell
13	"	Hubert	23	M	2. none								
14	Landry	Yvonne	7	F	2. none						Stambridge, P.		
15	Bernier	Joseph	30	M	2. Typographer						Stambridge, P.		
16	Charest	Philippe	30	M	2. Laborer						Stambridge, P.		
17	Lussier	Joseph	34	M	2. Carpenter				French		Stambridge, P.		
18	Jones	Albert	38	M	2. Mechanic						Stambridge, P.		
19	Camblin	Edwina	24	F	2. none						Stambridge, P.		
20	Beaulieu	Louis	35	M	2. Farmer						Stambridge, P.		
21	"	Beule	31	F	2. none						Stambridge, P.		
22	Blanchette	Charles	32	M	2. Laborer						Stambridge, P.		
23	"	Antoinette	25	F	2. none						Stambridge, P.		
24	"	Antoinette	5	F	2. none						Stambridge, P.		
25	Choquette	Joseph	18	M	2. Laborer				French		Stambridge, P.		
26	"	Charles	17	M	2. none						Stambridge, P.		
27	Ward	Albino	47	M	2. Cook						Stambridge, P.		
28	"	Leonard	17	M	2. Laborer						Stambridge, P.		
29	Blanchard	Stanislas	60	M	2. none						Stambridge, P.		
30	Desjardins	Auguste	23	M	2. Farmer						Stambridge, P.		

100 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any agent, association, firm, or other person, or by means of a contract, or by means of a contract in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	700	No	-	-	See Sample	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	Canada	St. John's	Dec 25	25	25		
2	"	"	200	Yes	1904	Hampshire	261 No. Main St., Hampshire, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	25
3	"	"	14	Yes	1895	Carlton	134 Cambridge, opposite Carlton. Friend Leary, Warr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	26
4	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	69 Lytle St. See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	26
5	Yes	Self	1200	No	-	-	65 Beakmont St. Everett, No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	27
6	"	Self	-	Yes	1903	Everett	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	27
7	"	Self	28	Yes	1901	Britannia	498 Main St. See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	27
8	Yes	"	50	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	30
9	Yes	"	75	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	30
10	Yes	"	30	Yes	1889	Spokane	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	31
11	Yes	"	30	Yes	1904	See Sample	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	31
12	"	"	400	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	1
13	"	"	200	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	1
14	"	"	275	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	1
15	Yes	"	200	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Light	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	1
16	Yes	"	300	Yes	1915	Manchester	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	2
17	Yes	"	300	Yes	1915	Hampshire	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	2
18	"	"	50	Yes	1900	See Sample	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	2
19	"	"	15	Yes	1909	See Sample	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	2
20	"	"	270	Yes	1897	See Sample	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	7
21	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	7
22	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	7
23	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	7
24	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	8
25	Yes	Self	150	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	8
26	"	"	150	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	8
27	Yes	"	70	Yes	1893	See Sample	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	8
28	"	"	-	No	-	-	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	8
29	"	"	300	Yes	1900	See Sample	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	7
30	"	"	83	Yes	1913	See Sample	See Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	10

S

16

Arthur J. [Signature]
Bl. R. Central Vermont Ry CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 101
L.I. - 20. Inc.
By R.T.S.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to L
L toPORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lafarme</i>	<i>Louis</i>	23	m	electrician	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hugues	<i>P.Q. Brother, Joseph Lafarme</i>	N.H.	Nashua	
2	<i>Rodier</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	38	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Barnabe	<i>Sister, Mrs. Therese Rodier</i>	R.I.	Central Falls	
3	<i>Lajoie</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	37	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamouraska	<i>Brother, Joseph Lajoie</i>	Mass.	New Bedford	
4	"	<i>Josephine Deschamps</i>	37	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mrs. Law.</i>	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Alma</i>	16	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>uncle,</i>	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Philippe</i>	14	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>cg 1-270433</i>	<i>Jean Baptiste</i>	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>cg 1-151400</i>	<i>Leon</i>	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Alphonse</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Cecile</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Simonne</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother,</i>	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Alice</i>	29	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>son,</i>	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Helene Charest</i>	65	"	no occ.	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>father, Fiedger Anctil</i>	"	"	"
14	<i>Anctil</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Pamphile	<i>St. Pamphile, P.Q.</i>	"	Haverhill	
15	"	<i>Alice Morin</i>	26	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>daughter, Yvonne Dansereau</i>	"	"	"
16	<i>Dansereau</i>	<i>Louis</i>	54	m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Rostonford	<i>Rostonford, P.Q.</i>	"	Full River	
17	<i>Laboriault</i>	<i>Angeline Guerin</i>	27	f	m no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnham	<i>father, Etienne Laboriault</i>	Ont.	Windsor	
18	<i>Lamont</i>	<i>Charles</i>	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	<i>father, Charles Lamont</i>	"	Guilford	
19	<i>Delisle</i>	<i>Alma</i>	22	f	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisle Verte	<i>brother, Arthur Delisle</i>	N.H.	Nashua	
20	<i>Maillois</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	22	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Angele	<i>father, Delphis Maillois</i>	Mass.	Chicago	
21	"	<i>Florina Bedard</i>	22	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father, Delphis Maillois</i>	"	"	"
22	<i>Ouellette</i>	<i>Melanie</i>	56	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lisle Verte	<i>brother, Plomion Ouellette</i>	"	Lawrence	
23	<i>Lion</i>	<i>Adrien</i>	29	m	leather worker	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	<i>brother, Louis Ouellette</i>	"	Jersey	
24	<i>Houle</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	28	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie	<i>brother, Charles Houle</i>	"	Springfield	
25	<i>McKinney</i>	<i>Penelope Derochie</i>	32	f	wd no occ.	"	"	"	"	French	Lancaster	<i>father, Charles Derochie</i>	"	Everett	
26	"	<i>Daniel Joseph</i>	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	<i>father,</i>	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Douglas William</i>	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>James Henry</i>	8	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Edward Hildre</i>	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father,</i>	"	"	"
30	<i>Derochie</i>	<i>Leola</i>	31	f	telephone operator	yes	yes	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"

101

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Laboriault. Bourne - 2 m.w. m.s. born.

x " - Franconia - 1 f.s.

✓ see line 21. Sheet C. m.w. - 1 f.s.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*,

CLASS *E*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he claim to be a native-born citizen of the United States? If so, when and where? If not, when and where? If not, when and where? If not, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	60	no				brother, Alfred Laforme 70 Hollis St. Nashua, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	St. Hughes		C. V. H.	Oct. 25
2	"	30	yes	1904	Central Falls	1904	Sister, Mrs. Raphael Richard 97 Garden St. Central Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	slight scar	"	St. Barthelemy		"	"	
3	"	300	no				uncle, Joseph Duquette 475 North Front St. New Bedford,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	slight scar	"	Hamouraska		"	"	
4	husband	none	yes	1898	Central Falls	1898		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ble	none	"	St. Pesehal		"	"	
5	father	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	none	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	none	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	Self	25	yes				bro. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	ble	several moles	"	Hamouraska		"	"	
13	son	none	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gray	left cheek	"	St. Helene		"	"	
14	Self	75	yes	1916	Haverhill	1916	bro. law Mrs. Celina Martin 17 Oak Terrace, Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	none	"	St. Pamphile		"	"	
15	husband	none	"	1894	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	ble	none	U.S.A.	Haverhill		"	"	
16	Self	60	yes	1914	St. Louis	1914	son, Herue Dansereau 96 Beach St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	none	Canada	Milton		"	"	
17	husband	15	yes	1916	Morrisville	1916	brother, Grand Sabourault Windsor, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	none	"	Yarnham		"	26	
18	father	none	no				bro. law, Archibald Campbell St. John's, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	none	"	Montreal		"	27	
19	Self	55	yes	1916	Nashua	1916	brother, Fortinat Delisle Chestnut St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	slight scar	"	Lisle Verte		"	"	
20	"	150	yes	1911	New Bedford	1911	bro. law, Thomas Robert 385 Center St. Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	slight scar	"	St. Angele		"	"	
21	husband	none	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	none	"	St. Sabine		"	"	
22	Self	20	yes	1916	Leicester	1916	brother, Lazare Duquette 24 Farley St. Leominster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	none	"	Lisle Verte		"	"	
23	"	"	"	1914	Salem	1914	brother, Louis Dion 286 Washington St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	bro	scar right cheek	"	St. Anne		"	28	
24	"	25	yes	1914	Leicester	1914	brother, Emile Haule 318 Chestnut St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	scar right temple	"	des Monts		"	"	
25	"	250	yes				bro. law Mrs. Annie McKim 8 A Street, Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	St. Calais		"	29	
26	mother	none	"				bro. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Leicester		"	"	
27	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax		"	"	
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London		"	"	
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax		"	"	
30	Self	25	yes				bro. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	London		"	"	

S

11

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E

Edward H. Rooney
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 102.
L.H. 30- Inc.
BY - R.T.S.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont,*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1 Monty	Alphonse	18	m	laborer	Yes Yes	Canada French	Canada	St. Jean Baptiste	father, Louis Monty	Conn. Tiptonville
2 Bessette	George	20	"	stone cutter	"	"	"	St. Jean Baptiste	father, John Bessette	Vt. Springfield
3 Patenaude	Berthe	19	f	spinner	"	"	"	St. Blaise	father, St. Blaise Patenaude	" Winooski
4 Bourgeois	Napoleon	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	St. John	father, Pierre Bourgeois	" Sheldon
5 Leubin	Yvonne	21	f	stamper	"	"	"	St. Paschal	brother, St. Paschal Leubin	Mass. Lawrence
6 Kellerin	Adelard	28	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Levis	brother, St. John Kellerin	"
7 Desrosiers	Donat	40	m	weaver	"	"	"	St. Denis	brother, St. Denis Desrosiers	" Fisherville
8	Clairinda Piquin	38	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"
9	Marie Rose	16	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Noellia	12	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aldard	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lucien	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Aurora	6	f	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Therese	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Annette	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 Chouinard	Alfred	41	m	laborer	no no	"	"	St. Epiphane	brother, Francois Chouinard	Salmon Falls
17	Elizabeth Buckner	38	f	no occ.	Yes Yes	"	"	"	bro. Ed., Epiphane, St. Albans, Vt.	"
18	Mary	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"
19	Anna	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Beatrice	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joseph	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Alice	6	f	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rose Anna	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Claudia	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	William	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 Bonneau	Eugene	30	m	farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	West Haverhill	father, Epiphane Bonneau	Vt. Highgate
28	Myron Jounier	27	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"
29	Bernard	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jaetanae	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

102 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, or by any company, agency, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to detention, or whether subject to any other restriction, or whether subject to any other restriction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.		
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910	Brother Charles Monte	no	no	no	Good	5 6	med bro	bro	blind left eye	Canada	St. Jean P.Q.	C.V.R.	Oct. 28		
2	"	"	20	"	1914	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	15	"	1915	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk bla	"	"	"	"	"	30		
4	"	"	75	"	1911	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 5	med bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	25	no	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"	"	31		
6	"	"	200	"	1915	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 2		
7	"	"	500	"	1897	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk bla	bro	scar over right eye	"	"	"	"		
8	"	husband none	"	"	1890-94	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 5	med bro	blue	none	"	"	"	"		
9	"	father	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	self	700	"	1887-89	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	husband none	"	"	1887-96	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	father	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	self	2000	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	husband none	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	father	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"		

S

9

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Edward H. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 103.
L. L. 30- INC.
BY R. J. S.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St Albans, Vermont,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Leblanc	Eduard	20	m	weaver	yes	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Sylvest	St. Sylvest	St. Sylvest	R.I.	Providence
2	Plourde	Felix	23	"	car. dr	no	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	St. Samuel	St. Samuel	N.H.	Manchester
3	Beauchamp	Hermidas	50	"	wd fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel	Mass	Holyoke
4	Laparte	Olivier	74	"	wooc.	no	no	"	"	"	St. Alexandre	St. Alexandre	St. Alexandre	Vt.	St. Albans
5	St. Pierre	Hector	45	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass	Springfield
6	Dufault	Paul	115	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"
7	Lemieux	Albert	13	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Louis	Mont Louis	Mont Louis	"	Holyoke
8	Lemieux	Adelard	20	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Louis	Mont Louis	Mont Louis	"	"
9	Routhier	Francois	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	N.H.	Pennacook
10	Routhier	Matthias	32	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	"	"
11	"	Lilasboute	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Emelie	St. Emelie	St. Emelie	R.I.	Providence
12	"	Rosanna	40	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Emelie	St. Emelie	St. Emelie	"	"
13	Desmarais	Jean Baptiste	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Emelie	St. Emelie	St. Emelie	Vt.	Fairfax
14	"	Philias	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Emelie	St. Emelie	St. Emelie	"	"
15	Hamel	Emma Vincellette	40	f	no occ	no	no	"	"	"	St. Alexandre	St. Alexandre	St. Alexandre	Mass	Providence
16	Lapleur	Adelard	43	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	St. Victoire	St. Victoire	"	"
17	"	Eliza Chapdelaine	45	f	no occ	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Rosilda	21	"	mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Emilia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gedeon	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Marie Louise	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Marie Anne	14	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Jean	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Lionel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Helene	6	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Abraham	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dufresne	Alfred	32	"	millwright	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Celestin	St. Celestin	St. Celestin	"	"
28	"	Lydia Helbert	26	f	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Annette	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Eva	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

x Dufresne. Yvette b. y. no. born U.S.A.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916.

CLASS E

14-2

(OVER-)

[illegible]

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.
W. R. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Edward H. Twomey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-15 incl
R. J. S.
lines 16-30 incl
-CB

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

A to K

I to Z

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont,*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>f. Alfred</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m s clerk</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada French</i>		<i>Canada Victoriaville</i>	<i>P.Q. father, Dawson St Pierre</i>	<i>R.I. Providence</i>
2	<i>Girard</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. weaver</i>				<i>St. Helene</i>	<i>P.Q. father, St. Helene</i>	<i>Conn. Waterbury</i>
3		<i>Alfred</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>					<i>fa. law,</i>	
4		<i>Clairinda Daigle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. weaver</i>					<i>father, Bonssaint Lagreniere</i>	
5	<i>Lagreniere</i>	<i>Hermenigilde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>				<i>St. Denis</i>	<i>fa. law, St. Denis, P.Q.</i>	<i>Mass. Southbridge</i>
6		<i>Anna Phaneuf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f. no occ.</i>					<i>gd. fa.</i>	
7		<i>Rosul</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m s</i>						
8		<i>Romeo</i>	<i>10</i>							
9		<i>Lionel</i>	<i>14</i>							
10		<i>Simonne Forette</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f.</i>					<i>father,</i>	
11		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>father, Joseph Lachambre</i>	
12	<i>Lachambre</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>				<i>St. Ours</i>	<i>bro. in law, Lem. Leblanc</i>	
13	<i>Duguay</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m stone-mason</i>	<i>No No</i>			<i>New Carlisle</i>	<i>New Carlisle, P.Q.</i>	<i>Fall River</i>
14		<i>Melvina Leblanc</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f. domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>				<i>for her, Herman Forest</i>	
15	<i>Forest</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>s</i>				<i>St. Bonaventure</i>	<i>St. Bonaventure, P.Q.</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>
16	<i>Boissonault</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. weaver</i>				<i>St. Ours</i>	<i>part, St. Ours, P.Q.</i>	<i>Fall River</i>
17		<i>Yvonne</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>father, Claude Caplette</i>	
18	<i>Caplette</i>	<i>Claude</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>No No</i>			<i>Sorel</i>	<i>father, Sorel</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
19	<i>Chabot</i>	<i>Florina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f s domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>			<i>Granby</i>	<i>father, Joseph Chabot</i>	<i>Ware</i>
20	<i>Chamberlain</i>	<i>Aldare</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. machinist</i>				<i>St. Guillaume</i>	<i>gd. fa. Granby, P.Q.</i>	<i>N.H. Claremont</i>
21	<i>Blais</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>				<i>St. Paul de Butten</i>	<i>father, Ferdinand Blais</i>	<i>Conn. Waterbury</i>
22	<i>Dauvais</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>No No</i>			<i>Contrecoeur</i>	<i>son, William Dauvais</i>	<i>R.I. Manville</i>
23		<i>Vitaline Person</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f. no occ.</i>					<i>brother,</i>	
24		<i>Delphis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m s laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>					
25		<i>Victor</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>No No</i>					
26		<i>Louis</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Yes Yes</i>					
27	<i>St. Laurent</i>	<i>Marie Louise Dauvais</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. wd spinner</i>					<i>mother, Mrs. Alex Lesieur</i>	<i>Wagonasset</i>
28	<i>Leclair</i>	<i>Eugenie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>s domestic</i>				<i>Sorel</i>	<i>bro. father, Richard Leclair</i>	<i>Vt. Burlington</i>
29	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>Madeleine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m no occ.</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>po. father, William Cummings</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
30	<i>Finckelberg</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m s dentist</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	

104

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*.

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of transportation, or by other means, than by the United States mail.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	60-100	No	Cousin, Felix Rouleau 114 Ave. Providence, R.I. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med bro blue	None	Canada	Orthabaska	C.V.R.	Nov. 8		
2	"	"	15	Yes	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	200-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	husband	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Self	200-	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"		
6	"	husband	none	Yes	Ware, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair ant	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med bro	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Self	160-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	100-	"	bro. law Arthur Archambault 113 Plimpton St. Southbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bro gray bro	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	20-	Yes	Joseph Dugway 480 Eastern Ave. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark bla	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med bro	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Self	15-	No	brother Odilon Forest 11 Centre St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	25-	Yes	brother Adolphe Giessemault 777 King Philip St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	25-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	100-	"	wife, Mrs. Mary Caplette 114 Bedford St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bro gr	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	21-	"	brother, Mrs. J. J. La Rosa 17 Maple St. Weymouth, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bro	bro left forehead	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	5-	"	father, Harry Chamberlain 48 North St. Colerain, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	none	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	35-	"	friend, Alice Morris 154 River St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	150-	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro gr bro	"	"	"	"		
23	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Self	14-	Yes	bro. Victoria Leclair 810 Front St. W. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
31	"	"	50-	No	bro. Mrs. Victor Leclair Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"		
32	"	"	200-	"	bro. Mr. Saunders 56 Malden St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light light gray	"	"	"	"	"		

C.V.R. - Quebec Montreal Railway.

Edward J. Wohey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-30 incl
C. M. M. H.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Theroux	Philip	44	M	Laborer	No No	Canada French	Canada	St Emile, P.Q.	Father Nazaire, St Emile, P.Q.	St. Lawrence
2	"	Rosilda	45	F	Wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marie	20	F	S. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Philip	18	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bruno	15	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Eugenia	14	F	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Amos	12	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Joseph	9	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Emers	5	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Labreque	Sophie	25	F	Wife	" "	"	"	St John's, Nfld., P.E.I.	Father Camille, Rimouski, Nfld., P.E.I.	Bristol
11	"	Gyromme	42	M	None	- -	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Willie	32	M	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Adolph	22	M	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Paul	4	M	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"
15	Symoneau	Theodora	17	F	Domestic	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Pontiac
16	Tarneau	Lavier	52	M	Carpenter	" "	"	"	Levis, P.Q.	Levis, P.Q.	Fallis New Bedford
17	Plante	Albert	28	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	St Albans, P.Q.	St Albans, P.Q.	Mass
18	"	Regina	28	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Lucien	17	M	None	- -	"	"	"	"	"
20	Theroux	Email	49	M	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	St Robert, P.Q.	Robert, P.Q.	St. Lawrence
21	"	Marie Louise	45	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Albert	27	M	Labr.	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Joseph	19	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	George	18	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Robert	16	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Bruno	15	M	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hosia	11	F	None	- -	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Laurette	6	F	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Julienne	5	F	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germaine	3	F	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether coming from a country where such alien is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	No		Uncle Joseph Parson, No St. adon, Horneschet Rd.						5' 8" 13" Bro	Hone	Canada Yamaska P.				C.V.R.R. Oct 30		
2	Husb.										5' 2" " "	"	"	Canada St Robert P.					
3	Father										5' 2" " Blue	"	"	"					
4	"										5' 2" " Bro	"	"	"					
5	"										5' 0" " "	"	"	Canada St Omer P.					
6	"												"	"					
7	"												"	"					
8	"												"	"					
9	"												"	"					
10	Husb.	Self 1907 1914 Brist	Com	1914	Uncle Pierre Lebrague, 70 Locust St.						5' 4" 11" Bro	"	"	Canada Lester P.					
11	Father	No											"	Canada St Jules P.					
12	"												"	"					
13	"												"	"					
14	"												"	"					
15	Self	26 Apr 1914 1913 Conn	1913	1913	Bro. Lawrence Bergman 5 Lake St 2d						5' 0" 11" Bro	"	"	Canada Lester P.					
16	"	76 May 1887 1914 Conn	1914	1914	Uncle Narcisse Plante 7 Salisbury St.						5' 10" " "	"	"	Canada St Antoine P.					
17	"	11 Oct 1908 1914 Mass	1914	1914							5' 10" " Gray	"	"	Canada St Louis P.					
18	Husb.	No									5' 2" " Bro	"	"	Canada St Louis P.					
19	Father												"	"					
20	Self	15 Oct			No address						5' 7" 11" Blue	"	"	Canada Yamaska					
21	Husb.	No			No address						5' 2" " Br	"	"	"					
22	Father										5' 2" " Blue	"	"	"					
23	"										5' 2" " Gray	"	"	"					
24	"										5' 1" " Bro	"	"	"					
25	"										5' 0" " "	"	"	Canada St Robert P.					
26	"												"	"					
27	"												"	"					
28	"												"	"					
29	"												"	"					
30	"												"	"					

C.V.R.R. Central Vermont Ry

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 706
L.1- 30- INC.
BY PJS

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

SHEET NO. *11*

INDEXED
A to K *R*
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gagnier</i> <i>Diogen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bitaw P2</i>	<i>North</i>
2	<i>"</i> <i>Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i> <i>Matilda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i> <i>Diana</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i> <i>Emme</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Home</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i> <i>Emmeria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i> <i>Juliette</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Cournoyer</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
9	<i>"</i> <i>Julia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
10	<i>Gaiche</i> <i>Bernadette</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stenographer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
11	<i>Bardette</i> <i>Philip</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
12	<i>Leamy</i> <i>Mary Adell</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
13	<i>Hard</i> <i>June</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
14	<i>Leclair</i> <i>Alcide</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
15	<i>Cote</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
16	<i>"</i> <i>Ida</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
17	<i>"</i> <i>Eugene</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Home</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
18	<i>"</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
19	<i>"</i> <i>Corra</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
20	<i>"</i> <i>Rose</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
21	<i>Labbe</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
22	<i>Salois</i> <i>Hercule</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
23	<i>Lafontaine</i> <i>Adolf</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
24	<i>"</i> <i>Emily</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
25	<i>"</i> <i>Clair</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
26	<i>"</i> <i>Edwardina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
27	<i>"</i> <i>Valida</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
28	<i>"</i> <i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
29	<i>Belmar</i> <i>Eugene</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>
30	<i>"</i> <i>Emilia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Charles P2</i>	<i>North</i>

106

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any other conviction, foreign or domestic, of a crime involving moral turpitude, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Yes	1901 Mass	Friend Phas Brocher Edward Terrace	No	No	No	No	No	55	Bro Gray	None	Canada Cap St Ignace, P.Q.	✓			Oct 26.			
2	Husband	No								53	Bro Blue		Canada St Paul P.Q.	✓						
3	Self	Yes	1901 Mass							53	" "			✓						
4	"	"	"							54	" "			✓						
5	Father	No												✓						
6	"	"	"											✓						
7	"	"	"											✓						
8	Self	Yes	1911 Conn. 1914	Friend Ona Bisseret Page St.						56	Bro Blue			✓			Oct 25.			
9	Husband	No								53	" "			✓						
10	Self	Yes	1913 Boston	Friend Horo Ed Labrecque 1144 Highland Rd						58	Bro		Canada Rochester Falls, P.Q.	✓			Oct 26.			
11	"	30	1916 Mass	Father Allice 527 North St						54	Bro		Canada St Edward P.Q.	✓						
12	"	100	1916 Conn	Wanda Dear Store Bridgeport, Conn						54	Bro		Canada St Edward P.Q.	✓						
13	"	50	1898 Mass	Friend Horo Ed Labrecque 43 Broad St						55	Bro Gray		Canada St Eugene P.Q.	✓						
14	"	50	1916 Mass	Friend Horo Ed Labrecque 36 Chase Street						54	Bro Blue		Canada St Eugene P.Q.	✓			Oct 27.			
15	"	200	1900 Mass	Friend Horo Ed Labrecque Regent St.						58	Bro		Canada St Eugene P.Q.	✓			Oct 29.			
16	Husband	No	1888 Gardner							54	" "		Canada St Eugene P.Q.	✓						
17	Father	No	1909 Mass										Canada St Eugene P.Q.	✓						
18	"	"	"											✓						
19	"	"	"											✓						
20	"	"	"											✓						
21	Employer	No								54	Bro Blue		Canada St Eugene P.Q.	✓						
22	Self	Yes	1912 Mass	Uncle Albert Bernier 229 Esplanade St						56	Bro Bro		Canada St David	✓			Oct 30.			
23	"	20	1912 Mass	Bro Eliezer Carey Hill						56	" Blue		Canada St David	✓						
24	Husband	Yes								55	Bro			✓						
25	Father	Yes								54	" "			✓						
26	"	Yes								52	" "			✓						
27	"	Yes								52	" "			✓						
28	"	Yes								52	" "			✓						
29	Self	No								54	Blue		Canada St David	✓						
30	Husband	Yes								53	Bro		Canada St David	✓						

C.V.R.R. - Central Vermont Ry

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 109
6-1-30-INC
BY BJS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *St Albans, Vt.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before arrival
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Parent	Philomen	69	7	M	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Nephew Murray Poulton			St. John's
2	Sonnetti	Agostino	32	7	M	Operator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Philomen			St. John's
3	Beauchamp	Emery	28	7	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Father			St. John's
4	"	Delia	25	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
5	Vandry	Arthur	41	7	M	Legal	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis J. Guertin			St. John's
6	"	Laura	41	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
7	"	Dorinda	9	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
8	Emelberg	Clara	43	7	F	Wife	No	No	Hebrew	"	"	Montreal	Nephew J. Levine			St. John's
9	Emelberg	Albert	19	7	M	S. Vales	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin J. Montreuil			St. John's
10	1-10317	Ja 9-2/16	32	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
11	1-103695	Ja 10-2/16	32	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
12	"	Libby	9	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
13	Cloutier	Ferdinand	56	7	M	Land Agent	Yes	Yes	French	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Bro. Res. Father Cloutier			St. John's
14	"	Ida	43	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
15	Poulton	Joseph	45	7	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Bro. Alder			St. John's
16	"	Anna	40	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
17	"	Arthur	20	7	M	S. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
18	"	Georgine	19	7	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
19	"	Matilda	18	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
20	"	Donald	13	7	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
21	"	Maria Louise	12	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
22	"	Germaine	10	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
23	Robideau	Matilda	60	7	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
24	Cameron	Clair	68	7	F	None	No	No	Scottish	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro. Res. Father Joseph			St. John's
25	Bourdeau	Cleophas	20	7	M	S. Labor	"	"	French	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro. Res. Father Joseph			St. John's
26	Morin	Delphis	21	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
27	Landry	Ernest	22	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
28	"	Mary	23	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
29	Theroux	Omer	23	7	M	S. Heaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's
30	Gaudreault	Almenda	41	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St. John's

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Jeanne 3/27 41 P.
Raymond 3/28 21 P.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

14-3

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 108
L.I- 30- FINE
BY R.J.S

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

A to K ~~INDEXED~~
L to Z ~~R~~

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Laforte	Sudane	46		M	Labarevilles			Canada	French Canadian	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Vermont
2	"	Amanda	48		F	Home			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Alphège	73		M	Labarevilles			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Germier	Reclavette	19		M	Labarevilles			"	"	Montreal	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
5	Gellerose	Napoleon	78		M	Farmer			"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
6	Rossard	Edouard	75		M	Farmer			"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
7	Vadeau	Albert	16		M	"			"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
8	Ruel	Joseph	18		M	laborer			"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
9	Oate	Stanislas	47		M	"			"	"	Regina	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
10	Ganphell	Lorne	23		S	"			"	Scotch	Watrous	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
11	Lacharite	Graziella	35		F	weaver			"	French	St. Samuel	St. Samuel, P.Q.	St. Samuel, P.Q.	Massachusetts
12	"	Rosealma	13		F	no occ.			"	"	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.	St. Samuel, P.Q.	Massachusetts
13	Belanger	Wilfrid	14		M	"			"	"	Montreal	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
14	April	Loria	23		F	warper			"	"	Lisle Verte	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
15	"	Eva	28		F	domestic			"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
16	Anderson	Wallace F.	17		M	laborer			"	Scotch	Benton	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
17	Forrest	Wilfred	21		M	"			"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
18	McDonald	Lawrence E.	21		M	"			"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts
19	Lamoureux	Hermine	72		F	no occ			"	French	St. Aime	St. Aime, P.Q.	St. Aime, P.Q.	Massachusetts
20	Deauchemin	Eugene	36		M	laborer			"	"	Mariville	St. Aime, P.Q.	St. Aime, P.Q.	Massachusetts
21	Auger	Joséphine	44		F	"			"	"	St. Denis	St. Denis, P.Q.	St. Denis, P.Q.	Massachusetts
22	"	Georgiana	40		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Marianne	16		F	domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Yvonne	14		F	Home			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Louise	11		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Ernest	10		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Alma	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Fredie	6		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Montine	5		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Orr	William	32		M	chauffeur			"	Irish	Ottawa	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Massachusetts

108 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, agent, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any military expedition, military or naval force, or by means of any vessel of war, or by means of any vessel of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Clermont	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
2	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Clermont	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
3	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Clermont	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
4	Self	170	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
5	Self	80	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
6	Self	175	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
7	Self	50	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
8	Self	50	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
9	Self	60	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
10	Self	90	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
11	Self	50	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
12	Self	50	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
13	Self	50	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
14	Self	50	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
15	Self	50	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
16	Self	85	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
17	Self	85	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
18	Self	175	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
19	Self	50	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
20	Self	15	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
21	Self	60	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
22	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
23	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
24	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
25	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
26	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
27	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
28	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
29	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				
30	Self	40	1915	Yes	1914	Bangor	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Albans	Nov 18				

C. V. R. R. - Central Vermont Railroad

John P. [Signature]
Edward J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 102
L. L. 30 INC.
BY R. J. S.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO.

11/

14-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of v a citi before citi	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Paquin	Marie	31	✓	Wid												
2	"	"	20	✓	Wid												
3	"	Aurore	21	✓	Wid												
4	"	Joseph	19	✓	Wid												
5	Gabriel	Joseph	28	✓	Wid												
6	Fletcher	Messie	20	✓	Wid												
7	St. Pierre	Marie	41	✓	Wid												
8	"	"	"	✓	Wid												
9	"	"	"	✓	Wid												
10	"	"	"	✓	Wid												
11	Champion	Marie	25	✓	Wid												
12	Marcel	Marceline	20	✓	Wid												
13	Armand	Peter	24	✓	Wid												
14	"	Edouard	24	✓	Wid												
15	"	Yvonne	"	✓	Wid												
16	Gagnon	Marie	20	✓	Wid												
17	"	Telephore	"	✓	Wid												
18	Valle	Amile	20	✓	Wid												
19	"	Edouard	20	✓	Wid												
20	Desmarais	Marie	25	✓	Wid												
21	"	Marie	"	✓	Wid												
22	"	Marie	"	✓	Wid												
23	"	Marie	"	✓	Wid												
24	"	Marie	"	✓	Wid												
25	"	Marie	"	✓	Wid												
26	McDonnell	Alphonse	41	✓	Wid												
27	"	Marie	"	✓	Wid												
28	"	Marie	"	✓	Wid												
29	McDonnell	Marie	18	✓	Wid												
30	"	Marie	"	✓	Wid												

109

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Desmarais were born in Quebec, Canada.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF APRIL, 1916

CLASS E

COVER

5 13 R. V. T. - Central Vermont Fairway.
R. T. - Pigeon Road.

14-28
William E. Rorer
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 110
L-1 30- Inc.
BY B.I.S

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Tillet	Jac	28		M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Eloi	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
2	"	Albertine	21		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eloi	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
3	Higuerat	Leonidas	20		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eloi	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
4	Quero	Leonidas	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
5	"	Lea Richard	52		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
6	"	Alise	13		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
7	Patrin	Quide	49		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
8	"	Angelina	44		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
9	"	Marion	17		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
10	"	Florida	14		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
11	"	Ernest	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
12	"	Marie Ange	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
13	"	Alexandre	40		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
14	Santhier	Joseph	40		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
15	"	Marie Renaud	36		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
16	"	Clara	16		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
17	"	Marie	18		F	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
18	"	Jodie	6		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
19	"	Walter	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
20	"	Louise	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
21	"	Genevieve	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
22	"	Amelie	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
23	"	Juliette	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
24	"	Gerard	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
25	Cormoyer	Paul	25		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
26	Hagman	Joseph	25		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
27	"	Elizabeth	27		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
28	"	Genevieve	1		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
29	Waters	Marcel	26		M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	
30	Hobson	Caroline	40		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Tillet	St. Eloi	Quebec	Quebec	

110 NOT USED

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, in the United States, any money, or other thing of value, for the purpose of procuring admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
yes self	55	yes	1911 R.F. 1916	bro Eugene Willet	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	brn	5, 12, 13	St. Louis, Mo.				1916
" husband	me	No		bro Ray St. Monmouth	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"				"
" self	30	no	1906	bro Arthur Regent	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Louis				16
" "	1000	yes	1914	bro Joseph Lucier	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"				"
" husband	me	"	"	R. F.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"				"
" father	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" self	300	no		sister George Buland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	St. Robert				"
" husband	me	"		28 Front St. Calumet Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	St. David				"
" father	"	"		Amst	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St. Robert				"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" self	25	"		sister George Buland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"				"
" "	200	"		28 Front St. Calumet Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"				"
" husband	me	"		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"				"
" father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"				"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"				"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" self	25	no	1905	husband John Komar	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				"
" "	200	yes	1914	bro Ray St. Monmouth	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	St. Louis				"
" husband	me	yes	1905	sister Anne Maguire	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"				"
" father	me	no	1914	bro Ray St. Monmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" self	85	yes	1913	bro Ray St. Monmouth	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	bl	brn	"	St. Louis				"
" "	25	"	1909	bro Ray St. Monmouth	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	blue	"	England Redding				"

5

7

C. A. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

William C. Peace
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Paraguay

McWilliams, J.H.

November 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
Non	7	7				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	384	384				
TOTAL	393	393				

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported permanently on Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and bond paid.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and bond paid.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Re-admitted after re-examination.	-----
Other medical examination.	-----
Signature of B. S. I.	-----
Signature of Agent.	-----
Signature of Certified.	-----

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. H. P.		C. P. H. P.		MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
✓											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-----
Tourists	-----
Residents of United States	-----
Total	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL CANADA

412
66

PAGE III
L.I. 24-INC.
BY R.I.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16.

PORT OF *St. Lawrence St.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Tessier	Joseph	35	m. laborer	yes yes	Canada	French	"	St. Louis	Bro. William Tessier
2	"	Marie Duchapelle	53	f. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Dabien	18	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Aldia	12	f. son	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Magnan	Sophranie Lamo	55	f. de	yes yes	"	"	St. Louis	Bro. Louis Magnan	St. Louis
6	"	Quila	23	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Albert	21	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Rose	18	f. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Emile	17	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Clina	16	f. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stoult	Godfrey	45	m. laborer	"	"	"	St. Robert	Bro. John Stoult	St. Robert
12	"	Valencia	40	f. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Amanda	18	f. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Donet	16	m. son	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Germand	9	m. son	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	John	11	m. son	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Coa	7	f. son	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Clara	3	f. son	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marcotti	Adelia	61	f. de	yes yes	"	"	St. Louis	Sister Emily Boucher	St. Louis
20	Langlois	Joseph	28	m. laborer	"	"	"	Monique St. Monique	St. Monique	St. Monique
21	"	Alfreda	18	f. wife	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	"	Fredmans	14	m. son	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Jean Paul	3	m. son	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Paul	23	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
111	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by name of any other person, institution, company, or association, to travel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
yes self 250 No					Daughter of James Magnus	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	med br	Irish	Canada St. John					1916
" husband same					Baltic to same	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	St. Francis				"
" father						"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	St. John				"
" " " "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" self 20 years 1913					Daughter of James Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	St. John				"
" " 25 " "					Rebecca F. Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"				"
" " 30 " "						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"				"
" " 25 " "						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"				"
" Mother same						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"				"
" " " "						"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"				"
" self 30 No					Daughter of John La Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	St. Robert				"
" husband same					91 Reolun St. same	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	St. Francis				"
" father same					Amst.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	St. Robert				"
" " " "						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"				"
" " " "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" " " "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" self 26 years 1916					Daughter of Raymond Gerle	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	St. Francis				Nov. 14.
" " 60 years 1913					Bro. Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Canada St. John				"
" Husband No +						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"				"
" Father -						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis				"
" " -						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
" " 35 No						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro Bro	"	St. John				"

C. & P. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

John P. Johnson
William C. Noble
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Clair MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. 1	<u>Cramph</u>	<u>Howard</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Merchant for</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Grenada</u>	<u>Walla</u>	<u>Brother Frederick Cramph</u>	<u>Mo St Louis</u>		
" 2	<u>Chandler</u>	<u>Albert Edward</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bro William Chandler</u>	<u>Wood</u>		
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-182~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DO NOT
REMOVE
SERIALS**

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DAD
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 12
4.1-2 INC
BY R. J. S

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *St. Clair*, MICH.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
No	1	<i>Primary</i> <i>Cramph</i>	<i>Howard</i>	23	M	<i>Merchant for</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Grenada</i>	<i>Wallaceburg</i>	<i>Father Frederick Cramph</i>	<i>Renelworth</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
"	2	<i>Chandler</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Inwood</i>	<i>Bro William Chandler</i>	<i>Inwood</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>	
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class-D

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever a priest or monk, or nun, or member of any religious order, or member of any religious society? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	NO	Self	34 ⁰⁰	✓ June 1 st 1914 St Louis	Friend J. P. Kelso Kirkwood, St Louis	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6 1/2	Med	Red	None	England	Valley Heath	Halifax	1910	Tunisian	1918
2	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	NO	Friend William Wade 870 nos Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	Fair	Blue	Finger Left hand	"	Kingston	"	1908	Victorian	Nov 4/18

5

St John & Country of Henry

CLASS D.

Edwin Pellet
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2PORT OF St Clair

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Wilkins	John	31	M	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada	Mooretown	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	Mich Wayne	
2	Wilkins	John	33	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
3	Wilkins	Charlotte Ann	42	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
4	Raper	Frederick	41	M	M	Marine			"	"	"	Brigden	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	Detroit
5	Powers	Margaret Dean	17	F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	Jafferville	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
6	Allen	Mrs. Clara	20	F	M	none			"	"	"	Wilkesport	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
7	Terrill	Mrs. Mary	19	F	S	"			"	"	"	Sombra	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
8	McDonald	Pearl	31	F	S	Seamstress			"	"	"	Coventry	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
9	Scott	Ida Estella	33	F	S	none			"	"	"	Highgate	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	Port Huron
10	Gibbs	Edith	34	F	S	Seamstress			"	"	"	Brunna	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	St Clair
11	Perry	Alfred	29	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Jafferville	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	Detroit
12	Hanigan	Peter	36	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Port Lambton	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
13	Hanigan	Mona	28	F	S	none			"	"	"	"	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
14	Hanigan	Joseph	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
15	Hanigan	Helen	3	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
16	Hanigan	Phyllis	1	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
17	Creighton	Gordon Ballou	37	M	S	Traveler			"	"	"	Mooretown	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
18	Shephardson	Francis Madison	18	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Sombra	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	Port Huron
19	Gorton	Lilah	18	F	S	Black			"	"	"	Coventry	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	Detroit
20	Cassin	Michael	58	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Mooretown	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
21	Kennedy	Alma Winnifred	24	F	S	none			"	"	"	Port Lambton	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
22	Perry	Jean	30	F	S	Dressmaker			"	"	"	Jafferville	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
23	Hart	Russel	31	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Port Lambton	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
24	Knight	Allen	30	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
25	Moore	Ross	22	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Dresden	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
26	Knight	Mrs. Maggie	25	F	M	none			"	"	"	Port Lambton	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
27	Knight	Erine Catherine	8	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
28	Knight	Barrol Lester	7	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Further Thomas Wilkins	Blackford St	"	"
29																
30																
113																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, master, or agent.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of any criminal conviction, or on account of being an alien enemy, or on account of being a barred alien.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no Self	30 ⁰⁰ no				Sister in Law Mrs. Herbert M. Kean Weyne Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5'4 1/2	Med Brn Blue	none		Canada Belleville St & G. Ferry	St & G. Ferry	Oct 25-1916			
2	" Husband	0				Sister Mrs. Herbert M. Kean Weyne Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	" Brn	"		Countdown " " "	"	" 25-11			
3	" Father	0				Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	Child	" "	"		" " " "	"	" 25-11			
4	" Self	30 ⁰⁰ no				Friend Charles Haley 180 Stanley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	" Blue	"		" " " "	"	" 35-11			
5	" Self	30 ⁰⁰ no				Sister Mrs. William C. Corp 1521 Spruells	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	" "	"		" " " "	"	" 35-11			
6	" Husband	30 ⁰⁰ no				Husband John Allen 1047 Humboldt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	" Grey	"		" " " "	"	" 30-11			
7	" Husband	30 ⁰⁰ no				Husband John Allen 1047 Humboldt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	Med " Blue	"		" " " "	"	" 30-11			
8	" Self	10 ⁰⁰ no				Aunt Mrs. J. W. Wadsworth 310 Foster Court	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	" Grey	"		" " " "	"	" 4-11			
9	" Father	0				Uncle John W. Wadsworth 1426 - 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	" "	"		" " " "	"	" 4-11			
10	no Father	6 ⁰⁰ no				Friend Mrs. W. W. Wadsworth 201 St. St. Wadsworth	"	"	"	"	"	5'0	" "	"		" " " "	"	" 4-11			
11	no Self	11 ⁰⁰ no				Robert Hall 301 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	" Grey	"		" " " "	"	" 4-11			
12	" Self	50 ⁰⁰ no				Friend Mrs. W. W. Wadsworth 1232 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Med " Blue	"		" " " "	"	" 4-11			
13	" Husband	0				Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	" "	"		" " " "	"	" 4-11			
14	" Father	0				Grand Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	Child	" "	"		" " " "	"	" 4-11			
15	" Father	0				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4'4	" "	"		" " " "	"	" 4-11			
16	" Father	0				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4'4	" "	"		" " " "	"	" 4-11			
17	" Self	30 ⁰⁰ no				Brother Frank Wright 1371 Stevens St	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	" Grey	"		" " " "	"	" 7-11			
18	" Self	30 ⁰⁰ no				Friend George E. Brown 1327 Wells St	"	"	"	"	"	6'2	" Brn	"		" " " "	"	" 10-11			
19	" Self	10 ⁰⁰ no				Friend Belle M. Leonard 261 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	Med " Brn	"		" " " "	"	" 11-11			
20	" Self	30 ⁰⁰ no				Friend James Chislett 27 Kensington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	" Grey	"		" " " "	"	" 13-11			
21	" Self	6 ⁰⁰ no				Husband John Kennedy 415 - 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	" Brn Grey	"		" " " "	"	" 16-11			
22	" Husband	30 ⁰⁰ no				Husband Alfred Perry 268 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	Med " Grey	"		" " " "	"	" 18-11			
23	" Self	30 ⁰⁰ no				no Father	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	" Blue	"		" " " "	"	" 20-11			
24	" Self	150 ⁰⁰ no				Friend Mrs. George Underhill 1047 - 46th St	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	" Grey	"		" " " "	"	" 22-11			
25	no Self	12 ⁰⁰ no				Sister Mrs. Robt. Rankin 302 Philadelphia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	6'1	Red " Blue	Scar inside 2d finger left hand		" " " "	"	" 22-11			
26	no Husband	240 ⁰⁰ no				Husband Allen Wright 1047 - 16th St	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Med " Brn	None		" " " "	"	" 23-11			
27	" Father	0				Further " "	"	"	"	"	"	Child	" "	"		" " " "	"	" 26-11			
28	" Father	0				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med " Blue	"		" " " "	"	" 28-11			

St. & G. Ferry St. & G. Ferry
Marine City & Sombra
Robert Leonard & Port Lambton

CLASS E

Alwin R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-782

PAGE 114
L.I. - 2- Inc.
By P.I.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z

370

PER

Allan.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Don	John	24	M	Yes	England	English	Canada	Seattle	West. Falls	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
2	Haisto	Amanda	30	F	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Seattle	West. Falls	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
114	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS R.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Small Jan. 1908, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 2 4 1911, 191

Class 'B' Allan.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	self	100	1898	Daughter Mrs. Herman H. H.			Blind and Eyes		5' 10"	Blue	England	London	1898	1898	1898				
2	"	"	50	1898	Daughter Mrs. Herman H. H.			Blind and Eyes		5' 10"	Blue	England	London	1898	1898	1898				

International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co

CLASS D.

Thomas A. Roy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 115
L. 1-8 INC
BY R. J. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

371

Class C - Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.								
1	Sharmantse	D. George	1/3	M	Prokhorov			Greek		Canada	S. Marie	Wife - Mary Sharmantse			Mich	S. Marie							
2	Saevonen	Otto	29	M	Salvage			Finnish		Mich	S. Marie	Wife - Matti Saevonen				Newberry							
3	Oyylks	Juhos A.	39	M	"			"		"	Sudbury	Wife - Anna Oyylks				Antony							
4	Karjanmaa	Johannes	36	M	"			"		"	Tiunons	Wife - Anna Karjanmaa				Wid. Neutroval							
5	Kullas	Jaakko	33	M	"			"		"	"	Wife - Helena Kullas				"							
6	Jarvenpaa	Frank	30	M	Salvage			"		"	Mich	S. Marie	Wife - Aina Jarvenpaa			Mich	S. Marie						
7	Osting	Emil	22	M	"			"		"	Johns Island	Wife - Anasta Osting				"							
8	Pott	Ida	22	F	Domestic			"		"	Apex	Wife - Karl Pott				Mich	Two Harbor						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 14 1916, 191

CLASS C Taxable.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Never in prison or elsewhere, or held for trial, for any crime or offense of which he is or was convicted, or for which he is or was held liable, in any country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany any person or persons in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	10	✓	1905-1906 from Mass Jan. 24. July 1916	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 3" 1/2	Dark brown	bro	Piece	Katobothra	U.S. Ho	Aug 1916	Protestant	Nov 6		
2	"	10	✓	1916 Newberry " 1916	Relative - John Hiltunen Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med blue		Pietari	Kinnings	"	Jan 1916	Christiansburg	" 10		
3	"	20	✓	1897-1911 Newberry Jan 24. July 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fair	" Grey	"	Chas. H. H.	"	July 16, 1916	Edic	" 11		
4	"	70	✓	Jan 1916	Relative - Oscar Maki Box 16 Beaufort N.C.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	bro blue	"	Henajoki	"	Jan 24, 1916	Christiansburg	" 16		
5	"	60	✓	" 1916	Friend - Dr	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	" Grey	Dark	and	" eye	"	"	"	" 16	
6	"	55	✓	1905-1910 from 1915-16 from " Oct 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	"	blue	"	Antais	"	Dec 1915	Osceola 2nd	" 17		
7	"	30	✓	Jan 1916	Friend - Mathilde Backlund	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	" Grey	"	Laasua	"	Nov 13, 1916	Christiansburg	" 17		
8	"	20	✓	Oct 1916	Two Harbor Miners.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	" bro	"	1st hand	"	Mar 1916	United States	" 21		

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific
A. T. & I. International Travel Agency

Justin W. Preston

CLASS C
TAXABLE

Thomas W. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 116
L.I. 30- INC.
BY R.I.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

372

CHINA - non-taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tapovich	Medimando	25.4	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Belarusian	Belarusian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Mich.	S. S. Marie
2	Onjansalo	Astikki	28.4	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Finnish	"	Sault Ste. Marie	"	"
3	Trivola	Arvid	25.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kiero	Arvid	12.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pochenuk	Blasimier	25.4	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	"	"
6	Bornolo	Pietro	23.4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	S. S. Marie	"	"
7	Greese	Giovanni	42.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lozok	Selo	40.4	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	East Kootenai	"	"
9	Hauksel	Mike	27.4	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"
10	Hansen	Nikolaj	39.4	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	"
11	Hirtanen	Pavel	28.4	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Finnish	"	Sault Ste. Marie	"	"
12	Stalo	Anders	27.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maki	Matt	22.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hosmell	Harb	38.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hoski	Sam	22.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Syfolo	Matt	36.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jedickson	Mikko	44.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maki	Harb	22.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Osini	Alexander	36.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Korstinou	Erik	25.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Horsgard	Peter	26.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Taipala	John	32.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johnson	Alfred	25.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Engdahl	John H.	16.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Helmendo	Guilio	29.4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	S. S. Marie	"	"
26	Helmendo	Guilio	32.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaca	Guilio	41.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Legname	Alfonso	35.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schumbri	Angelo	26.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Legname	Alfonso	21.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

116 NOT USED

30

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thomas M Ros
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-418

PAGE - 119
L. 1-30-INC.
BY R. J. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

373

Class 101 Non-Taxable

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rizzo	Francesco	26	M	Laborer	Italy	South	Canada	S. J. Marie	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
2	Antomaria	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Risto	Ignazio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rally	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ranta	Timo	25	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"
6	Shankar	"	34	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"
7	Kahara	Rutti	40	M	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"
8	Ojala	Jani	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rantala	Nestor	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jos. Berg (Berg)	Johannes	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pinnoski	Prupaa	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hantawilla	Heikki	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hantawilla	Quanda	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pista	August	26	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pekkanen	Otto	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kormala	Eino	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Detoguk	Haral	33	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"
18	Jacobson	Henry	48	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"
19	Bekovich	Pavo	37	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	"
20	Haimari	Yalo K.	24	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"
21	Sirigas	Vasilis	34	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"
22	Sandais	Constantine	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Berkalunas	Michal	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hermishukta	Matti	35	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"
25	Koivukoski	Jani	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Syrjanen	Alex	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Grundsten (Kymmi)	Viktori	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vahamaki (Maki)	Seigo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Murer	Francisco	30	"	"	Italy	South	"	"	"
30	Paananen	Halter	25	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 101
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 4 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, etc., specify.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	86	Yes 1916 Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1916	No address	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med. brn. 1.0	Littlefinger, Ontario, Italy	Seattle	Sept 1916	Passage	Nov 3				
2	"	"	100	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brn. " "	St. Charles, " "	Wf.	Nov 1911	St. Charles	" 3				
3	"	"	120	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brn. " "	" " " "	"	1910	St. Charles	" 3				
4	"	"	72	Yes 1916 Detroit, Mich. 1916 256 Congress Detroit, Mich.	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
5	"	"	21	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
6	"	"	40	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
7	"	"	73	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
8	"	"	20	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
9	"	"	40	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
10	"	"	45	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
11	"	"	20	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
12	"	"	100	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
13	Yes	"	"	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
14	Self	"	45	Yes 1916 Chicago, Ill. Sept 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
15	"	"	150	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
16	"	"	100	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
17	"	"	27	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
18	"	"	40	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
19	"	"	56	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
20	"	"	30	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
21	"	"	100	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
22	"	"	40	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
23	"	"	40	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
24	"	"	50	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
25	"	"	12	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
26	"	"	36	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
27	"	"	100	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
28	"	"	20	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
29	"	"	60	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				
30	"	"	20	Yes 1916 " " " " " " " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Brn. " "	Madison, " "	"	Nov 1914	Canada	" 3				

I. T. C. - International Travel & Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

James J. Bailey
Inspector

Thomas R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

CLARK
NON-APPLICABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 18
L. 1- 7- INC
BY R. IS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

374

CLASS 101-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000

PORT OF St. Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mitgolenich	Andof	38 ⁴	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Latvian	Canada	Corcupine	Mother - Matela Mitgolenich		Mich. S. S. Marie	
2	Sved	John	27 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Swedish	"	Sprague	Mother - Mikkel Sved		"	Schpening
3	Souge	Ernatto	22 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Carmella Souge		N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Antila	John	30 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 68 A.C.R.	Mother - Ida Antila		Mich. S. S. Marie	
5	Tuominen	John	42 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Silda Tuominen		"	"
6	Kupers	August	42 ⁴	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Beam Hill	Mother - Matti Kupers		"	Iron River
7	Kirwin	Harry	38 ⁴	"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Monte	Mother - Jane Kirwin		"	Detroit
8	Laimi	John	31 ⁴	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	E. Kestish	Mother - Sandra Laimi		"	S. S. Marie
9	Oja	John	33 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 151 A.C.R.	Mother - Silda Oja		"	"
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 2, 1916

Class 2

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any agency, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate or other property in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any adverse political, financial, or other condition, or by reason of any other cause, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	356	yes 1913-16. Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 1916.	friend - Mike Miller	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'7"	dark	blue		Austria, Charles	NY	Oct. 1913	Commonwealth	20	
2	"	"	1158	yes 1915-16. Newberry, Mich. 1916.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	med	light	blue	Finland, Boston	Que	May 2, 1910	Lonian	21	
3	"	"	100	yes 1913-16. Buffalo, N.Y. Sept. 1916.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	blue		Italy, New York	NY	Oct. 13, 1913	Mendoza	21	
4	"	"	30	yes 1916-16. Baraga, Mich. 1916.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	blue		Finland, New York	NY	May 1906	Tunition	22	
5	"	"	8	yes 1916-16. Baraga, Mich. 1916.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	blue	little finger of hand crooked	"	Finland, New York	NY	Oct. 13, 1910	"	22
6	"	"	398	yes 1916-16. Newberry, Mich. Aug. 1916.	friend - Lizzie Turbow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	med	"		"	Finland, New York	NY	May 1909	Lonian	22
7	"	"	808	yes 1915-16. Detroit, Mich. 1915, 1916, 289	friend - James Goodland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"		England, Manchester	"	June 4, 1910	Lonian	22	
8	"	"	808	yes 1916-16. Minneapolis, Minn. Sept. 1916.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	med	"		Finland, Little	NY	Oct. 15, 1913	Lonian	23	
9	"	"	351	yes 1916-16. Newberry, Mich. 1916.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	dark	blue		"	Finland, New York	NY	May 1901	Lonian	23
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

James Goodland
Inspector

CLASS 2
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 19
L. 1- 30- INC.
BY R. I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

A to K
L to Z

375

Class 'D'.

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Borik	Sima	26	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	S. Marie	Father: Marco Borik		Mich.	S. Marie
2	Borik	Helen	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Borik		"	"
3	Bergstrom	Juko R.	39	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: J. Bergstrom		"	"
4	Hirta	Taiva	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Hirta		"	"
5	Moulani	Liocondo	39	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. north	"	"	Father: M. Moulani		"	"
6	Hanninen	Heikki A.	39	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: H. Hanninen		"	"
7	Luomanen	Erland	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: E. Luomanen		"	"
8	Puronen	William	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: W. Puronen		"	"
9	Pakkonen	Umo	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: U. Pakkonen		"	"
10	Vendrome	Nordinando	40	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. north	"	"	Father: N. Vendrome		"	"
11	Tomin	Pietro	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: P. Tomin		"	"
12	Rossi	Leonardo	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: L. Rossi		"	"
13	Tureats	Ernest	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: E. Tureats		"	"
14	Dronowski	Michael	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: M. Dronowski		"	"
15	Kauts	Olga	22	F	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: J. Kauts		"	"
16	Reginato	Sciseppe	26	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. south	"	"	Father: S. Reginato		"	"
17	Giralde	Elia	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: E. Giralde		"	"
18	Lualla	Simone	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: S. Lualla		"	"
19	Hino	Halle	28	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: H. Hino		"	"
20	Aho	Sevira	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: S. Aho		"	"
21	Landella	Luca	30	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. south	"	"	Father: L. Landella		"	"
22	Murinen	John	28	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: J. Murinen		"	"
23	Jaska	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jaska		"	"
24	Roni	Eugenio	21	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. north	"	"	Father: E. Roni		"	"
25	Coravalle	Vincenzo	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: V. Coravalle		"	"
26	Chermonek	Isidore	21	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: I. Chermonek		"	"
27	Arcech	Alexander	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: A. Arcech		"	"
28	Lawata	Mat	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: M. Lawata		"	"
29	Ballock	George J.	21	M	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	S. Marie	Father: G. Ballock		"	"
30	Semin	Giuseppe	31	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. north	Canada	S. Marie	Father: G. Semin		"	"

119 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class 'D'.

COVER

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 120.
L. 1- 30- INC.
BY R.I.S.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7
A to K
L to Z

376
Class 'D'.

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	PRIMARY (11)		43	M	Latimer	George	Latimer	Latimer	Canada	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 2	Knatch	Antony	24	M	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	S. I. Marie	Choloff	Latimer	Latimer
" 3	Rejovick	Slavoslav	46	M	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 4	Galokuvenco	Jacob	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 5	Acene	Stacie	26	M	"	"	Finland	Finish	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 6	Chstopchuk	Lea	29	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. I. Marie	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 7	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 8	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	S. I. Marie	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 9	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 10	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	S. I. Marie	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 11	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 12	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	S. I. Marie	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 13	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 14	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	S. I. Marie	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 15	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 16	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 17	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 18	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 19	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 20	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 21	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 22	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 23	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 24	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 25	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 26	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 27	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	S. I. Marie	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 28	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 29	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	S. I. Marie	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer
" 30	Latimer	Latimer	24	M	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	"	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer	Latimer

120 NOT USED

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911, 191

Class 'D'.

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 121
L.I-30-ENC.
BY R.I.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

377

Class 'D'

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Braggioni	Luigi	18	M	Salmon	yes	yes	Italy	It. North	Canada	S. Marie	Father Antonio Braggioni Cedro, St. Marie	Mich.	S. Marie
2	Johnson	Anton	41	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Married at St. Marie	"	"
3	Harivinska	Joska	21	F	M	none	no	Polish	"	Canada	"	Father Joseph Harivinska St. Marie	Mich.	St. Marie
4	Hajduk	Isidor	47	M	miner	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Hajduk St. Marie	"	"
5	Hargaz	Isaac	28	M	Salmon	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	Mich.	S. Marie
6	"	Giuseppe	32	M	miner	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
7	Nezhovitch	Jake	28	M	Salmon	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
8	Gumbren	Isidor	41	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
9	Malyshin	Isidor	27	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	It. North	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
10	Casich	Isidor	38	M	miner	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
11	Kovalchik	Isidor	39	M	Salmon	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
12	Kovalev	Isidor	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
13	Puskas	Isidor	32	M	"	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
14	Maschtschun	Emel Jan	41	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
15	Dragovose	Isidor	26	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
16	Haraja	Nicola J.	31	M	"	no	no	Austria	Romanian	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
17	Chimporio	Nicola J.	27	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
18	Kowalski	Isidor	27	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
19	Aald	Isidor	26	M	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
20	Emalov	Isidor	40	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
21	Hesonen	Viktori	39	M	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
22	Maki	Isidor	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
23	Meman	Viktori	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
24	Carlone	Giuseppe	40	M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
25	Bonnie	William	25	M	Salmon	no	no	Ireland	Dutch	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
26	Heinamaki	Jako	37	M	"	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
27	Hajander	Johan	35	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
28	Naast	Edward	22	M	Salmon	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
29	Buzko	Simon	40	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"
30	Kopchuk	Nesain	27	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father Isidor Hargaz St. Marie	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any company, association, or other person, or by the United States.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other violation, previous or after the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	self	3	Yes	None	NY.	Apr 1912							Italy	Genova	NY.	Apr 1912	Richardson	Nov 2
2	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
3	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Ukraine	Odessa	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
4	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
5	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
6	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
7	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
13	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
15	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
16	L.P.C.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
17	L.P.C.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
18	L.P.C.	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
19	L.P.C.	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
20	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
21	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
22	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
23	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
24	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
26	"	"	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
27	"	"	98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
28	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
29	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"
30	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Stockholm	NY.	May 1912	Arvina	"

5

Canadian Pacific
International

Frank J. J. J. J.
Gordon G. J. J.
Gordon G. J. J.

Thomas J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-01

PAGE 122.
L-1-30-INC.
BY R. J. S.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

A to K
L to Z

378

Class 'D'.

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Supronovich	Andriy	25	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada S. S. Marie	Wife - Elena Supronovich Moscow, Russia	Mich. S. S. Marie
2	Jakutich	Andriy	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Kriolina Jakutich Belahice, Poland	"
3	Boutchouk	Sergey	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Kriolina Boutchouk Jakovitch, Russia	"
4	Swanson	Wick	20	M	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Wife - Maria Swanson 116, Goulas, St. Albert, Alberta, Can.	"
5	Swanson	Mustie	28	M	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	S. S. Marie	Wife - Matti Swanson Paraboli, Finland	"
6	Rikonen	Matti	26	M	Miner	"	Finnish	Finnish	Brighton	Wife - Matti Rikonen Kouliolampi, Finland	South Range
7	Hoivumela	Herma	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Eino Hoivumela Helsinki, Finland	"
8	Sala	Jalmari	34	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Mich. S. S. Marie	Wife - Eino Sala Helsinki, Finland	S. S. Marie
9	Kiiminen	Julli	26	M	Miner	"	"	"	Upper Cliff	Wife - Eino Kiiminen Helsinki, Finland	"
10	Spadetto	Costante	19	M	Laborer	"	Italy	It. South	"	Wife - Eino Spadetto James, S. S. Marie, Can.	"
11	Jacani	Francisco	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Eino Jacani Cebu, Philippines	"
12	Alstet	Tyko	29	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife - Eino Alstet Helsinki, Finland	"
13	Raska	Johannes	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Eino Raska Helsinki, Finland	"
14	Remmets	August	23	M	"	"	Russia	"	Chapleau	Wife - Eino Remmets Moscow, Russia	"
15	Mascari	Leivanni	20	M	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	Wife - Eino Mascari Cebu, Philippines	"
16	Marvelli	Antonio	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Eino Marvelli Cebu, Philippines	"
17	Maenpaa	Jakko	27	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife - Eino Maenpaa Helsinki, Finland	"
18	Naapala	William	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Eino Naapala Helsinki, Finland	"
19	Kivisto	John	37	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Col Arthur	Wife - Eino Kivisto Helsinki, Finland	Detroit
20	Perelli	Giovanni	31	M	Laborer	"	Italy	It. North	"	Wife - Eino Perelli Cebu, Philippines	S. S. Marie
21	Horn	Axel	29	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife - Eino Horn Helsinki, Finland	"
22	Zanetti	Giacomo	32	M	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	Wife - Eino Zanetti Cebu, Philippines	"
23	Seachin	Rosa	40	F	None	"	Austria	Polish	"	Wife - Eino Seachin Cebu, Philippines	St. Chicago
24	Dellangels	Giovanni	26	M	Miner	"	Italy	It. North	"	Wife - Eino Dellangels Cebu, Philippines	Mich. S. S. Marie
25	Simovich	Andrew	30	M	Laborer	"	Russian	Russian	"	Wife - Eino Simovich Moscow, Russia	"
26	Lakson	Eberhard	23	M	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Wife - Eino Lakson Helsinki, Finland	St. Chicago
27	Kutrik	George	37	M	Laborer	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Wife - Eino Kutrik Helsinki, Finland	Mich. S. S. Marie
28	Maki	Matt	42	M	Logging	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife - Eino Maki Helsinki, Finland	"
29	Loschinski	Mihal	40	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wife - Eino Loschinski Moscow, Russia	"
30	Kolie	Nikolaj	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Eino Kolie Helsinki, Finland	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or by any person, other than the passenger, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or arrangement, or by any other means, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med Bro	Bro		Russia	Voskovich	Sea	Aug 21, 1910	Montezuma	No. 9	
2	"	"	40	Yes	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro	Blue		"	Belchice	My.	May 1911	Finland	" 9	
3	"	"	90	"	Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Grey		"	Johovitch	Portland	Apr 6, 1910	Finland	" 9	
4	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Austria	Kernusitz	St. John	1908	Sweden	" 9	
5	"	"	313	"	Cousin - Heikki Kikkonen	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Scars on face	Sweden	Varabak	Sea	May 7, 1913	Finland	" 9	
6	"	"	100	"	Brother - Hange	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"		Finland	Konttinen	St. John	May 1911	Sweden	" 10	
7	"	"	100	Yes	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"		"	Seinajoki	My.	June 1913	Finland	" 10	
8	"	"	50	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Scars on face	"	Valkeala	St. John	Apr 6, 1913	Finland	" 10	
9	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Red		"	Kemi	"	Apr 6, 1913	"	" 11	
10	"	"	80	Yes	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Bro		Italy	Genova	My.	Apr 11, 1913	Finland	" 11	
11	"	"	23	"	Bro - 10 years in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		"	Aguaro	"	May 1908	Rome	" 11	
12	"	"	40	"	Bro - 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Bro	Blue		Finland	Kijakka	"	Aug 1907	Finland	" 14
13	"	"	53	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Dark	Blue		"	Macha	St. John	Dec 11, 1913	Finland	" 14	
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		Russia	Mustel	Sea	July 1913	Sweden	" 14	
15	"	"	25	Yes	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Bro		Italy	Genova	My.	Apr 1914	Olympic	" 15
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	"		"	Bandra	"	Aug 1907	Sweden	" 12	
17	"	"	26	"	Bro - 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"		Finland	Glester	Sea	Apr 21, 1913	Finland	" 13	
18	"	"	23	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Scars on face	"	Kachava	"	"	1912	Finland	" 13
19	"	"	50	"	Bro - 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Scars on face	"	Stalin	"	May 1913	Finland	" 13	
20	"	"	15	Yes	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Bro		Italy	Pano	My.	Apr 23, 1914	Finland	" 13
21	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	Blue		Finland	Kijakka	Sea	Oct 26, 1913	Finland	" 13	
22	"	"	50	Yes	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Italy	Baggio	My.	June 15, 1913	Finland	" 13	
23	"	"	20	"	Bro - 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue		Austria	St. John	"	May 1911	Sweden	" 13	
24	"	"	12	"	Bro - 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	Scars on face	Italy	Genova	"	Jan 1908	"	" 14	
25	"	"	0	"	Bro - 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		Russia	Malick	"	Dec 1903	"	" 15	
26	"	"	40	"	Bro - 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Blue		Sweden	Konttinen	Sea	May 1913	Finland	" 15	
27	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"		Finland	Konttinen	Sea	Dec 1913	Sweden	" 15	
28	"	"	40	Yes	Bro - 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	"		Finland	Konttinen	Sea	Jan 1904	"	" 15	
29	"	"	70	"	Bro - 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Rock marked	Russia	Volna	"	May 1913	"	" 16	
30	"	"	22	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 16	

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Trans-Atlantic Co.

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE. 123
L.1- 30- IN c
BY R.I.S

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

A to K
I to Z

379

Class 'D'.

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No 1	Pajunen	Erik	30	M	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Simmons		W. Brantwood
" 2	Jalonen	Matti	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.		Mich. S. Marie
" 3	Korvisto	John	36	"	Mr. Landingsman	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	308 Alexander St. S. Marie, Ont. Can	"	"
" 4	Hill	Halle	27	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Johns Island	Johns Island, Ont. Can	"	"
" 5	Sachetti	Michèle	25	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	S. S. Marie		"
" 6	Santor	Beniamino	38	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"
" 7	Macagna	Leon	25	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	St. Louis		"
" 8	Nykanen	Agalmar	25	"	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie		"
" 9	Piza	Peter	32	"	Mr. Labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"		Ill. Chicago
" 10	Laverie	Raffael	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	"		"
" 11	Demidowitch	Lucas	28	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"		"
" 12	Lahti	Relix	25	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"		"
" 13	Rinotto	Luigi	31	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"		"
" 14	Karjula	Kiljo Evert	27	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Windsor, Ont.		"
" 15	Ahonen	Antti	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	148 St.		"
" 16	Simola	Eveli	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	68 "		"
" 17	Bjorman (Hill)	Antti	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie		"
" 18	Morittine	Luigi	28	"	S. Baker	no	no	Italy	It. North	"	St. William		"
" 19	Katchuk	Roman	39	"	Mr. Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie		"
" 20	Polka	Andrea	38	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"		N.Y. Buffalo
" 21	Grotoli	Luigi	21	"	S. Butcher	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	Washington		Mich. S. S. Marie
Debarred	Lindstrom	Alfred	22	"	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Johns Island		"
Debarred	Antonowich	Nikifor	34	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie		"
" 24	Ratuschay	Alexander	30	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"
" 25	Angelok	Edor	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
" 26	Nyman	Johannes	31	"	"	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Aprague		Mich. S. Marie
" 27	Erickson	Edward	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johns Island		"
" 28	Rignis	Daniel	21	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	S. S. Marie		S. S. Marie
" 29	Kempfi	Herman	33	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Windsor, Ont.		"
" 30	Kulas	Stefan	23	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Labalt		"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF NOV, 1911

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom, and, if so, how much.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, and, if so, by whom, and, if so, how much.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	yes	self	500	6 months yes 1913 Chatham Dec 1913	Brother - Oscar McKie Box 16 Cranston R.I.				Good	no	5'10"	Red. Bro. blue		Finland Tampere	Boston	June 1913	Sacramento	Nov 16.											
2	"	"	260	no	no address				"	"	5'11"	Med. " "		" Ujala	Quebec	June 1913	Seattle	" 16.											
3	"	"	200	"	"				"	"	5'7"	Fair. " "		" Kauhajoki	"	May 1913	Southwest	" 16.											
4	"	"	25	yes 1910	Seattle Wash. 1911				"	"	5'7"	" Bro. "		" Kauhajoki	Seattle	May 1913	Victorian	" 16.											
5	"	"	600	no	"				"	"	5'5"	Dark blue Bro.	Scar left cheek near eye	Italy Palermo	"	July 1913	Volturno	" 18.											
6	"	"	400	yes 1910	no				"	"	5'10"	" Bro. Fair. lighted chin		Italy Palermo	Quebec	July 1913	Med. Barbaresco	" 18.											
7	"	"	600	no	1911-13	no			"	"	5'10"	Med. Bro. Bro.		Russia Lipki	Seattle	Nov 1913	Viage	" 18.											
8	"	"	100	no	"				"	"	5'8"	Fair. " blue		Finland Hangö	Quebec	Sept 1913	Emp. Brit.	" 18.											
9	"	"	130	yes 1910	137	no			"	"	5'8"	Med. " "		Austria Stadniki	Quebec	July 1914	H. Wilhelm	" 18.											
10	"	"	40	no	1914	no			"	"	5'4"	Dark " Bro.		Italy Lohar	"	Apr 1914	Quercia	" 18.											
11	"	"	190	no	"				"	"	5'10"	Fair. " Fair		Russia Verotno	Quebec	May 1912	Unken	" 19.											
12	"	"	60	"	"				"	"	5'7"	" " blue		Finland Yaser	"	Oct 1913	Boy Des	" 19.											
13	"	"	200	yes 1913	"				"	"	5'8"	Dark blue Bro.		Italy Montebelluna	Quebec	Jan 1913	St. Zumborg	" 19.											
14	"	"	180	no	"				"	"	5'10"	Med. Bro. blue		Finland Lempiälä	Quebec	Jan 1913	Emp. Brit.	" 20.											
15	"	"	90	"	"				"	"	5'10"	" Bro. blue	tattoo mark base	" Jaaski	Quebec	Nov 1913	Seventy	" 20.											
16	"	"	30	"	"				"	"	5'9"	" Dark blue	at thumb	" Lapviesi	"	June 1909	L. Champlain	" 20.											
17	"	"	20	"	"				"	"	5'7"	" Bro. "		" Alajärvi	"	May 1900	Finland	" 20.											
18	"	"	37	"	"				"	"	5'6"	" " Bro.		Italy Casano	"	May 1903	Unken	" 20.											
19	"	"	60	"	"				"	"	5'8"	" " "		Russia Lestolgi	Quebec	Apr 1911	"	" 20.											
20	"	"	400	yes 1912	1912				"	"	5'8"	" " blue		" Järvi	Quebec	May 1907	"	" 15.											
21	"	"	70	no	1913				"	"	5'8"	Dark blue Bro.		Italy Jaur	"	Apr 1908	Porto	" 20.											
22	"	"	3	"	"				"	"	5'6"	Med. Bro. blue		Finland Kouvola	"	13, 1913	Caledonia	" 21.											
23	"	"	11	no	"				"	"	5'8"	Dark blue "		Russia Verotno	Quebec	July 1910	Unken	" 21.											
24	"	"	75	"	"				"	"	5'6"	Med. dark Bro.		" Teliai	Quebec	July 1912	Lithuania	" 21.											
25	"	"	70	yes 1911	1911				"	"	5'9"	" " blue		"	Quebec	Feb 1906	Porto	" 21.											
26	"	"	50	no	1914	no			"	"	6'1"	Fair Bro. "	End little finger	Finland Kouvola	Quebec	Apr 1911	Finland	" 21.											
27	"	"	210	no	1914	no			"	"	5'5"	Dark blue "	Cat ff	Sweden Kerosand	Quebec	May 1909	Padua	" 21.											
28	"	"	50	no	1913	no			"	"	5'6"	Fair Bro. Fair		Italy Bortolo	"	Apr 1913	Rockhampton	" 21.											
29	"	"	150	no	1914	no			"	"	5'6"	Med. " blue	Scar under eye	Finland Simanko	Quebec	Sept 1906	Emp. Brit.	" 22.											
30	"	"	37	no	"				"	"	5'8"	Dark blue Bro.		Russia Tarsan	Quebec	1913	Unken	" 22.											

5

Frank J. P. P. P.

International
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R.

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE. 124
L-1- 17- INC.
BY R. J.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

380
Class 'D'.

PORT OF Saint St. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Isaacs	36	M	Laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Sudbury	Isaacs - Jean Isaacs	Mich.	Hamkylä
2	Nelson	39	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Kaiski Vasa	"	"
3	Johnson	23	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. 164 G.P.R.	Johnson - Peter Nelson	"	Kaus Hutchison
Debarred	Melniczuk	29	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	S. S. Marie	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
5	Sakki	29	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
6	Wingborn	32	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. 164 G.P.R.	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
7	Figliomeni	19	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
8	Sutor	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
9	Durlan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
10	Homon	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
11	Nakaguy	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
Debarred	Drachuk	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
13	Partanen	28	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Mt. 164 G.P.R.	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
14	Ruggiero	20	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
15	Marchio	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
16	Paran	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
17	Lwigian	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson - John Johnson	"	"
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class 'D'.

COVER)

Miss Deborah
Franklin

CLASS B.

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 125.
L.1- 30- INC.
BY R.I.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

A to K
L to Z

381

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
2	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
3	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
4	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
5	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
6	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
7	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
8	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
9	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
10	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
11	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
12	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
13	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
14	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
15	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
16	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
17	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
18	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
19	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
20	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
21	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
22	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
23	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
24	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
25	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
26	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
27	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
28	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
29	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
30	Yosh	24	M	Student		Canada	English	Montreal	Brother, 212 St. John St.	Quebec
125	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF NOV. 24, 1911

14-20

1

U.S. - Canadian Trade
International Trade Policy

Frank G. Hardy
Justice of the Peace
Ligon & Underly

CLASS E

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 26.
L.I- 30-42.
BY R.L.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

382

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McKinnon	J. Esther A.	49	F	Domestic			Canada	Irish	Canada	Upper Cliff	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	Irish	Upper Cliff
2	Dunn	J. Albert	21	M	Student			"	English	"	Thessalon	Thessalon, Ont. Can.	"	"
3	Healey	J. Patrick	27	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
4	Lincoln	J. Albert	21	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
5	McLean	J. Alexander	26	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
6	Healey	J. Albert	21	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
7	Hicks	J. George	27	M	"			"	English	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
8	Hicks	J. Edward	25	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
9	Hicks	J. Emma E.	27	F	"			"	English	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
10	McKinzie	J. Albert	26	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
11	Gardner	J. Napoleon	18	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
12	Hasilikiska	J. Annie	30	F	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
13	Hasilikiska	J. Julia	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
14	Hasilikiska	J. Annie	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
15	Hasilikiska	J. Mary	21	F	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
16	Hasilikiska	J. Mary	22	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
17	Smith	J. Margaret A.	63	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
18	Smith	J. George L.	32	M	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
19	Smith	J. Ethel	20	F	"			"	English	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
20	Smith	J. Alexander	18	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
21	Smith	J. Fred	18	M	"			"	English	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
22	Smith	J. Mary	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
23	Smith	J. Francis	14	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Smith	J. Mary	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
25	Smith	J. Alexander	18	M	"			"	English	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
26	Smith	J. Mary	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
27	Smith	J. Mary	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
28	Smith	J. Mary	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
29	Smith	J. Mary	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"
30	Smith	J. Mary	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Upper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"

126

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any deferred passage, or whether the passenger is a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	13		Deputy Master James T. Ryan Enochy Creek Mich									Canada	St. Louis				
2	"	"	16		No address									"	Keigwin			" 31	
3	"	"	48	yes	Self					5' 9"	Blue	last teeth falling 1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
4	"	"	47	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
5	"	"	48	yes	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
6	"	"	30	no	Self					5' 10"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
7	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
8	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
9	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
10	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
11	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
12	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
13	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
14	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
15	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
16	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
17	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
18	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
19	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
20	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
21	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
22	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
23	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
24	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
25	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
26	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
27	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
28	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
29	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	
30	"	"	40	no	Self					5' 7"	Blue	1 hand off	"	Essexville				" 31	

David J. Conroy
Barth Babington
Justin D. Weston
Edgar E. Wilkey

CLASS E

Thomas R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 107
L.I. 30- INC.
BY R.I.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

383

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	B. J. P.	✓	40	M. M. Steamfitter	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Robertson	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Donnelly	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Donnelly	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Donnelly	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Hamilton	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	63	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	NOT/USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the one penny whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, trade, or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	38		Joseph L. L. L.														
2	"	"	41		Laughter, George L. L.														
3	"	"	41		165 W. Main, Rayton, Ohio														
4	"	"	"		185 W. Main, Rayton, Ohio														
5	"	"	50		357 Canton, Detroit, Mich.														
6	"	"	50		Friend - Albert, Foster														
7	"	"	50		114 Young, E. S. Main, Mich.														
8	"	"	50		20														
9	"	"	50		20														
10	"	"	50		20														
11	"	"	50		20														
12	"	"	50		20														
13	"	"	50		20														
14	"	"	50		20														
15	"	"	50		20														
16	"	"	50		20														
17	"	"	50		20														
18	"	"	50		20														
19	"	"	50		20														
20	"	"	50		20														
21	"	"	50		20														
22	"	"	50		20														
23	"	"	50		20														
24	"	"	50		20														
25	"	"	50		20														
26	"	"	50		20														
27	"	"	50		20														
28	"	"	50		20														
29	"	"	50		20														
30	"	"	50		20														

S
12
David J. P. P.
CLASS E
Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-26

PAGE 128

6.1-30-71c.
BY R. J. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

A to K
L to Z

354

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dilko	Arthur	65	M.	M. M. Mason Order	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	S. S. Marie	wife - Elizabeth Dilko 170 Andrew St. S. Marie Cal Can	Miss Rochester Bay	
2	Eusebi	Lingi	32	M.	bricklayer				South Italian	"	"	wife - Maria Eusebi 170 Andrew St. S. Marie Cal Can	Miss S. S. Marie Cal	
3	McCauley	William W.	20	M.	bookkeeper			"	Irish	"	"	Father - Thomas J. McCauley 170 March St. S. Marie Cal Can	"	
4	Tould	Charles L.	19	M.	laborer			"	Scottish	"	"	Grandfather - H. Alonzo Warner Warner Cal Can	"	
5	Brownlee	Berna	17	F.	house			"	English	"	Tawas Bay	mother - Sabella Brownlee Tawas Bay Cal Can	"	
6	Huight	Peter	48	M.	Maferman			"	"	"	S. S. Marie	No relatives	"	
7	Beaudin	Ernest	19	M.	laborer			"	French	"	Thessalon	Father - Jean Louis Beaudin Thessalon Cal Can	"	
8	Moussi	Gregoire	24	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Wife - Mrs. A. Beaudin do.	"	
9	McFadden	Isaac	17	M.	student	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Father - James McFadden 170 West St. S. Marie Cal Can	Miss S. S. Marie	
10	Quard	Albert	37	M.	laborer			"	"	"	Spinnepog	Father - John Quard 170 York St. S. Marie Cal Can	Miss S. S. Marie	
11	Risku	Julia	28	F.	house			"	Finnish	"	Magpie	Husband - Herman Risku Magpie Cal Can	Wife - Mrs. J. Risku	
12	Risku	Willie	5	M.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	
13	Risku	Salli	3	F.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	
14	Gravelle	Maria	78	F.	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Waggon	No relatives	S. S. Marie	
15	Reynolds	Mathias	30	M.	farm labor			"	French	"	Dundbury	Father - Battiste Binvenne Dundbury Cal Can	"	
16	Swan	Mary	15	F.	house			"	Irish	"	McDonald	Father - Michael Swan McDonald Cal Can	Miss S. S. Marie	
17	Smith	Etta	18	F.	bookkeeper			"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Bro. Robert Smith 170 West St. S. Marie Cal Can	Miss S. S. Marie	
18	McEachern	Jennie	19	F.	black			"	Scottish	"	"	Father - Donald McEachern 170 Lincoln St. S. Marie Cal Can	S. S. Marie	
19	LeBlanc	Archille	19	M.	laborer			"	French	"	Thessalon	No relatives	"	
20	Lingman	Suey	33	F.	domestic	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Father - August LeBlanc Ottawa Cal Can	Miss S. S. Marie	
21	Dawson	Robert	27	M.	marine engineer			"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Joseph Dawson S. S. Marie Cal Can	"	
22	Gosh	Emma	22	F.	house			"	German	"	St. Williams	Father - August Weisenburg St. Williams Cal Can	"	
23	Gosh	Lidney J.	3	M.	"			"	English	"	"	Father - do	"	
24	Simwood	David	35	M.	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Alfred J. Simwood St. Joseph Island Cal Can	Miss S. S. Marie	
25	Quinn	George	23	M.	laborer			"	French	"	Westerville	Father - George Quinn Westerville Cal Can	"	
26	Patterson	George	30	M.	"			"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Margaret Quinley New Scotland Cal Can	S. S. Marie	
27	Blewett	James	28	M.	farm labor			"	"	"	Woodlawn	Father - Richard Blewett Woodlawn Cal Can	Miss S. S. Marie	
28	Low	Thomas	21	M.	"			"	"	"	Gasp	Wife - John Low Gasp Cal Can	"	
29	Mayer	Russell L.	20	M.	laborer			"	Scottish	"	Moscow	Wife - Mrs. J. L. Mayer Moscow Cal Can	"	
30	Maier	Jeanette	11	F.	house			"	"	"	"	do	"	

128

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MONTH OF _____, 191_____

CLASS E

14.

OVER.)

Wm. L. Chapman.
Franklin, Mass.

Thomas R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE. 27
L.I- 30- FINE.
By - P.I.S.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

385

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Burns	21	M	Student	yes	Canada	Irish	Montreal	Mother - Anna Burns	St. S. Marie
2	Shoemaker	20	F	Housewife	"	"	French	"	Mother - Mrs. E. L. D. Miller	"
3	Hubault	37	M	Businessman	"	"	"	St. S. Marie	Reverend Mrs. J. Hubault	"
4	Hubault	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Reverend Mrs. J. Hubault	"
5	Hubault	15	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Reverend Mrs. J. Hubault	"
6	James	35	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	Littleburg	Father - John James	St. S. Marie
7	James	35	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Newton Horwich	St. S. Marie
8	James	11	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Uncle - J. James	St. S. Marie
9	Blumenthal	61	M	Student	"	"	French	St. S. Marie	Mother - Mrs. J. Blumenthal	St. S. Marie
10	Mignault	22	M	Student	"	"	"	St. S. Marie	Father - Joseph Mignault	St. S. Marie
11	Ryan	60	M	Student	"	"	Irish	St. S. Marie	Mother - Mrs. J. Ryan	St. S. Marie
12	Ryan	22	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Father - J. Ryan	St. S. Marie
13	Boyer	40	M	Student	"	"	Chippewa Indian	St. S. Marie	Wife - Angeline Boyer	St. S. Marie
14	Henry	60	F	Housewife	"	"	English	St. S. Marie	Husband - Charles Henry	St. S. Marie
15	Henry	6	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Father - J. Henry	St. S. Marie
16	LaFayette	21	M	Student	"	"	French	St. S. Marie	Father - J. LaFayette	St. S. Marie
17	Hilton	21	M	Student	"	"	Irish	St. S. Marie	Father - J. Hilton	St. S. Marie
18	McKag	23	F	Housewife	"	"	English	St. S. Marie	Husband - John C. McKag	St. S. Marie
19	McKag	11	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Father - J. McKag	St. S. Marie
20	Henshaw	29	M	Student	"	"	French	St. S. Marie	Father - J. Henshaw	St. S. Marie
21	LeLievre	31	M	Student	"	"	"	St. S. Marie	Mother - Elizabeth LeLievre	St. S. Marie
22	Biron	30	M	Student	"	"	French	St. S. Marie	Wife - Joseph Biron	St. S. Marie
23	Bohemier	23	M	Student	"	"	"	St. S. Marie	Father - Joseph Bohemier	St. S. Marie
24	Longpre	32	M	Student	"	"	"	St. S. Marie	Father - Joseph Longpre	St. S. Marie
25	Biron	30	F	Housewife	"	"	Chippewa Indian	St. S. Marie	Husband - Abraham Biron	St. S. Marie
26	Biron	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Father - J. Biron	St. S. Marie
27	Tchammah	11	M	Student	"	"	Ojibwa Indian	St. S. Marie	Comrade - August Tchammah	St. S. Marie
28	Tchammah	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father - J. Tchammah	St. S. Marie
29	Bouchard	22	M	Student	"	"	French	St. S. Marie	Father - J. Bouchard	St. S. Marie
30	Madame	30	M	Student	"	"	"	St. S. Marie	Father - J. Madame	St. S. Marie

129 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191_____

0.35%

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, including "Lithuanian" and "Korean".

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLay	2	2				
CNon	64	66	3			
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	167	155	12			
CLASS E	167	153	14			
TOTAL	413	384	29			

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		IMMIGRATION.		MISCEL.				
	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	PENDING
2											
2											

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Fourlets	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Applicant for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Applicant for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	5

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1916
U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

412
PAGE 130
L-1-19-INC
BY R.F.S.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

386

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Francis	Arnie	22	M	Student	yes	Canada	Chippewa Indian	Canada	Porth Bay	Father Joseph Francis	North Bay Ont Can	Rich. J. J. Marry
2	Donder	John Sidney	30	M	Engineer	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father Sidney Donder	222 Pelgiam, S. S. Marie Ont Can	"
3	Doyle	Joseph	36	M	Banker	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother Rev. St. Mary's	S. S. Marie Ont Can	Leach Seattle
4	Archibald	Andrew	38	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scottish	"	Port Bay	Father Andrew Archibald	Port Bay Ont Can	Rich. Calumet Ont
5	Ladren	Paul	34	M	Salvage	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Bro. Joseph Ladren	St. John's Ont Can	" S. S. Marie
6	Debarred Beck	Blanche	29	F	Farmer's Lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Port Bay	Father George Beck	Port Bay Ont Can	"
7	Honomidis	Efsteratias	25	M	Merchant	"	"	Greek	"	Port Arthur	Mother Hespias Honomidis	Hesperia Greece	Rich. Calumet Ont
8	Whitely	Ray	21	M	Farmer's Lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Port Bay	Father John Whitley	Port Bay Ont Can	S. S. Marie
9	Canadian	Mike B.	23	M	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	Inguis Indian	"	S. S. Marie	Mother Lucia Canadian	Rich. Calumet Ont Can	"
10	Canadian	Mike H.	44	M	Lab.	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Rev. St. Mary's	Rich. Calumet Ont Can	"
11	Debarred French	Loire	37	M	Salvage	yes	"	English	"	"	Father Thomas French	178 Port Arthur Toronto Ont Can	"
12	Quarty	Lucy	64	F	Wid. none	"	"	German	"	Albion	Bro. Franklin Quarty	Albion Alberta Can.	Yaleman
13	Smith	Irish	25	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Little Current	Bro. Sidney Smith	Little Current Ont Can	Chas. Maroon
14	Smith	Sarah	60	F	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Rev. St. Mary's	Rich. Calumet Ont Can	"
15	Debarred Kane	Charles	38	M	Salvage	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Daughter Jennie Borton	210 Port Arthur Toronto Ont Can	Rich. Calumet Ont
16	Debarred Moran	George	52	M	Salvage	"	"	"	"	Albion	Bro. Pat Moran	Albion Ont Can	"
17	Khoe	Eril A.	27	M	Salvage	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father Michael Khoe	Rich. Calumet Ont Can	Rich. Calumet
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

. 30

OVER.)

CLASS E

14-291

5

6

Wm. L. Brown
Hart, Chicago
David C. Perry
Justin C. Preston

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAGE 3.
Li- Inc
By RJS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

SHEET No.

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. John, N. B.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Martinson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>		
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class C. Non Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Various 1916</i>	<i>(Cousin) Charles Barasno</i>	<i>minor, 7 years</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Enslra</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Jan 1912</i>	<i>undated</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

547 210

Great Northern

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

W. J. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REMARKS	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	12	12			

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admission papers.	
Passport.	
Visa.	
Other documents.	
Remarks.	
Signature.	
Date.	

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	REMARKS	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	REMARKS	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	REMARKS

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1918
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

PAGE-132
L.I-11-2nd
BY R.I.S.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14-26

PORT OF

St. John's, Nfld.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Primary xft Moore	Albert	25 ⁴	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Yarbo	Thomas Moore (Father)			
2	Primary xft Moore	Maudie	1 ⁴	F					"	"		Donnellon, Sask. Canada			
3	Primary xft Moore	Agnes	33 ⁴	F					"	"		Norman Moordie (Husband)			
4	Primary xft Hood	Clark	29 ⁴	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Boisvoin	Boisvoin, Man. Canada			
5	Primary xft Hood	Erwin	28 ⁴	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boisvoin, Man. Canada			
6	Primary xft Hood	Erlyn	22 ⁴	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boisvoin, Man. Canada			
7	Primary xft Hood	Dorald	2 ⁴	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boisvoin, Man. Canada			
8	Primary xft Hood	Robert	1 ⁴	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boisvoin, Man. Canada			
9	Primary xft Couling	Thomas	38 ⁴	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verden	Verden, Sask. Canada			
10	Primary xft Couling	Walter	18 ⁴	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Primary xft Couling	Norris	16 ⁴	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
132	NOT USED														

* Norman Moordie, age 5, Born Rollo, Nfld.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he given or obtained or had application for naturalization of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been expelled from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	\$100	1913	1916	1916	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Flair	Br	Blau	now	Leeds	Leeds	11/16/16	Nov. 8, 1916	
2	"	Husband	"	1916	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Alabama	Birmingham	"	"	Nov. 16, 1916
3	No	"	\$35	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	Minnesota	Minneapolis	"	"	Nov. 16, 1916
4	No	Self	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fr	"	By	now	Leeds	Leeds	11/23/16	Nov. 23, 1916	
5	"	"	\$275	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	"	"	Leeds	Leeds	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Leeds	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Leeds	"	"	"
9	"	Self	\$40	1914	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	By	"	England	Leeds	"	"	Nov. 24, 1916
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Leeds	Leeds	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

St. N. 210 - Great Northern Ry.
N.R. - Wagon - road

CLASS E.

Kingfield of Husley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (F.
nitely by whom:
friend; steamship

Column 16 (M.
column 16 should
shown.

Money brought
members of the family

Column 17 (H.
The entries in column
before; and if so,
the United States;

Column 18 (G.
entry in column 11
so, what relative

Columns 19 to
the several headings

Manifest for November 1916 #412

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

~~ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS)~~
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF _____

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

132

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/19/51

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy

